Bibliography database of living/fossil sharks, rays and chimaeras (Chondrichthyes: Elasmobranchii, Holocephali)

Papers of the year 2019

published by

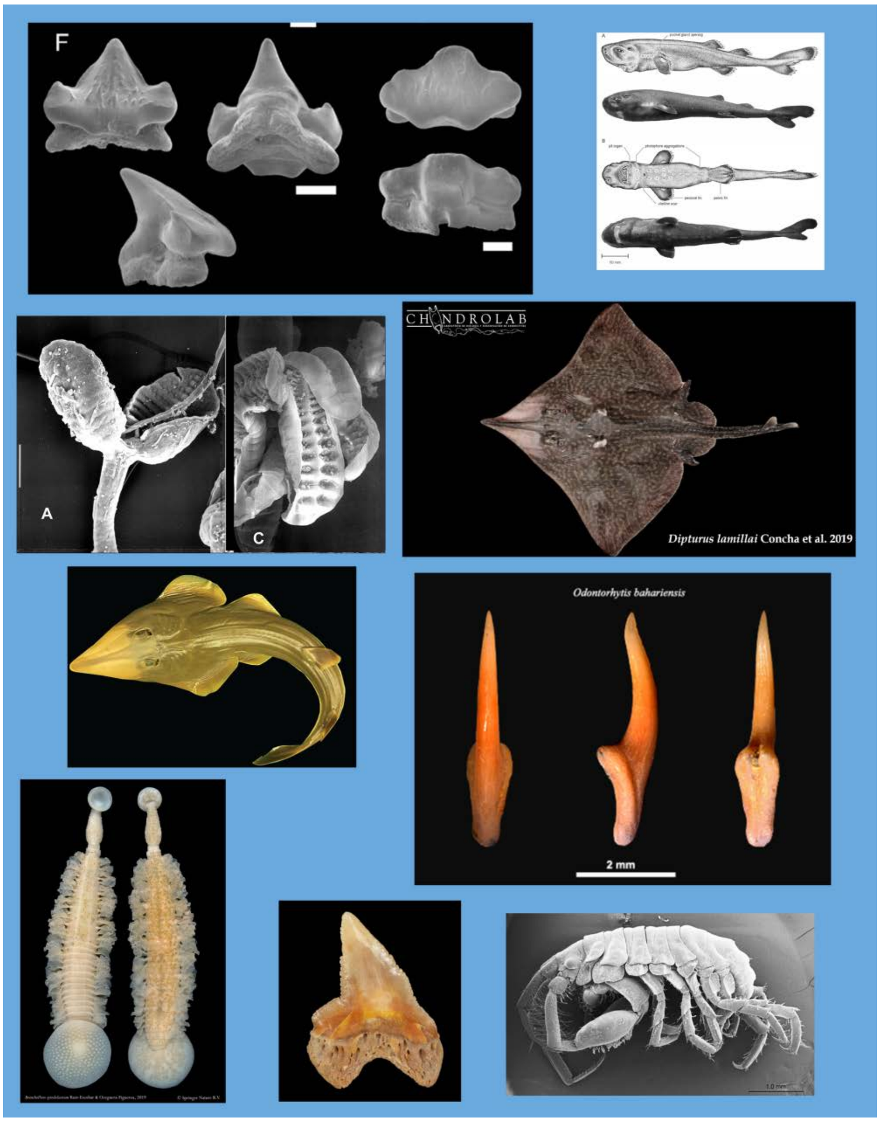
Jürgen Pollerspöck, Benediktinerring 34, 94569 Stephansposching, Germany

and

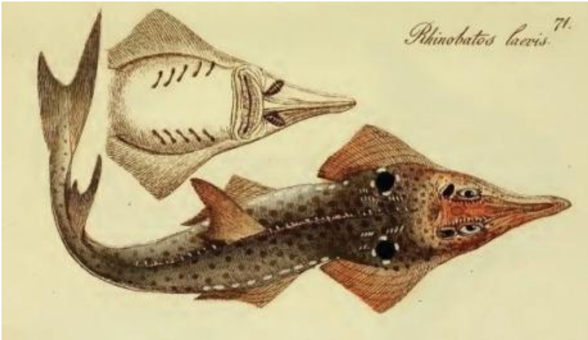
Nicolas Straube, University Museum of Bergen, Norway

ISSN: 2195-6499

DOI:



please inform us about missing papers: info@shark-references.com



Abstract: This paper contains a collection of 808 citations (no conference abstracts) on topics related to extant and extinct Chondrichthyes (sharks, rays, and chimaeras) as well as a list of Chondrichthyan species and hosted parasites newly described in 2019. The list is the result of regular queries in numerous journals, books and online publications. It provides a complete list of publication citations as well as a database report containing rearranged subsets of the list sorted by the keyword statistics, extant and extinct genera and species descriptions from the years 2000 to 2019, list of descriptions of extinct and extant species from 2019, parasitology, reproduction, distribution, diet, conservation, and taxonomy. The paper is intended to be consulted for information. In addition, we provide data information on the geographic and depth distribution of newly described species, i.e. the type specimens from the years 1990 to 2019 in a hot spot analysis. The subheader "biodiversity" comprising a complete list of all valid chimaeriform, selachian and batoid species, as well as a list of the top 20 most researched chondrichthyan species.

Please note that the content of this paper has been compiled to the best of our abilities based on current knowledge and practice, however, possible errors cannot entirely be excluded.

Citation:

Pollerspöck, J. & Straube, N. (2020), Bibliography database of living/fossil sharks, rays and chimaeras (Chondrichtyes: Elasmobranchii, Holocephali) - Papers of the year 2019 -, www.shark-references.com, World Wide Web electronic publication, Version 01/2020; **ISSN: 2195-6499**

© Edited by: Jürgen Pollerspöck, Benediktinerring 34, D-94569 Stephansposching, Germany and Nicolas Straube, University Museum of Bergen, Norway

Please support www.shark-references.com

- **Please send us missing, not listed references!**
- **Please send us publications that are not incorporated so far (marked in red lettering)!**

Tabel of Contents

1. Extinct Chondrichthyes, Research Articles

ADNET, S. & MOUANA, M. & CHARRUAULT, A.-L. & ESSID, E.M. & AMMAR, H.K. & MARZOUGUI, W. & MERZERAUD, G. & TABUCE, R. & VIANEY-LIAUD, M. & MARIVAUX, L. (2019) Teeth, fossil record and evolutionary history of the cowtail stingray Pastinachus Rüppell, 1829. *Historical Biology, 31 (9): 1213-1222* https://dx.doi.org/10.1080/08912963.2018.1431779

AMADORI, M. & AMALFITANO, J. & GIUSBERTI, L. & FORNACIARI, E. & LUCIANI, V. & CARNEVALE, G. & KRIWET, J. (2019) First associated tooth set of a high-cusped Ptychodus (Chondrichthyes, Elasmobranchii) from the Upper Cretaceous of northeastern Italy, and resurrection of Ptychodus altior Agassiz, 1835. *Cretaceous Research, 93: 330-345* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.cretres.2018.10.002

AMALFITANO, J. & GIUSBERTI, L. & FORNACIARI, E. & VECCHIA, F.M.D. & LUCIANI, V. & KRIWET, J. & CARNEVALE, G. (2019) Large deadfalls of the 'ginsu' shark Cretoxyrhina mantelli (Agassiz, 1835) (Neoselachii, Lamniformes) from the Upper Cretaceous of northeastern Italy. *Cretaceous Research, 98: 250-275* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.cretres.2019.02.003

BELL, P.R. & FANTI, F. & HART, L.J. & MILAN, L.A. & CRAVEN, S.J. & BROUGHAM, T. & SMITH, E. (2019) Revised geology, age, and vertebrate diversity of the dinosaur-bearing Griman Creek Formation (Cenomanian), Lightning Ridge, New South Wales, Australia. *Palaeogeography Palaeoclimatology Palaeoecology, 514: 655-671* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2018.11.020

BLANCO, A. (2019) Igdabatis marmii sp. nov. (Myliobatiformes) from the lower Maastrichtian (Upper Cretaceous) of north-eastern Spain: an Ibero-Armorican origin for a Gondwanan batoid. *Journal of Systematic Palaeontology, 17 (10): 865-879* https://dx.doi.org/10.1080/14772019.2018.1472673

BOESSENECKER, R.W. & EHRET, D.J. & LONG, D.J. & CHURCHILL, M. & MARTIN, E. & BOESSENECKER, S.J. (2019) The Early Pliocene extinction of the mega-toothed shark Otodus megalodon: a view from the eastern North Pacific. *PeerJ, 7:e6088* https://dx.doi.org/10.7717/peerj.6088

BOGAN, S. & AGNOLIN, F. & EZCURRA, M.D. (2019) Review of the enigmatic 'shark', Platyacrodus unicus Ameghino, 1935, from the Paleocene of Patagonia, Argentina: a history of palaeontologists, sharks and crabs. *Zootaxa, 4646 (2): 293–300* https://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4646.2.5

BRACHER, H. & UNGER, E. & JOST, J. & LÜDI, B. & FEICHTINGER, I. & POLLERSPÖCK, J. (2019) Haie und Rochen der Molasse. *www.molasse-haie-rochen.de, accesed 01.11.2019*

BRIGNON, A. (2019) Les conditions d'acquisition de la collection Gazola de poissons fossiles du Monte Bolca (Éocène, Italie) par le Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle. [The conditions of acquisition of the Gazola's collection of fossil fishes from Monte Bolca (Eocene, Italy) by the Museum national d'Histoire naturelle.] *Geodiversitas, 41 (2): 11-123* https://dx.doi.org/10.5252/geodiversitas2019v41a2

BRITO, P.M. & VILLALOBOS-SEGURAB, E. & ALVARADO-ORTEGA, J. (2019) A new early cretaceous guitarfish (chondrichthyes, batoidea) from the Tlayúa Formation, Puebla, Mexico. *Journal of South American Earth Sciences, 90: 155-161* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jsames.2018.12.005

CANTALICE, K.M. & MARTINEZ-MELO, A. & ROMERO-MAYEN, V.A. (2019) The paleoichthyofauna housed in the Coleccion Nacional de Paleontologia of Universidad Nacional Autonoma de Mexico. *Zoosystematics and Evolution, 95 (2): 429-452* https://dx.doi.org/10.3897/zse.95.35435

CARPENTER, K. & ITANO, W.M. (2019) Taxonomic Validity of Petalodus ohioensis (Chondrichthyes, Petalodontidae) Based on a Cast of the Lost Holotype. *Geology of the Intermountain West, 6: 55–60*

CARRILLO-BRICEÑO, J.D. & LUZ, Z. & HENDY, A. & KOCSIS, L. & AGUILERA, O. & VENNEMANN, T. (2019) Neogene Caribbean elasmobranchs: diversity, paleoecology and paleoenvironmental significance of the Cocinetas Basin assemblage (Guajira Peninsula, Colombia). *Biogeosciences, 16: 33-56* https://dx.doi.org/10.5194/bg-16-33-2019

CARRILLO-BRICEÑO, J.D. & PARRA, J.D. & LUQUE, J. (2019) A new lamniform shark Protolamna ricaurtei sp. nov. from the Lower Cretaceous of Colombia. *Cretaceous Research, 95: 336-340* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.cretres.2018.12.007

CASE, G.R. & COOK, T.D. & KIGHTLINGER, T. & BORODIN, P.D. (2019) Middle Campanian Euselachian Diversity of the Southern Region of the Atlantic Coastal Plain of North America. *Vertebrate Anatomy Morphology Palaeontology, 7: 69–82* https://dx.doi.org/10.18435/vamp29345

CICIMURRI, D.J. & KNIGHT, J.L. (2019) Late Eocene (Priabonian) elasmobranchs from the Dry Branch Formation (Barnwell Group) of Aiken County, South Carolina, USA. *PaleoBios, 36: 1–31*

CITTON, P. & FABBI, S. & CIPRIANI, A. & JANSEN, M. & ROMANO, M. (2019) Hybodont dentition from the Upper Jurassic of Monte Nerone Pelagic Carbonate Platform (Umbria-Marche Apennine, Italy) and its ecological implications. *Geological Journal, 54 (1): 278-290* https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/gj.3174

CLACK, J.A. & BENNETT, C.E. & DAVIES, S.J. & SCOTT, A.C. & SHERWIN, J.E. & SMITHSON, T.R. (2019) A Tournaisian (earliest Carboniferous) conglomerate-preserved non-marine faunal assemblage and its environmental and sedimentological context. *Peerj, 6: e5972* https://dx.doi.org/10.7717/perj.5972

COATES, M.I. & TIETJEN, K. & OLSEN, A.M. & FINARELLI, J.A. (2019) High-performance suction feeding in an early elasmobranch. *Science Advances, 5 (9): eaax2742* https://dx.doi.org/10.1126/sciadv.aax2742

COLLARETA, A. & GEMELLI, M. & VAROLA, A. & BIANUCCI, G. (2019) Trace fossils on a trace fossil: a vertebrate-bitten vertebrate coprolite from the Miocene of Italy. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen, 293 (2): 117-126* https://dx.doi.org/10.1127/njgpa/2019/0834

CONDAMINE, F.L. & ROMIEU, J. & GUINOT, G. (2019) Climate cooling and clade competition likely drove the decline of lamniform sharks. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America, 116 (41) 20584-20590* https://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1902693116

CONTE, G.L. & FANTIA, F. & TREVISANI, E. & GUASCHI, P. & BARBIERI, R. & BAZZI, M. (2019) Reassessment of a large lamniform shark from the Upper Cretaceous (Santonian) of Italy. *Cretaceous Research, 99: 156-168*

CORTÉS, D. & DE GRACIA, C. & CARRILLO-BRICEÑO, J.D. & AGUIRRE-FERNÁNDEZ, G. & JARAMILLO, C. & BENITES-PALOMINO, A. & ENRIQUE, J. (2019) Shark-cetacean trophic interactions during the late Pliocene in the Central Eastern Pacific (Panama). *Palaeontologia Electronica, 2019: 22.2.49* https://dx.doi.org/10.26879/953

DE CEUSTER, J. (2019) In situ' vondsten in het vroeg-pliocene basisgrind van de kleigroeve Swenden-Wienerberger te Rumst (Belgie, provincie Antwerpen). *Afzettingen WTKG, 40 (4): 103-107*

DENG, T. & WANG, X. & WU, F. & WANG, Y. & LI, Q. & WANG, S. & HOU, S. (2019) Review: Implications of vertebrate fossils for paleo-elevations of the Tibetan Plateau. *Global and Planetary Change, 174: 58–69* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gloplacha.2019.01.005

DHOUAILLY, D. & GODEFROIT, P. & MARTIN, T. & NONCHEV, S. & CARAGUEL, F. & OFTEDAL, O. (2019) Getting to the root of scales, feather and hair: as deep as odontodes? *Experimental Dermatology, 28 (4): 503-508* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/exd.13391

DI CELMA, C. & PIERANTONI, P.P. & MALINVERNO, E. & COLLARETA, A. & LAMBERT, O. & LANDINI, W. & BOSIO, G. & GARIBOLDI, K. & GIONCADA, A. & DE MUIZON, C. & MOLLI, G. & MARX, F.G. & VARAS-MALCA, R.M. & URBINA, M. & BIANUCCI, G. (2019) Allostratigraphy and paleontology of the lower Miocene Chilcatay Formation in the Zamaca area, East Pisco basin, southern Peru. *Journal of Maps, 15 (2): 393-405* https://dx.doi.org/10.1080/17445647.2019.1604439

EBERSOLE, J.A. & CICIMURRI, D.J. & STRINGER, G.L. (2019) Taxonomy and biostratigraphy of the elasmobranchs and bony fishes (Chondrichthyes and Osteichthyes) of the lower-to-middle Eocene (Ypresian to Bartonian) Claiborne Group in Alabama, USA, including an analysis of otoliths. *European Journal of Taxonomy, 585: 1–274* https://dx.doi.org/10.5852/ejt.2019.585

ENGELBRECHT, A. & MORS, T. & REGUERO, M.A. & KRIWET, J. (2019) Skates and rays (Elasmobranchii, Batomorphii) from the Eocene La Meseta and Submeseta formations, Seymour Island, Antarctica. *Historical Biology, 31 (8): 1028-1044* https://dx.doi.org/10.1080/08912963.2017.1417403

EVERAERT, S. & DE SCHUTTER, P.J. & MARIEN, G. & CLEEMPUT, G. & VAN BOECKEL, J. & RONDELEZ, D. & BOR, T. (2019) Een vroeg-miocene fauna uit het Zand van Kiel (Formatie van Berchem) bij Post X in Berchem (Antwerpen). *Afzettingen WTKG, 40 (4): 83-100*

FANTI, F. & MAZZUFERI, G. & MARRAMÀ, G. (2019) Egg preservation in an Eocene stingray (Myliobatiformes, Dasyatidae) from Italy. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology, 39 (2): e1578967* https://dx.doi.org/10.1080/02724634.2019.1578967

FEICHTINGER, I. & KRANNER, M. & RUPP, C. & HARZHAUSER, M. (2019) A new outer neritic elasmobranch assemblage from the Egerian (late Oligocene) of the North Alpine Foreland Basin (Austria). *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen, 293 (1): 19 - 35* https://dx.doi.org/10.1127/njgpa/2019/0828

FEICHTINGER, I. & KRANNER, M. & ZEITLINGER, F. & POLLERSPÖCK, J. & HARZHAUSER, M. (2019) New data on the elasmobranch fauna of the Eferding Formation (Egerian, North Alpine Foreland Basin) of Austria. *In: 25. Jahrestagung ÖPG Bad Vöslau (11.-13. 10. 2019)*

FERRÓN, H.G. & HERRÁIZ, J.L. & BOTELLA, H. & MARTÍNEZ-PÉREZ, C. (2019) Pre-Messinian ecological diversity of Mediterranean sharks revealed by the study of their dermal denticles. *Spanish Journal of Palaeontology, 34 (2), 289-298* https://dx.doi.org/10.7203/sjp.34.2.16118

FIALHO, P. & BALBINO, A. & ANTUES, M.T. (2019) Langhian rays (Chondrichthyes, Batomorphii) from Brielas, Lower Tagus Basin, Portugal. *Geologica Acta, 17 (7): 1-16* https://dx.doi.org/10.1344/GeologicaActa2019.17.7

FISCHER, J. & HARTKOPF-FRÖDER, C. & LEIPNER, A. & SCHNEIDER, J.W. & WITTRY, J. & SOWIAK, M. (2019) A highly diverse chondrichthyan egg capsule assemblage from the Late Pennsylvanian Piesberg Quarry, Northwest Germany. *in: Kölner Forum Geol. Paläont., 23 (2019), S. HARTENFELS, H.-G. HERBIG, M.R.W. AMLER & M. ARETZ (Eds.), Abstracts, 19th International Congress on the Carboniferous and Permian, Cologne, July 29 – August 2, 2019*

FREY, L. & COATES, M. & GINTER, M. & HAIRAPETIAN, V. & RÜCKLIN, M. & JERJEN, I. & KLUG, C. (2019) The early elasmobranch Phoebodus: phylogenetic relationships, ecomorphology and a new time-scale for shark evolution. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences, 286 (1912): 20191336* https://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rspb.2019.1336

GATES, T.A. & GORSCAK, E. & MAKOVICKY, P.J. (2019) New sharks and other chondrichthyans from the latest Maastrichtian (Late Cretaceous) of North America. *Journal of Paleontology, 93 (3): 512-530*https://dx.doi.org/10.1017/jpa.2018.92

GINTER, M. & ZŁOTNIK, M. (2019) Mississippian chondrichthyan fishes from the area of Krzeszowice, southern Poland. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica, 64 (3): 549-564* https://dx.doi.org/10.4202/app.00619.2019

GREGOROVÁ, R. & LUKŠÍK, P. (2019) Nový výskyt žraloka Otodus aff. angustidens (AGASSIZ, 1843) z me - nilitového souvrství (oligocén) na lokalitě Litenčice. [A new shark Otodus aff. angustidens (AGASSIZ, 1843) from the Menilite Formation (Oligocene) at the Litenčice locality]. *Acta Musei Moraviae, Sci. Geol., 104, 1, 129–133*

HAARHUIS, A. & DIEPENDAAL, H.J. (2019) The fish fauna of the Winterswijk Vossenveld Formation. *Grondboor & Hamer Jaargang, 73 (5/6): 198-207*

HAMM, S.A. (2019) First Associated Tooth Set of Ptychodus anonymus (Elasmobranchii: Ptychodontidae) in North America from the Jetmore Chalk in Kansas. *Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science, 122 (1-2): 1-18* https://dx.doi.org/10.1660/062.122.0101

HÄTTIG, K. & STEVENS, K. & THIES, D. & SCHWEIGERT, G. & MUTTERLOSE, J. (2019) Evaluation of shark tooth diagenesis-screening methods and the application of their stable oxygen isotope data for palaeoenvironmental reconstructions. *Journal of the Geological Society, 176 (3): 482-491* https://dx.doi.org/10.6084/m9.figshare.c.4373720

HOGANSON, J.W. & ERICKSON, M. & HOLLAND, F.D. (2019) Chondrichthyan and Osteichthyan Paleofaunas from the Cretaceous (Late Maastrichtian) Fox Hills Formation of North Dakota, USA: Paleoecology, Paleogeography, and Extinction. *Bulletins of American Paleontology, 398: 1-94*

ITANO, W. (2019) Two lagerstätten and a false Edestus. *Trilobite Tales, January 2019: 17-20*

ITANO, W.M. (2019) Oriented microwear on a tooth of Edestus minor (Chondrichthyes, Eugeneodontiformes): Implications for dental function. *Palaeontologia Electronica, 22.2.39A: 1-16* https://dx.doi.org/10.26879/831

IVANOV, A.O. & LUCAS, S.G. (2019) Late Pennsylvanian fish assemblage from the Robledo Mountains and new records of Paleozoic chondrichthyans in New Mexico, USA. *Bulletin of Geosciences, 94 (2): 235-255* https://dx.doi.org/10.3140/bull.geosci.1741

JAMBURA, P.L. & KINDLIMANN, R. & LÓPEZ-ROMERO, F. & MARRAMÀ, G. & PFAFF, C. & STUMPF, S. & TÜRTSCHER, J. & UNDERWOOD, C.J. & WARD, D.J. & KRIWET, J. (2019) Micro-computed tomography imaging reveals the development of a unique tooth mineralization pattern in mackerel sharks (Chondrichthyes; Lamniformes) in deep time. *Scientific Reports, 9: 9652* https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41598-019-46081-3

JOST, J. (2019) Molasse *In: Schlüchter, C., Isler, A., Jost, J., Gisler, C., Wanner, J., Murer, R., Strasky, S., Grünig, A. & Hofmann, B. (eds), Blatt 1148 Sumiswald, Blatt 1149 Wolhusen, Blatt 1168 Langnau i.E., Geolischer Atlas Schweiz 1:25 000, Karte 163, 164, 165. Bundesamt für Landestopografie, CH-3084 Wabern: pp 17-68*

JOVANOVIĆ, G. & TRIF, N. & CODREA, V. & ĐURIĆ, D. (2019) Middle Miocene shark teeth from the southern margin of the Pannonian Basin System (Serbia, Central Paratethys). *Geološki anali Balkanskoga poluostrva, 80 (1): 29-43*

KITAMURA, N. (2019) Features and Paleoecological Significance of the Shark Fauna from the Upper Cretaceous Hinoshima Formation, Himenoura Group, Southwest Japan. *Paleontological Research, 23 (2): 110-130* https://dx.doi.org/10.2517/2018PR013

KOCSIS, L. & RAZAK, H. & BRIGUGLIO, A. & SZABÓ, M. (2019) First report on a diverse Neogene cartilaginous fish fauna from Borneo (Ambug Hill, Brunei Darussalam). *Journal of Systematic Palaeontology, 17 (10): 791-819* https://dx.doi.org/10.1080/14772019.2018.1468830

KUMAR, J. & SHARMA, K.M. (2019) Micro and Mega-Vertebrate Fossils from the Late Triassic Tiki Formation, South Rewa Gondwana Basin, India: Palaeoenvironmental and Palaeobiogeographic Implications. *Journal of the Palaeontological Society of India, 64 (2): 151-168*

LANDINI, W. & COLLARETA, A. & DI CELMA, C. & MALINVERNO, E. & URBINA, M. & BIANUCCI, G. (2019) The early Miocene elasmobranch assemblage from Zamaca (Chilcatay Formation, Peru). *Journal of South American Earth Sciences, 91: 352-371* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jsames.2018.08.004

LEHMAN, T.M. & WICK, S.L. & BRINK, A.A. & SHILLER, T.A. (2019) Stratigraphy and vertebrate fauna of the lower shale member of the Aguja Formation (lower Campanian) in West Texas. *Cretaceous Research, 99: 291-314* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.cretres.2019.02.028

LOPES, G.L.B. & BARRETO, A.M.F. (2019) A Paleoictiofauna da Formação Romualdo, Cretáceo Inferior, da Bacia Sedimentar do Araripe, Pernambuco, Nordeste do Brasil. [The Paleoictiofauna of the Romualdo Formation, Lower Cretaceous, of the Sedimentar of the Araripe Basin, Pernambuco, Northeast of Brazil.] *Anuário do Instituto de Geociências, 42 (4): 396-409*

MANGANELLI, G. & SPADINI, V. (2019) Megascyliorhinus miocaenicus (Chondrichthyes, Galeomorphii) from the Zanclean (early Pliocene) of San Quirico d'Orcia, central Italy. *Bollettino Della Societa Paleontologica Italiana, 58 (2): 165-170* https://dx.doi.org/10.4435/bspi.2019.12

MARRAMÀ, G. & CARNEVALE, G. & GIUSBERTI, L. & NAYLOR, G.J.P. & KRIWET, J. (2019) A bizarre Eocene dasyatoid batomorph (Elasmobranchii, Myliobatiformes) from the Bolca Lagerstätte (Italy) reveals a new, extinct body plan for stingrays. *Scientific Reports, 9: 14087* https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41598-019-50544-y

MARRAMA, G. & CARNEVALE, G. & NAYLOR, G.J.P. & KRIWET, J. (2019) Mosaic of plesiomorphic and derived characters in an Eocene myliobatiform batomorph (Chondrichthyes, Elasmobranchii) from Italy defines a new, basal body plan in pelagic stingrays. *Zoological Letters, 5: 13* https://dx.doi.org/10.1186/s40851-019-0128-0

MARRAMÀ, G. & CARNEVALE, G. & NAYLOR, G.J.P. & KRIWET, J. (2019) Reappraisal of the Eocene whiptail stingrays (Myliobatiformes, Dasyatidae) of the Bolca Lagerstätte, Italy. *Zoologica Scripta, 48 (2): 168-184* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/zsc.12330

MARRAMÀ, G. & ENGELBRECHT, A. & CARNEVALE, G. & KRIWET, J. (2019) Eocene sand tiger sharks (Lamniformes, Odontaspididae) from the Bolca Konservat-Lagerstätte, Italy: palaeobiology, palaeobiogeography and evolutionary significance. *Historical Biology, 31 (2): 101-115* https://dx.doi.org/10.1080/08912963.2017.1341503

MARRAMA, G. & SCHULTZ, O. & KRIWET, J. (2019) A new Miocene skate from the Central Paratethys (Upper Austria): the first unambiguous skeletal record for the Rajiformes (Chondrichthyes: Batomorphii). *Journal of Systematic Palaeontology, 17 (11): 937-960* https://dx.doi.org/10.1080/14772019.2018.1486336

MORS, T. & HAGSTROM, J. & KAIM, A. & HRYNIEWICZ, K. (2019) First shark record (Chondrichthyes, Elasmobranchii) from the Paleogene of Spitsbergen, Svalbard. *Polish Polar Research, 40 (2): 121-127* https://dx.doi.org/10.24425/ppr.2019.128370

NISHIMATSU, K. (2019) Deep-sea elasmobranchs from the late early to middle Miocene (Burdigalian–Langhian) Makino Formation (Awa Group), Japan. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology, 39 (2): e1597729* https://dx.doi.org/10.1080/02724634.2019.1597729

NISHIMATSU, K. & UJIHARA, A. (2019) A New Deep-Sea Shark Scymnodalatias kazenobon (Squaliformes, Somniosidae) from the Miocene Yatsuo Group in Central Japan. *Paleontological Research, 23 (1): 23-29* https://dx.doi.org/10.2517/2018PR006

O'LEARY, M.A. & BOUARÉ, M.L. & CLAESON, K.M. & HEILBRONN, K. & HILL, R.V. & MCCARTNEY, J.A. & SESSA, J.A. & SISSOKO, F. & TAPANILA, L. & WHEELER, E.A. & ROBERTS, E.M. (2019) Stratigraphy and paleobiology of the Upper Cretaceous-Lower Paleogene sediments from the Trans-Saharan Seaway in Mali. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History, 436: 177 pp., 82 figures, 3 tables, 2 plates*

ŐSI, A. & SZABÓ, M. & KOLLMANN, H. & WAGREICH, M. & KALMÁR, R. & MAKÁDI, L. & SZENTESI, Z. & SUMMESBERGER, H. (2019) Vertebrate remains from the Turonian (Upper Cretaceous) Gosau Group of Gams, Austria. *Cretaceous Research, 99: 190-208* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.cretres.2019.03.001

OTERO, R.A. (2019) Myledaphus araucanus sp. nov. (Batomorphi, Rajiformes incertae sedis), a new Late Cretaceous ray from the austral Pacific, and first occurrence of the genus in the Southern Hemisphere. *Cretaceous Research, 100: 82-90* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.cretres.2019.03.025

OTOO, B.K.A. & CLACK, J.A. & SMITHSON, T.R. & BENNETT, C.E. & KEARSEY, T.I. & COATES, M.I. (2019) A fish and tetrapod fauna from Romer's Gap preserved in Scottish Tournaisian floodplain deposits. *Palaeontology, 62 (2): 225-253* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/pala.12395

PEREZ, V.J. & GODFREY, S.J. & KENT, B.W. & WEEMS, R.E. & NANCE, J.R. (2019) The transition between Carcharocles chubutensis and Carcharocles megalodon (Otodontidae, Chondrichthyes): lateral cusplet loss through time. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology, 38 (6): e1546732* https://dx.doi.org/10.1080/02724634.2018.1546732

POLKOWSKY, S. & LADWIG, J. (2019) Nachweise der Selachier-Gattung Hexanchus RAFINESQUE, 1810, aus paläogenen Geschieben Norddeutschlands. *Arbeitskreis Paläontologie Hannover, 47: 97–116*

POLLERSPÖCK, J. (2019) Megalodon und Weißer Hai – Neues zu Evolution, Taxonomie und Paläoökologie. *Fossilien, 36 (6): 33-38*

POPOV, E.V. & DELSATE, D. & FELTEN, R. (2019) A New Callorhinchid Genus (Holocephali, Chimaeroidei) from the Early Bajocian of Ottange-Rumelange, on the Luxembourg-French Border. *Paleontological Research, 23 (3): 220-230* https://dx.doi.org/10.2517/2018PR021

POWELL, C.L. & BOESSENECKER, R.W. & SMITH, N.A. & FLECK, R.J. & CARLSON, S.J. & ALLEN, J.R. & LONG, D.J. & SARNA-WOJCICKI, A.M. & GURUSWAMI-NAIDU, R.B. (2019) Geology and Paleontology of the Late Miocene Wilson Grove Formation at Bloomfield Quarry, Sonoma County, California. *U.S. Geological Survey Scientific Investigations Report 2019–5021, 77 pp.* https://dx.doi.org/10.3133/sir20195021

QVARNSTROM, M. & ANAGNOSTAKIS, S. & LINDSKOG, A. & SCHEER, U. & VAJDA, V. & RASMUSSEN, B.W. & LINDGREN, J. & ERIKSSON, M.E. (2019) Multi-proxy analyses of Late Cretaceous coprolites from Germany. *Lethaia, 52 (4): 550-569* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/let.12330

RAKSHIT, N. & BHAT, M.S. & MUKHERJEE, D. & RAY, S. (2019) First record of Mesozoic scroll coprolites: classification, characteristics, elemental composition and probable producers. *Palaeontology, 62 (3): 451-471* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/pala.12409

RANDLE, E. & SANSOM, R.S. (2019) Bite marks and predation of fossil jawless fish during the rise of jawed vertebrates. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences, 286 (1917): 20191596* https://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rspb.2019.1596

REINECKE, T. & HAYE, T. (2019) Ein Haizahn der scyliorhiniden Haigattung Haploblepharus (Scyliorhinidae, Carcharhiniformes, Elasmobranchii) aus dem höheren Chattium Norddeutschlands. [A shark tooth of the scyliorhinid shark genus Haploblepharus (Scyliorhinidae, Carcharhiniformes, Elasmobranchii) from the late Chattian of Northern Germany]. *Geschiebekunde aktuell, 35 (1): 13-17*

ROBIN, N. & MARRAMÀ, G. & VONK, R. & KRIWET, J. & CARNEVALE, G. (2019) Eocene isopods on electric rays: tracking ancient biological interactions from a complex fossil record. *Palaeontology, 62 (2): 287-303* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/pala.12398

ROMANO, C. & ARGYRIOU, T. & KRUMENACKER, L.J. & PARIS BIOTA TEAM (2019) Chondrichthyan teeth from the Early Triassic Paris Biota (Bear Lake County, Idaho, USA). *Geobios, 54: 63-70* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.geobios.2019.04.001

SALAME, I. & ASAN, A. (2019) A new Odontorhytis species (Chondrichthyes) from the Middle Eocene of Elgedida Mine, Bahariya Oasis, Egypt. *Egyptian Journal of Geology, 63: 407-415*

SAMONDS, K.E. & ANDRIANAVALONA, T.H. & WALLETT, L.A. & ZALMOUT, I.S. & WARD, D.J. (2019) A middle - late Eocene neoselachian assemblage from nearshore marine deposits, Mahajanga Basin, northwestern Madagascar. *PLoS ONE, 14 (2): e0211789* https://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0211789

SHIMADA, K. & EVERHART, M.J. (2019) A new large Late Cretaceous lamniform shark from North America, with comments on the taxonomy, paleoecology, and evolution of the genus Cretodus. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology, 39 (4): 1673399* https://dx.doi.org/10.1080/02724634.2019.1673399

SIVERSSON, M. & COOK, T.D. & RYAN, H.E. & WATKINS, D.K. & TATARNIC, N.J. & DOWNES, P.J. & NEWBREY, M.G. (2019) Anacoracid sharks and calcareous nannofossil stratigraphy of the mid-Cretaceous "upper' Gearle Siltstone and Haycock Marl in the lower Murchison River area, Western Australia. *Alcheringa, 43 (1): 85-113* https://dx.doi.org/10.1080/03115518.2018.1462401

SOLÉ, F. & NOIRET, C. & DESMARES, D. & ADNET, S. & TAVERNE, L. & DE PUTTER, T. & MEES, F. & YANS, J. & STEEMAN, T. & LOUWYE, S. & FOLIE, A. & STEVENS, N.J. & GUNNELL, G.F. & BAUDET, D. & KITAMBAL, N. & YAYA, N.K. & SMITH, T. (2019) Reassessment of historical sections from the Paleogene marine margin of the Congo Basin reveals an almost complete absence of Danian deposits. *Geoscience Frontiers, 10 (3): 1039-1063* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gsf.2018.06.002

STERNES, P.C. & SHIMADA, K. (2019) Paleobiology of the Late Cretaceous sclerorhynchid sawfish, Ischyrhiza mira (Elasmobranchii: Rajiformes), from North America based on new anatomical data. *Historical Biology, 31 (10): 1323-1340* https://dx.doi.org/10.1080/08912963.2018.1452205

STUMPF, S. & KRIWET, J. (2019) A new Pliensbachian elasmobranch (Vertebrata, Chondrichthyes) assemblage from Europe, and its contribution to the understanding of late Early Jurassic elasmobranch diversity and distributional patterns. *Paläontologische Zeitschrift, 93 (4): 637–658* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s12542-019-00451-4

STUMPF, S. & SCHEER, U. & KRIWET, J. (2019) A new genus and species of extinct ground shark, †Diprosopovenator hilperti, gen. et sp. nov. (Carcharhiniformes, †Pseudoscyliorhinidae, fam. nov.), from the Upper Cretaceous of Germany. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology, 39 (2): e1593185* https://dx.doi.org/10.1080/02724634.2019.1593185

SWEYDAN, S. & MERZERAUD, G. & EL MABROUKESSID & MARZOUGUI, W. & TEMANI, R. & AMMAR, H.K. & MARIVAUX, L. & VIANEY-LIAUD, M. & TABUCE, R. & ADNET, S. (2019) A reworked elasmobranch fauna from Tunisia providing a snapshot of Eocene-Oligocene Tethyan faunas. *Journal of African Earth Sciences, 149: 194-206* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jafrearsci.2018.08.008

SZABÓ, M. & BOTFALVAI, G. & OSI, A. (2019) Taxonomical and palaeoecological investigations of the chondrichthyan and osteichthyan fish remains from the Middle-Late Triassic deposits of the Villány Hills (Southern Hungary). *Geobios, 57: 111-126* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.geobios.2019.10.006

TAPANILA, L. & PRUITT, J. (2019) Redefining species concepts for the Pennsylvanian scissor tooth shark, Edestus. *PLoS ONE, 14 (9): e0220958* https://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0220958

TENG, Y.H. & SONE, M. & HIRAYAMA, R. & YOSHIDA, M. & KOMATSU, T. & KHAMHA, S. & CUNY, G. (2019) First Cretaceous fish fauna from Malaysia. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology, 39 (1): e1573735* https://dx.doi.org/10.1080/02724634.2019.1573735

TONGA, H. & BUFFETAUT, E. & SUTEETHORN, V. & SUTEETHORNA, S. & CUNY, G. & CAVIN, L. & DEESRI, U. & MARTIN, J.E. & WONGKO, K. & NAKSRI, W. & CLAUDE, J. (2019) Phu Din Daeng, a new Early Cretaceous vertebrate locality on the Khorat Plateau, NE Thailand. *Annales de Paléontologie, 105 (3): 223-237* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.annpal.2019.04.004

TRIF, N. & CODREA, V. (2019) The rediscovery of Johann Ludwig Neugeboren fossil sharks types collection. *Brukenthal Acta Musei, 14 (3): 687-696*

TRIF, N. & CODREA, V. & ARGHIUS, V. (2019) A fish fauna from the lowermost Bartonian of the Transylvanian Basin, Romania. *Palaeontologia Electronica, PE 22.3.56: 1-29*

UNDERWOOD, C.J. & CLAESON, K.M. (2019) The Late Jurassic ray Kimmerobatis etchesi gen. et sp. nov. and the Jurassic radiation of the Batoidea. *Proceedings of the Geologists' Association, 130 (3-4): 345-354* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.pgeola.2017.06.009

VEIGA, IMMG, BERGQVIST, L.P. & BRITO, P.M. (2019) The fish assemblage of the Cretaceous (?Albian-Cenomanian) Acu Formation, Potiguar Basin, Northeastern Brazil. *Journal of South American Earth Sciences, 93: 162-173* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jsames.2019.04.015

VILLAFAÑA, J.A. & MARRAMÀ, G. & HERNANDEZ, S. & CARRILLO-BRICEÑO, J.D. & HOVESTADT, D. & KINDLIMANN, R. & KRIWET, J. (2019) The Neogene Fossil Record of Aetomylaeus (Elasmobranchii, Myliobatidae) from the Southeastern Pacific *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology, 39 (1): e1577251* https://dx.doi.org/10.1080/02724634.2019.1577251

VILLAFAÑA, J.A. & NIELSEN, S.N. & KLUG, S. & KRIWET, J. (2019) Early Miocene cartilaginous fishes (Chondrichthyes: Holocephali, Elasmobranchii) from Chile: Diversity and palaeobiogeographic implications. *Journal of South American Earth Sciences, 96: 102317* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jsames.2019.102317

VILLALOBOS-SEGURA, E. & UNDERWOOD, C.J. & WARD, D.J. & CLAESON, K.M. (2019) The first three-dimensional fossils of Cretaceous sclerorhynchid sawfish: Asflapristis cristadentis gen. et sp. nov., and implications for the phylogenetic relations of the Sclerorhynchoidei (Chondrichthyes). *Journal of Systematic Palaeontology, 17 (21): 1847-1870* https://dx.doi.org/10.1080/14772019.2019.1578832

WILLS, S. & BERNARD, E.L. & BREWER, P. & UNDERWOOD, C.J. & WARD, D.J. (2019) Palaeontology, stratigraphy and sedimentology of Woodeaton Quarry (Oxfordshire) and a new microvertebrate site from the White Limestone Formation (Bathonian, Jurassic). *Proceedings of the Geologists Association, 130 (2): 170-186* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.pgeola.2019.02.003

2. Extant Chondrichthyes, Research Articles

ABDELHEDI, O. & SALEM, A. & SOUISSI, N. & NASRI, R. & NASRI, M. & JRIDI, M. (2019) Physicochemical, structural and sensory properties of smooth hound autolysates-sugar conjugates formed using a glycosylation reaction. *Food Bioscience, 32: Unsp 100481* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.fbio.2019.100481

ABREO, N.A.S. & BLATCHLEY, D. & SUPERIO, M.D. (2019) Stranded whale shark (Rhincodon typus) reveals vulnerability of filter-feeding elasmobranchs to marine litter in the Philippines. *Marine Pollution Bulletin, 141: 79-83* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpolbul.2019.02.030

ACERO, A. & TAVERA, J.J. & POLANCO, A. & BOLANOS-CUBILLOS, N. (2019) Fish Biodiversity in Three Northern Islands of the Sea flower Biosphere Reserve (Colombian Caribbean). *Frontiers in Marine Science, 6: Unsp 113* https://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fmars.2019.00113

ADNET, S. & MOUANA, M. & CHARRUAULT, A.-L. & ESSID, E.M. & AMMAR, H.K. & MARZOUGUI, W. & MERZERAUD, G. & TABUCE, R. & VIANEY-LIAUD, M. & MARIVAUX, L. (2019) Teeth, fossil record and evolutionary history of the cowtail stingray Pastinachus Rüppell, 1829. *Historical Biology, 31 (9): 1213-1222* https://dx.doi.org/10.1080/08912963.2018.1431779

AHMADI-VAVSARI, F. & FARMANI, J. & DEHESTANI, A. (2019) Recombinant production of a bioactive peptide from spotless smooth-hound (Mustelus griseus) muscle and characterization of its antioxidant activity. *Molecular Biology Reports, 46 (3): 2599-2608* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11033-018-4468-1

AHMED, M.S. & CHOWDHURY, N.Z. & DATTA, S.K. & ZHILIK, A.A. (2019) New Geographical Record of the Burmese Bamboo Shark, Chiloscyllium burmensis (Orectolobiformes: Hemiscylliidae), from Bangladesh Waters. *Thalassas, 35 (2): 347-350* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s41208-019-00153-3

AJEESHKUMAR, K.K. & VISHNU, K.V. & NAVANEETHAN, R. & RAJ, K. & REMYAKUMARI, K.R. & SWAMINATHAN, T.R. & SUSEELA, M. & ASHA, K.K. & SREEKANTH, G.P. (2019) Proteoglycans isolated from the bramble shark cartilage show potential anti-osteoarthritic properties. *Inflammopharmacology, 27 (1): 175-187* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10787-018-00554-5

ALBERT, O.T. & JUNGE, C. & MYRLUND, M.K. (2019) Young mums are rebuilding the spurdog stock (Squalus acanthias L.) in Norwegian waters. *ICES Journal of Marine Science, 76 (7): 2193-2204* https://dx.doi.org/10.1093/icesjms/fsz156

ALMEIDA, A.J. & BISCOITO, M. (2019) Keys to the fishes of the Eastern Atlantic Ocean, Mediterranean Sea and Black Sea. I – Myxini; Petromyzontida; Chondrichthyes *Boletim do Museu de História Natural do Funchal, Suppl. 15: 1-195*

ALMS, V. & WOLFF, M. (2019) The Gulf of Nicoya (Costa Rica) Fisheries System: Two Decades of Change. *Marine and Coastal Fisheries, 11 (2): 139-161* https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/mcf2.10050

ANASTASOPOULOU, A. & MYTILINEOU, C. & SMITH, C.J. & PAPADOPOULOU, K.N. (2019) Crustacean prey in the diet of fishes from deep waters of the Eastern Ionian Sea. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, 99 (1): 259-267* https://dx.doi.org/10.1017/s0025315417001977

ANDRADE, I. & ROSA, D. & MUNOZ-LECHUGA, R. & COELHO, R. (2019) Age and growth of the blue shark (Prionace glauca) in the Indian Ocean. *Fisheries Research, 211: 238-246* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.fishres.2018.11.019

ANDRZEJACZEK, S. & GLEISS, A.C. & LEAR, K.O. & PATTIARATCHI, C.B. & CHAPPLE, T.K. & MEEKAN, M.G. (2019) Biologging Tags Reveal Links Between Fine-Scale Horizontal and Vertical Movement Behaviors in Tiger Sharks (Galeocerdo cuvier). *Frontiers in Marine Science, 6: Unsp 229* https://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fmars.2019.00229

ARAI, T. & AZRI, A. (2019) Diversity, occurrence and conservation of sharks in the southern South China Sea. *Plos One, 14 (3): e0213864* https://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0213864

ARAUJO, G. & AGUSTINES, A. & TRACEY, B. & SNOW, S. & LABAJA, J. & PONZO, A. (2019) Photo-ID and telemetry highlight a global whale shark hotspot in Palawan, Philippines. *Scientific Reports, 9: 17209* https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41598-019-53718-w

ARRIGHETTI, F. & TESO, V. & BREY, T. & PENCHASZADEH, P.E. (2019) Gastropod relevance in predator-prey interactions on a benthic shallow sandy ecosystem at Mar del Plata, Argentina (38 degrees S). *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, 99 (2): 403-409* https://dx.doi.org/10.1017/s0025315418000036

ATAKE, O.J. & COOPER, D.M.L. & EAMES, B.F. (2019) Bone-like features in skate suggest a novel elasmobranch synapomorphy and deep homology of trabecular mineralization patterns. *Acta Biomaterialia, 84: 424-436* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.actbio.2018.11.047

AWRUCH, C.A. & SOMOZA, G. & BALDOCK, C. (2019) Chondrichthyan research in South America: endocrinology overview and research trends over 50 years (1967-2016) compared to the rest of the world. *General and Comparative Endocrinology, 273: 118-133* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ygcen.2018.06.005

AXWORTHY, J.B. & SMITH, J.M. & WING, M.S. & QUINN, T.P. (2019) Sex biased individual variation in movement patterns of a highly mobile, near-shore marine planktivore, the reef manta ray Mobula alfredi. *Journal of Fish Biology, 95 (6): 1399-1406* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.14148

BADA-SÁNCHEZ, E. & PÉREZ-JIMÉNEZ, J.C. & MARTÍNEZ-CRUZ, L.E. & MÉNDEZ-LOEZA, I. & SOSA-CORDERO, E. (2019) Fishery indicators during a predictable aggregation of Atlantic sharpnose sharks Rhizoprionodon terraenovae in the southern Gulf of Mexico: An alternative to assess a heterogeneous data-poor fishery. *Fisheries Management and Ecology, 26 (4): 354-364* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/fme.12366

BADHON, M.K. & UDDIN, M.K. & NITU, F.K. & SIDDIQUE, E.M.K. (2019) Identifying Priorities for Shark Conservation in the Bay of Bengal, Bangladesh. *Frontiers in Marine Science, 6: Unsp 294* https://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fmars.2019.00294

BALL, R.E. & SERRA-PEREIRA, B. & ELLIS, J. & GENNER, M.J. & IGLESIAS, S. & JOHNSON, A.F. & JONES, C.S. & LESLIE, R. & LEWIS, J. & MARIANI, S. & MENEZES, G. & NEAT, F. & NOBLE, L.R. & SIMS, D.W. & GRIFFITHS, A.M. (2019) Correction to: Resolving taxonomic uncertainty in vulnerable elasmobranchs: are the Madeira skate (Raja maderensis) and the thornback ray (Raja clavata) distinct species? *Conservation Genetics, 20 (2): 403* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10592-018-1094-3

BARBATO, M. & KOVACS, T. & COLEMAN, M.A. & BROADHURST, M.K. & DE BRUYN, M. (2019) Metabarcoding for stomach-content analyses of Pygmy devil ray (Mobula kuhlii cf. eregoodootenkee): Comparing tissue and ethanol preservative-derived DNA. *Ecology and Evolution, 9 (5): 2678-2687* https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ece3.4934

BAREMORE, I.E. & POLANCO-VASQUEZ, F. & HACOHEN-DOMENE, A. & CASTELLANOS, D.W. & GRAHAM, R.T. (2019) Short-term movement of a night shark (Carcharhinus signatus) in the western Caribbean with notes on the species' distribution and threats in the region. *Environmental Biology of Fishes, 102 (3): 519-526* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10641-019-0849-0

BARKER, A.M. & ADAMS, D.H. & DRIGGERS, W.B. & FRAZIER, B.S. & PORTNOY, D.S. (2019) Hybridization between sympatric hammerhead sharks in the western North Atlantic Ocean. *Biology Letters, 15: 20190004* https://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsbl.2019.0004

BARNETT, A. & MCALLISTER, J.D. & SEMMENS, J. & ABRANTES, K. & SHEAVES, M. & AWRUCH, C. (2019) Identification of essential habitats: Including chimaeras into current shark protected areas. *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems, 29 (6): 865-880* https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/aqc.3087

BARNEY, E. & DORES, M.R. & MCAVOY, D. & DAVIS, P. & RACAREANU, R.C. & IKI, A. & HYODO, S. & DORES, R.M. (2019) Elephant shark melanocortin receptors: Novel interactions with MRAP1 and implication for the HPI axis. *General and Comparative Endocrinology, 272: 42-51* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ygcen.2018.11.009

BARR, Y. & ABELSON, A. (2019) Feeding - Cleaning Trade-Off: Manta Ray "Decision-Making" as a Conservation Tool. *Frontiers in Marine Science, 6: Unsp 88* https://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fmars.2019.00088

BARRAGÁN-MÉNDEZ, C. & RUIZ-JARABO, I. & FUENTES, J. & MANCERA, J.M. & SOBRINO, I. (2019) Survival rates and physiological recovery responses in the lesser-spotted catshark (Scyliorhinus canicula) after bottom-trawling. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part A: Molecular & Integrative Physiology, 233: 1-9* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.cbpa.2019.03.016

BARRETO, R. & BORNATOWSKI, H. & FIEDLER, F.N. & PONTALTI, M. & DA COSTA, K.J. & NASCIMENTO, C. & KOTAS, J.E. (2019) Macro-debris ingestion and entanglement by blue sharks (Prionace glauca Linnaeus, 1758) in the temperate South Atlantic Ocean. *Marine Pollution Bulletin, 145: 214-218* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpolbul.2019.05.025

BAUM, J.K. (2019) Fishing boats leave few safe havens for sharks. *Nature, 572 (7770): 449-450* https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/d41586-019-02357-2

BEALE, C.S. & STEWART, J.D. & SETYAWAN, E. & SIANIPAR, A.B. & ERDMANN, M.V. (2019) Population dynamics of oceanic manta rays (Mobula birostris) in the Raja Ampat Archipelago, West Papua, Indonesia, and the impacts of the El Nino-Southern Oscillation on their movement ecology. *Diversity and Distributions, 25 (9): 1472-1487* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/ddi.12962

BECERRIL-GARCÍA, E.E. & HOYOS-PADILLA, E.M. & MICARELLI, P. & GALVÁN-MAGAÑA, F. & SPERONE, E. (2019) The surface behaviour of white sharks during ecotourism: A baseline for monitoring this threatened species around Guadalupe Island, Mexico. *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems, 29 (5): 773-782* https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/aqc.3057

BECERRIL-GARCIA, E.E. & HOYOS-PADILLA, E.M. & PETATAN-RAMIREZ, D. & GALVAN-MAGANA, F. (2019) Southernmost record of the white shark Carcharodon carcharias (Chondrichthyes: Lamnidae) in the Mexican Pacific. *Latin American Journal of Aquatic Research, 47 (1): 190-193* https://dx.doi.org/10.3856/vol47-issue1-fulltext-22

BECKMANN DAHL, R. & SIGSGAARD, E.E. & MWANGI, G. & THOMSEN, P.F. & DALSGAARD JØRGENSEN, R. & DE OLIVEIRA TORQUATO, F. & OLSEN, L. & MØLLER, P.R. (2019) The Sandy Zebra Shark: A New Color Morph of the Zebra Shark Stegostoma tigrinum, with a Redescription of the Species and a Revision of Its Nomenclature. *Copeia, 107 (3): 524-541* https://dx.doi.org/10.1643/CG-18-115

BELLEGGIA, M. & BATTAGLIOTTI, C. & CORTES, F. & COLONELLO, J.H. (2019) Feeding together: a global diet analysis of twenty-three species of chondrichthyes on a feeding ground area. *Hydrobiologia, 842 (1): 77-99* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10750-019-04027-w

BEN AMOR, M.M. & AMOR, K.O.-B. & CAPAPÉ, C. (2019) A shoal of Bluntnose Sixgill Shark Hexanchus griseus (Chondrichthyes: Hexanchidae) from the Tunisian Coast (Central Mediterranean). *Thalassia Salentina, 41: 83-88*

BENGIL, F. & BENGIL, E.G.T. & MAVRUK, S. & HERAL, O. & KARAMAN, O.D. & OZAYDIN, O. (2019) Feeding Ecology of Four Demersal Shark Species (Etmopterus spinax, Galeus melastomus, Scyliorhinus canicula and Squalus blainville) from the Eastern Aegean Sea. *Turkish Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences, 19 (6): 475-484* https://dx.doi.org/10.4194/1303-2712-v19_6_03

BENNETT, J. & RANDHAWA, H.S. (2019) Diet composition of New Zealand's endemic rough skate, Zearaja nasuta. *New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research, 53 (1): 162-168* https://dx.doi.org/10.1080/00288330.2018.1541813

BESSEY, C. & JARMAN, S.N. & STAT, M. & ROHNER, C.A. & BUNCE, M. & KOZIOL, A. & POWER, M. & RAMBAHINIARISON, J.M. & PONZO, A. & RICHARDSON, A.J. & BERRY, O. (2019) DNA metabarcoding assays reveal a diverse prey assemblage for Mobula rays in the Bohol Sea, Philippines. *Ecology and Evolution, 9 (5): 2459-2474* https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ece3.4858

BESTER-VAN DER MERWE, A.E. & MADUNA, S.N. & HULL, K.L. & BELL, J. & ROSSOUW, C. & WINTNER, S.P. (2019) Evidence for multiple paternity and confirmation of an Indo-Pacific origin of blacktip shark Carcharhinus limbatus occurring in South Africa. *African Journal of Marine Science, 41 (3): 281-289* https://dx.doi.org/10.2989/1814232x.2019.1653991

BEZERRA, M.F. & LACERDA, L.D. & LAI, C.T. (2019) Trace metals and persistent organic pollutants contamination in batoids (Chondrichthyes: Batoidea): A systematic review. *Environmental Pollution, 248: 684-695* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.envpol.2019.02.070

BIERWAGEN, S.L. & PETHYBRIDGE, H. & HEUPEL, M.R. & CHIN, A. & SIMPFENDORFER, C.A. (2019) Trophic niches determined from fatty acid profiles of sympatric coral reef mesopredators. *Marine Ecology Progress Series, 632: 159-174* https://dx.doi.org/10.3354/meps13150

BILECENOĞLU, M. (2019) First record of Aetomylaeus bovinus (Geoffroy St. Hilaire, 1817) (Elasmobranchii: Myliobatidae), from the Sea of Marmara. *Journal of the Black Sea Mediterranean Environment, 25 (2): 182-187*

BLANCO, M. & VAZQUEZ, J.A. & PEREZ-MARTIN, R.I. & SOTELO, C.G. (2019) Collagen Extraction Optimization from the Skin of the Small-Spotted Catshark (S-canicula) by Response Surface Methodology. *Marine Drugs, 17 (1): 40* https://dx.doi.org/10.3390/md17010040

BOGGIO-PASQUA, A. & FLAM, A.L. & MARSHALL, A.D. (2019) Spotting the “small eyes”: using photo-ID methodology to study a wild population of smalleye stingrays (Megatrygon microps) in southern Mozambique. *PeerJ, 7: e7110*

BOISSIN, E. & THORROLD, S.R. & BRAUN, C.D. & ZHOU, Y. & CLUA, E.E. & PLANES, S. (2019) Contrasting global, regional and local patterns of genetic structure in gray reef shark populations from the Indo-Pacific region. *Scientific Reports, 9: 15816* https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41598-019-52221-6

BOLANO-MARTINEZ, N. & HERNANDEZ-MUNOZ, S. & URIBE-ALCOCER, M. & GALVAN-MAGANA, F. & RITCHIE, P.A. & GARCIA-DE LEON, F.J. & DIAZ-JAIMES, P. (2019) Population genetic divergence as consequence of past range expansion of the smooth hammerhead shark Sphyrna zygaena. *Hydrobiologia, 837 (1): 31-46* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10750-019-3957-0

BOLDROCCHI, G. & BETTINETTI, R. (2019) Whale shark foraging on baitfish off Djibouti. *Marine Biodiversity, 49 (4): 2013–2016* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s12526-018-00934-8

BOLDROCCHI, G. & MONTICELLI, D. & MOUSSA OMAR, Y. & BETTINETTI, R. (2019) Trace elements and POPs in two commercial shark species from Djibouti: Implications for human exposure. *Science of The Total Environment, 669: 637-648* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2019.03.122

BOND, M.E. & VALENTIN-ALBANESE, J. & BABCOCK, E.A. & HEITHAUS, M.R. & GRUBBS, R.D. & CERRATO, R. & PETERSON, B.J. & PIKITCH, E.K. & CHAPMAN, D.D. (2019) Top predators induce habitat shifts in prey within marine protected areas. *Oecologia, 190 (2): 375–385* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00442-019-04421-0

BONNIN, L. & ROBBINS, W.D. & BOUSSARIE, G. & KISZKA, J.J. & DAGORN, L. & MOUILLOT, D. & VIGLIOLA, L. (2019) Repeated long-range migrations of adult males in a common Indo-Pacific reef shark. *Coral Reefs, 38 (6): 1121–1132* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00338-019-01858-w

BOOTH, H. & SQUIRES, D. & MILNER-GULLAND, E.J. (2019) The neglected complexities of shark fisheries, and priorities for holistic risk-based management. *Ocean & Coastal Management, 182: 104994* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ocecoaman.2019.104994

BORNATOWSKI, H. & HUSSEY, N.E. & SAMPAIO, C.L.S. & BARRETO, R.R.P. (2019) Geographic bias in the media reporting of aquatic versus terrestrial human predator conflicts and its conservation implications. *Perspectives in Ecology and Conservation, 17 (1): 32-35* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.pecon.2018.12.004

BORODAVKINA, M.V. & CHERNOVA, N.V. & CHEKMENEVA, N.A. (2019) About New Findings of the Greenland Shark Somniosus microcephalus in the Kara Sea. *Journal of Ichthyology, 59 (4): 623–627* https://dx.doi.org/10.1134/S0032945219030020

BOROWIEC, B.G. (2019) Whirlpools are hotspots for hungry sharks. *Journal of Experimental Biology, 222 (21): Unsp jeb193102* https://dx.doi.org/10.1242/jeb.193102

BOSSEBOEUF, A. & BARON, A. & DUVAL, E. & GAUTIER, A. & SOURDAINE, P. & AUVRAY, P. (2019) A Potential Antineoplastic Peptide of Human Prostate Cancer Cells Derived from the Lesser Spotted Dogfish (Scyliorhinus canicula L.). *Marine Drugs, 17 (10): 585* https://dx.doi.org/10.3390/md17100585

BOUYOUCOS, I.A. & SIMPFENDORFER, C.A. & RUMMER, J.L. (2019) Estimating oxygen uptake rates to understand stress in sharks and rays. *Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries, 29 (2): 297–311* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11160-019-09553-3

BRACCINI, J.M. & WALTRICK, D. (2019) Species-specific at-vessel mortality of sharks and rays captured by demersal longlines. *Marine Policy, 99: 94-98* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpol.2018.10.033

BRADLEY, D. & MAYORGA, J. & MCCAULEY, D.J. & CABRAL, R.B. & DOUGLAS, P. & GAINES, S.D. (2019) Leveraging satellite technology to create true shark sanctuaries. *Conservation Letters, 12 (2): UNSP e12610* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/conl.12610

BRAME, A.B. & WILEY, T.R. & CARLSON, J.K. & FORDHAM, S.V. & GRUBBS, R.D. & OSBORNE, J. & SCHARER, R.M. & BETHEA, D.M. & POULAKIS, G.R. (2019) Biology, ecology, and status of the smalltooth sawfish Pristis pectinata in the USA. *Endangered Species Research, 39: 9-23* https://dx.doi.org/10.3354/esr00952

BRAUN, C.D. & GAUBE, P. & SINCLAIR-TAYLOR, T.H. & SKOMAL, G.B. & THORROLD, S.R. (2019) Mesoscale eddies release pelagic sharks from thermal constraints to foraging in the ocean twilight zone. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America, 116 (35): 17187-17192* https://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1903067116

BROADHURST, M.K. & DOMIT, C. & TREVIZANI, T.H. & RAOULT, V. & MILLAR, R.B. (2019) Mother-embryo isotope fractionation in the pygmy devilray Mobula kuhlii cf. eregoodootenkee. *Journal of Fish Biology, 95 (2): 589-593* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.14010

BROADHURST, M.K. & LAGLBAUER, B.J.L. & BENNETT, M.B. (2019) Gestation and size at parturition for Mobula kuhlii cf. eregoodootenkee. *Environmental Biology of Fishes, 102 (7): 1009-1014* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10641-019-00886-3

BROWN, C.J. & ROFF, G. (2019) Life-history traits inform population trends when assessing the conservation status of a declining tiger shark population. *Biological Conservation, 239: Unsp 108230* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2019.108230

BROWN, J. & BEARD, A. & CLINGHAM, E. & FRICKE, R. & HENRY, L. & WIRTZ, P. (2019) The fishes of St Helena Island, central Atlantic Ocean-new records and an annotated check-list. *Zootaxa, 4543 (2): 151-194* https://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4543.2.1

BRUCE, B.D. & HARASTI, D. & LEE, K. & GALLEN, C. & BRADFORD, R. (2019) Broad-scale movements of juvenile white sharks Carcharodon carcharias in eastern Australia from acoustic and satellite telemetry. *Marine Ecology Progress Series, 619: 1-15*https://dx.doi.org/10.3354/meps12969

BUDDLE, A.L. & VAN DYKE, J.U. & THOMPSON, M.B. & SIMPFENDORFER, C.A. & WHITTINGTON, C.M. (2019) Evolution of placentotrophy: using viviparous sharks as a model to understand vertebrate placental evolution. *Marine and Freshwater Research, 70 (7): 908-924* https://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF18076

BURGOS-VÁZQUEZ, M.I. & CRUZ-ESCALONA, V.H. & GONZÁLEZ-ACOSTA, A.F. (2019) Biological Notes and Distribution of Tetronarce californica (Ayres 1855) (Elasmobranchii: Torpediniformes: Torpedinidae) from the Gulf of California, Mexico. *Thalassas, 35 (2): 369-374* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s41208-019-00136-4

BURGOS-VÁZQUEZ, M.I. & GALVÁN-MAGAÑA, F. & CARRERA-FERNÁNDEZ, M. & OCHOA-BÁEZ, R.I. & ODDONE, M.C. (2019) Reproductive characteristics and reproductive tract anatomy of the California butterfly ray Gymnura marmorata (Myliobatiformes: Gymnuridae). *Journal of Fish Biology, 95 (2): 490-501* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13999

BURGOS-VÁZQUEZ, M.I. & GONZÁLEZ-GONZÁLEZ, L.V. & MEJÍA-FALLA, P.A. & CRUZ-ESCALONA, V.H. (2019) First record of monoclasper in the Banded guitarfish, Zapteryx exasperata in the Gulf of California, Mexico. *CICIMAR Oceánides, 34(1): 41-44*

BUTLER, J.R.A. & BUSILACCHI, S. & SKEWES, T. (2019) How resilient is the Torres Strait Treaty (Australia and Papua New Guinea) to global change? A fisheries governance perspective. *Environmental Science & Policy, 91: 17-26* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.envsci.2018.10.005

BYRNE, M.E. & VAUDO, J.J. & HARVEY, G.C.M. & JOHNSTON, M.W. & WETHERBEE, B.M. & SHIVJI, M. (2019) Behavioral response of a mobile marine predator to environmental variables differs across ecoregions. *Ecography, 42 (9): 1569-1578* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/ecog.04463

CABANILLAS-TORPOCO, M. & FORSBERG, K. & SICCHA-RAMIREZ, R. & CISNEROS, P. & LUQUE, C. & PURIZACA, W. & ASMAT, R. & AMPUERO, C. & RUBIN, R. & VERA, M. (2019) First description of a giant manta ray fetus Mobula birostris (Walbaum 1792) from Tumbes, Peru (Southeast Pacific). *Zootaxa, 4603 (2): 397-400* https://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4603.2.12

CAGNAZZI, D. & BROADHURST, M.K. & REICHELT-BRUSHETT, A. (2019) Metal contamination among endangered, threatened and protected marine vertebrates off south-eastern Australia. *Ecological Indicators, 107: Unsp 105658* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolind.2019.105658

CAGNAZZI, D. & CONSALES, G. & BROADHURST, M.K. & MARSILI, L. (2019) Bioaccumulation of organochlorine compounds in large, threatened elasmobranchs off northern New South Wales, Australia. *Marine Pollution Bulletin, 139: 263-269* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpolbul.2018.12.043

CALTABELLOTTA, F.P. & SIDERS, Z.A. & MURIE, D.J. & MOTTA, F.S. & CAILLIET, G.M. & GADIG, O.B.F. (2019) Age and growth of three endemic threatened guitarfishes Pseudobatos horkelii, P. percellens and Zapteryx brevirostris in the western South Atlantic Ocean. *Journal of Fish Biology, 95 (5): 1236-1248* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.14123

CAPAPÉ, C. & KASSAR, A. & REYNAUD, C. & HEMIDA, F. (2019) Atypical characteristics in blackmouth catshark, Galeus melastomus (Chondrichthyes: Scyliorhinidae) from the Algerian coast (southern Mediterranean Sea). *Thalassia Salentina, 41: 23-32* https://dx.doi.org/10.1285/i15910725v41p23

CARBONARA, P. & CANNAS, R. & DONNALOIA, M. & MELIS, R. & PORCU, C. & SPEDICATO, M.T. & ZUPA, W. & FOLLESA, M.C. (2019) On the presence of Dipturus nidarosiensis (Storm, 1881) in the Central Mediterranean area. *Peerj, 7: e7009* https://dx.doi.org/10.7717/peerj.7009

CARDENOSA, D. (2019) Genetic identification of threatened shark species in pet food and beauty care products. *Conservation Genetics, 20 (6): 1383-1387* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10592-019-01221-0

CARDENOSA, D. & MERTEN, W. & HYDE, J. (2019) Prioritizing global genetic capacity building assistance to implement CITES shark and ray listings. *Marine Policy, 106: 103544* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpol.2019.103544

CARLSON, J.K. & HEUPEL, M.R. & YOUNG, C.N. & CRAMP, J.E. & SIMPFENDORFER, C.A. (2019) Are we ready for elasmobranch conservation success? Comment. *Environmental Conservation, 46 (4): 264-266* https://dx.doi.org/10.1017/s0376892919000225

CARMO, C.B. & FERRETTE, B.L.S. & CAMARGO, S.M. & ROXO, F.F. & COELHO, R. & GARLA, R.C. & OLIVEIRA, C. & PIERCY, A.N. & BORNATOWSKI, H. & FORESTI, F. & BURGESS, G.H. & MENDONÇA, F.F. (2019) A new map of the tiger shark (Galeocerdo cuvier) genetic population structure in the western Atlantic Ocean: Hypothesis of an equatorial convergence centre. *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems, 29 (5): 760-772* https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/aqc.3029

CARNEIRO, M. & MARTINS, R. & REINER, F. & BATISTA, I. (2019) Ichthyofauna of Portugal: Taxonomic diversity, common and scientific names of marine fishes Vol. 1 + 2 [Ictiofauna de Portugal: Diversidade taxonómica, nomes comuns e nomes científicos dos peixes marinhos]. *Instituto Português do Mar e da Atmosfera, I.P., Lisboa – Portugal, vol 1 (pp. 376), vol. 2 (154 pp.)*

CARPENTIER, A.S. & BERTHE, C. & ENDER, I. & JAINE, F.R.A. & MOURIER, J. & STEVENS, G. & DE ROSEMONT, M. & CLUA, E. (2019) Preliminary insights into the population characteristics and distribution of reef (Mobula alfredi) and oceanic (M. birostris) manta rays in French Polynesia. *Coral Reefs, 38 (6): 1197–1210* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00338-019-01854-0

CARPENTIER, A.S. & BERTHE, C. & ENDER, I. & JAINE, F.R.A. & MOURIER, J. & STEVENS, G. & DE ROSEMONT, M. & CLUA, E. (2019) Correction to: Preliminary insights into the population characteristics and distribution of reef (Mobula alfredi) and oceanic (M. birostris) manta rays in French Polynesia. *Coral Reefs, 38 (6): 1353* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00338-019-01862-0

CASHION, M.S. & BAILLY, N. & PAULY, D. (2019) Official catch data underrepresent shark and ray taxa caught in Mediterranean and Black Sea fisheries. *Marine Policy, 105: 1-9* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpol.2019.02.041

ĆETKOVIĆ, I. & PEŠIĆ, A. & JOKSIMOVIĆ, A. & TOMANIĆ, J. & RALEVIĆ, S. (2019) Morphometric measurements of newborn blue shark Prionace glauca (Linnaeus, 1758) and characteristics of its potential parturition areas in coastal waters of Montenegro (Southeastern Adriatic). *Acta Adriatica, 60 (1): 61-67* https://dx.doi.org/10.32582/aa.60.1.6

CHAPUIS, L. & COLLIN, S.P. & YOPAK, K.E. & MCCAULEY, R.D. & KEMPSTER, R.M. & RYAN, L.A. & SCHMIDT, C. & KERR, C.C. & GENNARI, E. & EGEBERG, C.A. & HART, N.S. (2019) The effect of underwater sounds on shark behaviour. *Scientific Reports, 9: 6924* https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41598-019-43078-w

CHATZISPYROU, A. & ARONI, M. & LEFKADITOU, E. & KAPIRIS, K. & GIOVOS, I. & ANASTASOPOULOU, A. (2019) Some biological information on a female kitefin shark, Dalatias licha (Bonnaterre, 1788) stranded in the Laconikos gulf of Greece (SE Ionian Sea). *Turkish Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences, 19 (12): 1069-1072* https://dx.doi.org/10.4194/1303-2712-v19_12_09

CHAZEAU, C. & IGLÉSIAS, S.P. & PÉRON, C. & GASCO, N. & MARTIN, A. & DUHAMEL, G. (2019) Shark by-catch observed in the bottom longline fishery off the Kerguelen Islands in 2006–2016, with a focus on the traveller lantern shark (Etmopterus viator). *Second Kerguelen Plateau Symposium: marine ecosystem and fisheries: 311–327*

CHEN, C. & WANG, Q. & HUANG, H. & VINAYAKA, C.R. & GARAVELLI, J.S. & ARIGHI, C.N. & NATALE, D.A. & WU, C.H. (2019) PIRSitePredict for protein functional site prediction using position-specific rules. *Database, 2019: baz026* https://dx.doi.org/10.1093/database/baz026

CHEN, J.D. & LI, J.Y. & LI, Z.B. & YI, R.Z. & SHI, S.J. & WU, K.Y. & LI, Y.S. & WU, S.J. (2019) Physicochemical and Functional Properties of Type I Collagens in Red Stingray (Dasyatis akajei) Skin. *Marine Drugs, 17 (10): 558* https://dx.doi.org/10.3390/md17100558

CHOI, S. & KIM, S.J. & KIM, E.B. (2019) Complete mitochondrial DNA sequence of Raja pulchra from Yellow Sea and Alaska. *Mitochondrial DNA Part B, 4 (1): 384-385* https://dx.doi.org/10.1080/23802359.2018.1547144

CLARK, J.A. & BROWN, C. & GILLINGS, M.R. & GARDNER, M. & WILLIAMSON, J.E. & IZZO, C. & DAY, J. (2019) Characterization of 12 polymorphic microsatellite loci in the Port Jackson Shark, Heterodontus portusjacksoni (Meyer, 1793). *Marine Biodiversity, 49 (1): 505-508* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s12526-017-0772-6

CLUSIN, W.T. & WU, T.H. & SHI, L.F. & KAO, P.N. (2019) Further studies of ion channels in the electroreceptor of the skate through deep sequencing, cloning and cross species comparisons. *Gene, 718: Unsp 143989* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gene.2019.143989

COCHRAN, J.E.M. & BRAUN ,C.D. & CAGUA, E.F. & CAMPBELL, M.F. & HARDENSTINE, R.S. & KATTAN, A. & PRIEST, M.A. & SINCLAIR-TAYLOR, T.H. & SKOMAL, G.B. & SULTAN, S. & SUN, L. & THORROLD, S.R. & BERUMEN, M.L. (2019) Multi-method assessment of whale shark (Rhincodon typus) residency, distribution, and dispersal behavior at an aggregation site in the Red Sea. *PLoS ONE, 14 (9): e0222285* https://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0222285

COCKS, L.N. & MEE, J.K.L. & SHEPHERD, A.P. (2019) First record of recurring reproduction of captive tawny nurse sharks Nebrius ferrugineus. *Journal of Fish Biology, 94 (6): 948-951* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13963

COIRATON, C. & TOVAR-AVILA, J. & GARCES-GARCIA, K.C. & RODRIGUEZ-MADRIGAL, J.A. & GALLEGOS-CAMACHO, R. & CHAVEZ-ARRENQUIN, D.A. & AMEZCUA, F. (2019) Periodicity of the growth-band formation in vertebrae of juvenile scalloped hammerhead shark Sphyrna lewini from the Mexican Pacific Ocean. *Journal of Fish Biology, 95 (4): 1072-1085* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.14100

COLLOCA, F. & SCANNELLA, D. & GERACI, M.L. & FALSONE, F. & GIUSTO, B. & VITALE, S. & DILORENZO, M. & BONO, G. (2019) British sharks in Sicily: records of long-distance migration of tope shark (Galeorhinus galeus) from the north-eastern Atlantic to the Mediterranean Sea. *Mediterranean Marine Science, 20 (2): 309-313* https://dx.doi.org/10.12681/mms.18121

CONCHA, F.J. & CAIRA, J.N. & EBERT, D.A. & POMPERT, J.H.W. (2019) Redescription and taxonomic status of Dipturus chilensis (Guichenot, 1848), and description of Dipturus lamillai sp. nov. (Rajiformes: Rajidae), a new species of long-snout skate from the Falkland Islands. *Zootaxa, 4590 (5): 501–524*https://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4590.5.1

CRAMPTON, W.G.R. (2019) Electroreception, electrogenesis and electric signal evolution. *Journal of Fish Biology, 95 (1): 92-134* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13922

CREAR, D.P. & BRILL, R. & BUSHNELL, P.G. & LATOUR, R.J. & SCHWIETERMAN, G.D. & STEFFEN, R. & WENG, K.C. (2019) The impacts of warming and hypoxia on the performance of an obligate ram ventilator. *Conservation Physiology, 7: coz026* https://dx.doi.org/10.1093/conphys/coz026

CRISCITIELLO, M.F. & KRAEV, I. & LANGE, S. (2019) Deiminated proteins in extracellular vesicles and plasma of nurse shark (Ginglymostoma cirrattum) - Novel insights into shark immunity. *Fish & Shellfish Immunology, 92: 249-255* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2019.06.012

CROOK, K.A. & BARNETT, A. & SHEAVES, M. & ABRANTES, K. (2019) Effects of lipid and urea extraction on stable isotope values (delta C-13 and delta N-15) of two batoids: A call for more species-specific investigations. *Limnology and Oceanography, Methods, 17 (11): 565-574* https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/lom3.10333

CUEVAS, J.M. & GARCIA, M. & HOZBOR, N. & FARIA, V.V. & PAESCH, L. (2019) Tracing the occurrence of the Critically Endangered smalltooth sawfish Pristis pectinata at its southernmost distribution in the Southwest Atlantic Ocean. *Endangered Species Research, 38: 1-9* https://dx.doi.org/10.3354/esr00932

CULLEN, J.A. & MARSHALL, C.D. (2019) Do sharks exhibit heterodonty by tooth position and over ontogeny? A comparison using elliptic Fourier analysis. *Journal of Morphology, 280 (5): 687-700* https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jmor.20975

CULLEN, J.A. & MARSHALL, C.D. & HALA, D. (2019) Integration of multi-tissue PAH and PCB burdens with biomarker activity in three coastal shark species from the northwestern Gulf of Mexico. *Science of the Total Environment, 650: 1158-1172* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2018.09.128

CURNICK, D.J. & CARLISLE, A.B. & GOLLOCK, M.J. & SCHALLERT, R.J. & HUSSEY, N.E. (2019) Evidence for dynamic resource partitioning between two sympatric reef shark species within the British Indian Ocean Territory. *Journal of Fish Biology, 94 (4): 680-685* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13938

CURRIE, J.C. & THORSON, J.T. & SINK, K.J. & ATKINSON, L.J. & FAIRWEATHER, T.P. & WINKER, H. (2019) A novel approach to assess distribution trends from fisheries survey data. *Fisheries Research, 214: 98-109* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.fishres.2019.02.004

DA SILVA FERRETTE, B.L. & DOMINGUES, R.R. & USSAMI, L.H.F. & MORAES, L. & DE OLIVEIRA MAGALHÃES, C. & DE AMORIM, A.F. & WAGNER SILVA HILSDORF, A. & OLIVEIRA, C. & FORESTI, F. & MENDONÇA, F.F. (2019) DNA-based species identification of shark finning seizures in Southwest Atlantic: implications for wildlife trade surveillance and law enforcement. *Biodiversity and Conservation, 28: 4007–4025* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10531-019-01862-0

DA SILVA, J.P.C.B. & LOBODA, T.S. (2019) Potamotrygon marquesi, a new species of neotropical freshwater stingray (Potamotrygonidae) from the Brazilian Amazon Basin. *Journal of Fish Biology, 95 (2): 594-612* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.14050

DAGOSTA, F.C.P. & DE PINNA, M. (2019) The Fishes of the Amazon: Distribution and Biogeographical Patterns, with a Comprehensive List of Species. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History, 431 (1):*https://dx.doi.org/10.1206/0003-0090.431.1.1

D'ALBERTO, B.M. & CARLSON, J.K. & PARDO, S.A. & SIMPFENDORFER, C.A. (2019) Population productivity of shovelnose rays: Inferring the potential for re-covery. *PLoS ONE, 14 (11): e0225183* https://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0225183

DALEY, R.K. & HOBDAY, A.J. & SEMMENS, J.M. (2019) Simulation-based evaluation of reserve network performance for Centrophorus zeehaani (Centrophoridae): a protected deep-sea gulper shark. *ICES Journal of Marine Science, 76 (7): 2318-2328* https://dx.doi.org/10.1093/icesjms/fsz087

DALY-ENGEL, T.S. & BAREMORE, I.E. & GRUBBS, R.D. & GULAK, S.J.B. & GRAHAM, R.T. & ENZENAUER, M.P. (2019) Resurrection of the sixgill shark Hexanchus vitulus Springer & Waller, 1969 (Hexanchiformes, Hexanchidae), with comments on its distribution in the northwest Atlantic Ocean. *Marine Biodiversity, 49 (2): 759–768* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s12526-018-0849-x

DAVIS, M.M. & SUAREZ-MOO, P.D. & DALY-ENGEL, T.S. (2019) Genetic structure and congeneric range overlap among sharpnose sharks (genus Rhizoprionodon) in the Northwest Atlantic Ocean. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences, 76 (7): 1203-1211* https://dx.doi.org/10.1139/cjfas-2018-0019

DAY, J. & CLARK, J.A. & WILLIAMSON, J.E. & BROWN, C. & GILLINGS, M. (2019) Population genetic analyses reveal female reproductive philopatry in the oviparous Port Jackson shark. *Marine and Freshwater Research, 70 (7): 986-994* https://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF18255

DCNA (2019) The Yarari Marine Mammal and Shark Sanctuary. *Dutch Caribbean Nature Alliance, 66pp.*

DE OLIVEIRA AFONSO CORDEIRO, L. & ODDONE, M.C. (2019) Diversity and abundance of hatched skate (Chondrichthyes: Elasmobranchii: Rajoidei) egg cases at Cassino Beach, Rio Grande Do Sul, Brazil. *Boletín de la Sociedad Zoológica del Uruguay, 28 (2): 38-58* https://dx.doi.org/10.26462/28.2.1

DE OLIVEIRA, L.R. & DE CARVALHO, M.R. & SOARES, M.C. (2019) Caudal musculature in ground sharks, Carcharhiniformes, with remarks on their phylogenetic interrelationships. *Journal of Morphology, 280 (1): 68-77* https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jmor.20916

DEL V. GONZÁLEZ-GONZÁLEZ, L. & EHEMANN, N.R. (2019) Length–weight relationships of six elasmobranch species captured at the artisanal fishery of Margarita Island, Venezuela. *Journal of Applied Ichthyology, 35 (2): 594-596* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jai.13832

DELORENZO, J. & TECHERA, E.J. (2019) Ensuring good governance of marine wildlife tourism: a case study of ray-based tourism at Hamelin Bay, Western Australia. *Asia Pacific Journal of Tourism Research, 24 (2): 121-135* https://dx.doi.org/10.1080/10941665.2018.1541186

DELSER, P.M. & CORRIGAN, S. & DUCKETT, D. & SUWALSKI, A. & VEUILLE, M. & PLANES, S. & NAYLOR, G.J.P. & MONA, S. (2019) Demographic inferences after a range expansion can be biased: the test case of the blacktip reef shark (Carcharhinus melanopterus). *Heredity, 122 (6): 759-769* https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41437-018-0164-0

DENG, Z.C. & CHEN, J.C. & SONG, N. & LI, Y.Z. & HAN, Z.Q. (2019) Genetic Homogeneity among Bull Sharks Carcharhinus leucas in the South China Sea. *Pakistan Journal of Zoology, 51 (4): 1281-1288* https://dx.doi.org/10.17582/journal.pjz/2019.51.4.1281.1288

DEVAUX, J.B.L. & HICKEY, A.J.R. & RENSHAW, G.M.C. (2019) Mitochondrial plasticity in the cerebellum of two anoxia-tolerant sharks: contrasting responses to anoxia/re-oxygenation. *Journal of Experimental Biology, 222 (6): UNSP jeb191353* https://dx.doi.org/10.1242/jeb.191353

DEVLOO-DELVA, F. & MAES, G.E. & HERNANDEZ, S.I. & MCALLISTER, J.D. & GUNASEKERA, R.M. & GREWE, P.M. & THOMSON, R.B. & FEUTRY, P. (2019) Accounting for kin sampling reveals genetic connectivity in Tasmanian and New Zealand school sharks, Galeorhinus galeus. *Ecology and Evolution, 9 (8): 4465-4472* https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ece3.5012

DEZFULI, B.S. & MANERA, M. & BOSI, G. & MERELLA, P. & DEPASQUALE, J.A. & GIARI, L. (2019) Description of epithelial granular cell in catshark spiral intestine: Immunohistochemistry and ultrastructure. *Journal of Morphology, 280 (2): 205-213* https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jmor.20932

DI SANTO, V. & BLEVINS, E.L. & LAUDER, G.V. (2019) Ocean acidification and warming affect skeletal mineralization in a marine fish. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences, 286 (1894): 20182187* https://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rspb.2018.2187

DIMENS, P.V. & WILLIS, S. & GRUBBS, R.D. & PORTNOY, D.S. (2019) A genomic assessment of movement and gene flow around the South Florida vicariance zone in the migratory coastal blacknose shark, Carcharhinus acronotus. *Marine Biology, 166 (7): 86* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00227-019-3533-1

DO, R. & LU, L.Q. & STRAUSS, M.B. (2019) Toxic inoculation associated with a presumptive stingray injury. *Undersea and Hyperbaric Medicine, 46 (5): 719-722*

DOCAMPO-SEARA, A. & LANOIZELET, M. & LAGADEC, R. & MAZAN, S. & CANDAL, E. & RODRIGUEZ, M.A. (2019) Mitral cell development in the olfactory bulb of sharks: evidences of a conserved pattern of glutamatergic neurogenesis. *Brain Structure & Function, 224 (7): 2325-2341* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00429-019-01906-9

DOCAMPO-SEARA, A. & SANTOS-DURAN, G.N. & CANDAL, E. & DIAZ, M.A.R. (2019) Expression of radial glial markers (GFAP, BLBP and GS) during telencephalic development in the catshark (Scyliorhinus canicula). *Brain Structure & Function, 224 (1): 33-56* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00429-018-1758-2

DOHERTY, P.D. & BAXTER, J.M. & GODLEY, B.J. & GRAHAM, R.T. & HALL, G. & HALL, J. & HAWKES, L.A. & HENDERSON, S.M. & JOHNSON, L. & SPEEDIE, C. & WITTZ, M.J. (2019) Seasonal changes in basking shark vertical space use in the north-east Atlantic. *Marine Biology, 166 (10): 129* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00227-019-3565-6

DOLGANOV, V.N. (2019) On the Little-Known Sharks Etmopterus villosus (Etmopteridae) and Scymnodalatias sherwoodi (Somniosidae) from the Pacific Ocean. *Journal of Ichthyology, 59 (2): 275–279* https://dx.doi.org/10.1134/S003294521902005X

DOLGANOV, V.N. (2019) On the Capture of a Blue Shark, Prionace glauca (Carcharhinidae), in Peter the Great Bay, Sea of Japan. *Journal of Ichthyology, 59 (3): 430–431* https://dx.doi.org/10.1134/S0032945219030044

DOMINGUES, R.R. & BRUELS, C.C. & GADIG, O.B.F. & CHAPMAN, D.D. & HILSDORF, A.W.S. & SHIVJI, M.S. (2019) Genetic connectivity and phylogeography of the night shark (Carcharhinus signatus) in the western Atlantic Ocean: Implications for conservation management. *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems, 29 (1): 102-114* https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/aqc.2961

DOMINGUES, R.R. & GARRONE-NETO, D. & HILSDORF, A.W.S. & GADIG, O.B.F. (2019) Use of mucus as a non-invasive sampling method for DNA barcoding of stingrays and skates (batoid elasmobranchs). *Journal of Fish Biology, 94 (3): 512-516* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13919

DONNELLY, K.A. & STACY, N.I. & GUTTRIDGE, T.L. & BURNS, C. & MYLNICZENKO, N. (2019) Evaluation of Comprehensive Coelomic Fluid Analysis through Coelomic Pore Sampling as a Novel Diagnostic Tool in Elasmobranchs. *Journal of Aquatic Animal Health, 31 (2): 173-185* https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/aah.10066

DOS SANTOS, D.A. & AFFONSO, I.D. & MESSAGE, H.J. & OKADA, E.K. & GOMES, L.C. & BORNATOWSKI, H. & VITULE, J.R.S. (2019) Societal perception, impacts and judgment values about invasive freshwater stingrays. *Biological Invasions, 21 (12): 3593-3606* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10530-019-02071-0

DOS SANTOS, J.M. & DOS SANTOS, J.C. & MARQUES, E.E. & DE ARAUJO, G.C. & SEIBERT, C.S. & LOPES-FERREIRA, M. & CARLA, L. (2019) Stingray (Potamotrygon rex) maturity is associated with inflammatory capacity of the venom. *Toxicon, 163: 74-83* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.toxicon.2019.03.013

DOWNING, N. & LEENEY, R.H. (2019) Smalltooth sawfish (Pristis pectinata Latham, 1794) in the Casamance River, Senegal: A historical perspective. *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems, 29 (1): 72-84* https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/aqc.2951

DREW, M. & ROGERS, P. & LLOYD, M. & HUVENEERS, C. (2019) Seasonal occurrence and site fidelity of juvenile bronze whalers (Carcharhinus brachyurus) in a temperate inverse estuary. *Marine Biology, 166 (5): 56* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00227-019-3500-x

DRIGGERS, W.B. & HANNAN, K.M. (2019) Efficacy of 2 common bait types in reducing bycatch of coastal sharks on bottom longline gear in the absence of choice. *Fishery Bulletin, 117 (3): 189-195* https://dx.doi.org/10.7755/fb.117.3.6

DRYMON, J.M. & FELDHEIM, K. & FOURNIER, A.M.V. & SEUBERT, E.A. & JEFFERSON, A.E. & KROETZ, A.M. & POWERS, S.P. (2019) Tiger sharks eat songbirds: scavenging a windfall of nutrients from the sky. *Ecology, 100 (9): UNSP e02728* https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ecy.2728

DRYMON, J.M. & FELDHEIM, K. & FOURNIER, A.M.V. & SEUBERT, E.A. & JEF-FERSON, A.E. & KROETZ, A.M. & POWERS, S.P. (2019) Tiger sharks eat songbirds: reply. *Ecology, 100 (11): e02870* https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ecy.2870

DU, J.G. & CHEN, Z.H. & XIE, M.L. & CHEN, M.R. & ZHENG, X.Q. & LIAO, J.J. & CHEN, B. (2019) Analysis of organic carbon sources in tropical seagrass fish: a case study of the east coast of Hainan Province. *Marine Biology Research, 15 (8-9): 513-522* https://dx.doi.org/10.1080/17451000.2019.1673896

DUARTE-NETO, P. & RODRIGUES, J. & LESSA, R. (2019) Shape analysis of shark jaws as a tool to identify species involved in incidents with humans. *Journal of Forensic and Legal Medicine, 64: 23-27* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jflm.2019.03.008

DUBOIS, A. & SERET, B. (2019) A justified emendation for a specific nomen of shark (Chondrichthyes), with comments on some Articles of the Code. *Bionomina, 15: 59–62* https://dx.doi.org/10.11646/bionomina.15.1.5

DUCATEZ, S. (2019) Which sharks attract research? Analyses of the distribution of research effort in sharks reveal significant non-random knowledge biases. *Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries, 29 (2): 355-367* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11160-019-09556-0

DUCHATELET, L. & CLAES, J.M. & MALLEFET, J. (2019) Embryonic expression of encephalopsin supports bioluminescence perception in lanternshark photophores. *Marine Biology, 166 (2): 21* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00227-019-3473-9

DUCHATELET, L. & DELROISSE, J. & FLAMMANG, P. & MAHILLON, J. & MALLEFET, J. (2019) Etmopterus spinax, the velvet belly lanternshark, does not use bacterial luminescence. *Acta Histochemica, 121 (4): 516-521* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.acthis.2019.04.010

DUCHATELET, L. & DELROISSE, J. & MALLEFET, J. (2019) Melanin-concentrating hormone is not involved in luminescence emission in the velvet belly lanternshark, Etmopterus spinax. *Marine Biology, 166 (11):140* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00227-019-3590-5

DUCHATELET, L. & PINTE, N. & TOMITA, T. & SATO, K. & MALLEFET, J. (2019) Etmopteridae bioluminescence: dorsal pattern specificity and aposematic use. *Zoological Letters, 5: 9* https://dx.doi.org/10.1186/s40851-019-0126-2

DUHAMEL, G. & PÉRON, C. & SINÈGRE, R. & CHAZEAU, C. & GASCO, N. & HAUTECŒUR, M. & MARTIN, A. & DURAND, I. & CAUSSE, R. (2019) Important readjustments in the biomass and distribution of groundfish species in the northern part of the Kerguelen Plateau and Skiff Bank. *In: Welsford, D., J. Dell and G. Duhamel (Eds). The Kerguelen Plateau: marine ecosystem and fisheries. Proceedings of the Second Symposium. [PDF] Australian Antarctic Division, Kingston, Tasmania, Australia. ISBN: 978-1-876934-30-9: pp. 135-184*

DUTTON, J. & GIOIA, K.A. (2019) Fecundity and Embryonic Development of Spiny Dogfish in the Northwest Atlantic Ocean. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, 148 (1): 48-57* https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/tafs.10116

DUTTON, J. & VENUTI, V.M. (2019) Comparison of Maternal and Embryonic Trace Element Concentrations in Common Thresher Shark (Alopias vulpinus) Muscle Tissue. *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology, 103 (3): 380-384* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00128-019-02667-1

DWYER, R.G. & CAMPBELL, H.A. & PILLANS, R.D. & WATTS, M.E. & LYON, B.J. & GURU, S.M. & DINH, M.N. & POSSINGHAM, H.P. & FRANKLIN, C.E. (2019) Using individual-based movement information to identify spatial conservation priorities for mobile species. *Conservation Biology, 33 (6): 1426-1437* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/cobi.13328

DZIERGWA, J. & SINGH, S. & BRIDGES, C.R. & KERWATH, S.E. & ENAX, J. & AUERSWALD, L. (2019) Acid-base adjustments and first evidence of denticle corrosion caused by ocean acidification conditions in a demersal shark species. *Scientific Reports, 9: 18668*

DZYUBA, V. & NINHAUS-SILVEIRA, A. & KAHANEC, M. & VERISSIMO-SILVEIRA, R. & RODINA, M. & HOLT, W.V. & DZYUBA, B. (2019) Sperm motility in ocellate river stingrays: evidence for post-testicular sperm maturation and capacitation in Chondrichthyes. *Journal of Zoology, 307 (1): 9-16* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jzo.12610

DZYUBA, V. & SAMPELS, S. & NINHAUS-SILVEIRA, A. & KAHANEC, M. & VERISSIMO-SILVEIRA, R. & RODINA, M. & COSSON, J. & BORYSHPOLETS, S. & SELINGER, M. & STERBA, J. & DZYUBA, B. (2019) Sperm motility and lipid composition in internally fertilizing ocellate river stingray Potamotrygon motoro. *Theriogenology, 130: 26-35* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.theriogenology.2019.02.029

EAGDERI, S. & FRICKE, R. & ESMAEILI, H.R. & JALILI, P. (2019) Annotated checklist of the fishes of the Persian Gulf: Diversity and conservation status. *Iranian Journal of Ichthyology, 6 (Suppl. 1): 1-171* https://dx.doi.org/10.22034/iji.v6i0.454

EBERT, D.A. & AKHILESH, K.V. & WEIGMANN, S. (2019) Planonasus indicus sp. n., a new species of pygmy false catshark (Chondrichthyes: Carcharhiniformes: Pseudotriakidae), with a revised diagnosis of the genus and key to the family. *Marine Biodiversity, 49 (3), 1321–1341* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s12526-018-0915-4

EBERT, D.A. & LESLIE, R.W. (2019) Leucoraja elaineae sp. nov., a new rough skate (Rajiformes: Rajidae) from the Western Indian Ocean. *Zootaxa, 4691 (3): 225–234* https://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4691.3.3

EDWARDS, J.E. & HILTZ, E. & BROELL, F. & BUSHNELL, P.G. & CAMPANA, S.E. & CHRISTIANSEN, J.S. & DEVINE, B.M. & GALLANT, J.J. & HEDGES, K.J. & MACNEIL, M.A. & MCMEANS, B.C. & NIELSEN, J. & PRÆBEL, K. & SKOMAL, G.B. & STEFFENSEN, J.F. & WALTER, R.P. & WATANABE, Y.Y. & VANDER-ZWAAG, D.L. & HUSSEY, N.E. (2019) Advancing Research for the Management of Long-Lived Species: A Case Study on the Greenland Shark. *Frontiers in Marine Science, 6: 87* https://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fmars.2019.00087

EDWARDS, J.E. & PRATT, J. & TRESS, N. & HUSSEY, N.E. (2019) Thinking deeper: Uncovering the mysteries of animal movement in the deep sea. *Deep Sea Research Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers, 146: 24-43* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr.2019.02.006

EGEBERG, C.A. & KEMPSTER, R.M. & HART, N.S. & RYAN, L. & CHAPUIS, L. & KERR, C.C. & SCHMIDT, C. & GENNARI, E. & YOPAK, K.E. & COLLIN, S.P. (2019) Not all electric shark deterrents are made equal: Effects of a commercial electric anklet deterrent on white shark behaviour. *PLoS ONE, 14 (3): e0212851* https://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0212851

EHEMANN, N.R. & ABITIA-CARDENAS, L.A. & NAVIA, A.F. & MEJÍA-FALLA, P.A. & CRUZ-ESCALONA, V.H. (2019) Zeros as a result in diet studies, is this really bad? Rhinoptera steindachneri as a case study. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, 99 (7): 1661-1666* https://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0025315419000511

EHEMANN, N.R. & GONZÁLEZ-GONZÁLEZ, L.D.V. & TAGLIAFICO, A. & WEIGMANN, S. (2019) Updated taxonomic list and conservation status of chondrichthyans from the exclusive economic zone of Venezuela, with first generic and specific records. *Journal of Fish Biology, 95 (3): 753-771* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.14061

ELISIO, M. & AWRUCH, C.A. & MASSA, A.M. & MACCHI, G.J. & SOMOZA, G.M. (2019) Effects of temperature on the reproductive physiology of female elasmobranchs: The case of the narrownose smooth-hound shark (Mustelus schmitti). *General and Comparative Endocrinology, 284: 113242* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ygcen.2019.113242

EL LAKHRACH, H. & HATTOUR, A. & JARBOUI, O. & BRADAI, M.N. & ESPLA, A.A.R. (2019) Spatial and temporal variations of inshore demersal fishes in the Gulf of Gabes (Tunisia, Central Mediterranean Sea). *Journal of Coastal Conservation, 23 (3): 521-530* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11852-019-00681-3

ELSTON, C. & COWLEY, P.D. & VON BRANDIS, R.G. (2019) Movement patterns of juvenile porcupine rays Urogymnus asperrimus at a remote atoll: a potential nursery ground within a proposed marine protected area. *Environmental Biology of Fishes, 102 (12): 1485-1498* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10641-019-00927-x

EMERY, T.J. & NORIEGA, R. & WILLIAMS, A.J. & LARCOMBE, J. (2019) Measuring congruence between electronic monitoring and logbook data in Australian Commonwealth longline and gillnet fisheries. *Ocean & Coastal Management, 168: 307-321* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ocecoaman.2018.11.003

ENGELBRECHT, T.M. & KOCK, A.A. & O'RIAIN, M.J. (2019) Running scared: when predators become prey. *Ecosphere, 10 (1): e02531* https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ecs2.2531

ERGUDEN, D. & AYAS, D. & GURLEK, M. & KARAN, S. & TURAN, C. (2019) First documented smoothback angelshark Squatina oculata Bonaparte, 1840 from the North-Eastern Mediterranean Sea, Turkey. *Cahiers De Biologie Marine, 60 (2): 189-194* https://dx.doi.org/10.21411/cbm.a.23607ff9

ESCALLE, L. & GAERTNER, D. & CHAVANCE, P. & MURUA, H. & SIMIER, M. & PASCUAL-ALAYON, P.J. & MENARD, F. & RUIZ, J. & ABASCAL, F. & MERIGOT, B. (2019) Catch and bycatch captured by tropical tuna purse-seine fishery in whale and whale shark associated sets: comparison with free school and FAD sets. *Biodiversity and Conservation, 28 (2): 467-499* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10531-018-1672-1

ESPINOZA, M. & MATLEY, J. & HEUPEL, M.R. & TOBIN, A.J. & FISK, A.T. & SIMPFENDORFER, C.A. (2019) Multi-tissue stable isotope analysis reveals resource partitioning and trophic relationships of large reef-associated predators. *Marine Ecology Progress Series, 615: 159-176*https://dx.doi.org/10.3354/meps12915

ESTUPIÑÁN-MONTAÑO, C. & CEDEÑO-FIGUEROA, L. & ESTUPIÑÁN-ORTIZ, J.F. & GALVÁN-MAGAÑA, F. & SANDOVAL-LONDOÑO, A. & CASTAÑEDA-SUAREZ, D. & POLO-SILVA, C.J. (2019) Feeding habits and trophic level of the smooth hammerhead shark, Sphyrna zygaena (Carcharhiniformes: Sphyrnidae), off Ecuador. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, 99 (3): 673-680* https://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0025315418000474

ESTUPIÑÁN-MONTAÑO, C. & GALVÁN-MAGAÑA, F. & SÁNCHEZ-GONZÁLEZ, A. & ELORRIAGA-VERPLANCKEN, F.R. & DELGADO-HUERTAS, A. & PÁEZ-ROSAS, D. (2019) Dietary ontogeny of the blue shark, Prionace glauca, based on the analysis of δ13C and δ15N in vertebrae. *Marine Biology, 166 (8):101* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00227-019-3550-0

EVERY, S.L. & FULTON, C.J. & PETHYBRIDGE, H.R. & KYNE, P.M. & CROOK, D.A. (2019) A Seasonally Dynamic Estuarine Ecosystem Provides a Diverse Prey Base for Elasmobranchs. *Estuaries and Coasts, 42 (2): 580-595* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s12237-018-0458-8

FARRAG, M.M.S. & EL-NAGGAR, H.A. & ABOU-MAHMOUD, M.M.A. & ALABSSAWY, A.N. & AHMED, H.O. & ABO-TALEB, H.A. & KOSTAS, K. (2019) Marine biodiversity patterns off Alexandria area, southeastern Mediterranean Sea, Egypt. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment, 191 (6): 367* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10661-019-7471-7

FAUCONNET, L. & PHAM, C.K. & CANHA, A. & AFONSO, P. & DIOGO, H. & MACHETE, M. & SILVA, H.M. & VANDEPERRE, F. & MORATO, T. (2019) An overview of fisheries discards in the Azores. *Fisheries Research, 209: 230-241* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.fishres.2018.10.001

FAYETTE, M.A. & ROSE, J.B. & HUNTER, R.P. & BOWMAN, M.R. & PROUDFOOT, J.S. (2019) Naïve-Pooled Pharmacokinetics of Ceftiofur Crystalline free Acid after single Intramuscular Administration in Smooth Dogfish (Mustelus canis). *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine, 50 (2): 466-469* https://dx.doi.org/10.1638/2018-0104

FAZIO, F. & IARIA, C. & SAOCA, C. & SURACI, V. & PICCIONE, G. & MARINO, F. (2019) Haematological characterization in the blackmouth catshark Galeus melastomus Rafinesque, 1810 caught in the lower Tyrrhenian Sea. *Cahiers De Biologie Marine, 60 (4): 353-359* https://dx.doi.org/10.21411/cbm.a.7b66f468

FEITOSA, L.M. & MARTINS, A.P.B. & LESSA, R.P.T. & BARBIERI, R. & NUNES, J.L.S. (2019) Daggernose Shark: An Elusive Species from Northern South America. *Fisheries, 44 (3): 144-147* https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/fsh.10205

FELIX-LOPEZ, D.G. & BOLANO-MARTINEZ, N. & DIAZ-JAIMES, P. & ONATE-GONZALEZ, E.C. & RAMIREZ-PEREZ, J.S. & GARCIA-RODRIGUEZ, E. & CORRO-ESPINOSA, D. & OSUNA-SOTO, J.E. & SAAVEDRA-SOTELO, N.C. (2019) Possible female philopatry of the smooth hammerhead shark Sphyrna zygaena revealed by genetic structure patterns. *Journal of Fish Biology, 94 (4): 671-679* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13949

FENG, M. & BIAN, H. & WU, X. & FU, T. & FU, Y. & HONG, J. & FLEMING, B.D. & FLAJNIK, M.F. & HO, M. (2019) Construction and next-generation sequencing analysis of a large phage-displayed VNAR single-domain antibody library from six naïve nurse sharks. *Antibody Therapeutics, 2 (1): 1-11* https://dx.doi.org/10.1093/abt/tby011

FERNANDO, D. & BOWN, R.M.K. & TANNA, A. & GOBIRAJ, R. & RALICKI, H. & JOCKUSCH, E.L. & EBERT, D.A. & JENSEN, K. & CAIRA, J.N. (2019) New insights into the identities of the elasmobranch fauna of Sri Lanka. *Zootaxa, 4585 (2): 201–238*https://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4585.2.1

FERRANDO, S. & AMAROLI, A. & GALLUS, L. & AICARDI, S. & DI BLASI, D. & CHRISTIANSEN, J.S. & VACCHI, M. & GHIGLIOTTI, L. (2019) Secondary Folds Contribute Significantly to the Total Surface Area in the Olfactory Organ of Chondrichthyes. *Frontiers in Physiology, 10: 245* https://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fphys.2019.00245

FERRANDO, S. & AMAROLI, A. & GALLUS, L. & AICARDI, S. & DI BLASI, D. & VACCHI, M. & GHIGLIOTTI, L. (2019) The Olfactory Organ of Torpedo marmorata Risso, 1810: Morphology, Histology, and NOS-like Immunoreactivity. *Bulletin of Environmental and Life Sciences, 1:*

FERRETTE, B.L.S. & DOMINGUES, R.R. & ROTUNDO, M.M. & MIRANDA, M.P. & BUNHOLI, I.V. & DE BIASI, J.B. & OLIVEIRA, C. & FORESTI, F. & MENDONÇA, F.F. (2019) DNA Barcode Reveals the Bycatch of Endangered Batoids Species in the Southwest Atlantic: Implications for Sustainable Fisheries Management and Conservation Efforts. *Genes, 10 (4): 304* https://dx.doi.org/10.3390/genes10040304

FILIZ, H. (2019) Year-Round Aggregation of Sandbar Shark, Carcharhinus plumbeus (Nardo, 1827), in Boncuk Cove in the southern Aegean Sea, Turkey (Carcharhiniformes: Carcharhinidae). *Zoology in the Middle East, 65 (1): 35-39* https://dx.doi.org/10.1080/09397140.2018.1540148

FINUCCI, B. & DUFFY, C.A.J. & FRANCIS, M.P. & GIBSON, C. & KYNE, P.M. (2019) The extinction risk of New Zealand chondrichthyans. *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems, 29 (5): 783-797* https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/aqc.3053

FINUCCI, B. & DUNN, M.R. & ARNOLD, R. (2019) Using length–mass relationships to estimate life history: an application to deep-sea fishes. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences, 76 (5): 723-739* https://dx.doi.org/10.1139/cjfas-2018-0017

FINUCCI, B. & DUNN, M.R. & JONES, E.G. (2019) Corrigendum: Aggregations and associations in deep-sea chondrichthyans (vol 75, pg 1613, 2018). *ICES Journal of Marine Science, 76 (2): 466* https://dx.doi.org/10.1093/icesjms/fsz008

FISH, F.E. & KOLPAS, A. & CROSSETT, A. & DUDAS, M.A. & MOORED, K.W. & BART-SMITH, H. (2019) Kinematics of swimming of the manta ray: three-dimensional analysis of open-water maneuverability. *Journal of Experimental Biology, 221(6): jeb.166041* https://dx.doi.org/10.1242/jeb.166041

FONSECA, E.S.S. & RUIVO, R. & MACHADO, A.M. & CONRADO, F. & TAY, B.H. & VENKATESH, B. & SANTOS, M.M. & CASTRO, L.F.C. (2019) Evolutionary Plasticity in Detoxification Gene Modules: The Preservation and Loss of the Pregnane X Receptor in Chondrichthyes Lineages. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences, 20 (9): 2331* https://dx.doi.org/10.3390/ijms20092331

FOTEDAR, S. & LUKEHURST, S. & JACKSON, G. & SNOW, M. (2019) Molecular tools for identification of shark species involved in depredation incidents in Western Australian fisheries. *Plos One, 14 (1): e0210500* https://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0210500

FOURRIERE, M. & ALVARADO, J.J. & CORTES, J. & TAYLOR, M.H. & AYALA-BOCOS, A. & AZOFEIFA-SOLANO, J.C. & ARAUZ, R. & HEIDEMEYER, M. & LOPEZ-GARRO, A. & ZANELLA, I. & WOLFF, M. (2019) Energy flow structure and role of keystone groups in shallow water environments in Isla del Coco, Costa Rica, Eastern Tropical Pacific. *Ecological Modelling, 396: 74-85* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolmodol.2019.01.004

FRANCIS, M.P. & MAOLAGAIN, C.O. (2019) Growth-band counts from elephantfish Callorhinchus milii fin spines do not correspond with independently estimated ages. *Journal of Fish Biology, 95 (3): 743-752* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.14060

FRANCIS, M.P. & SHIVJI, M.S. & DUFFY, C.A.J. & ROGERS, P.J. & BYRNE, M.E. & WETHERBEE, B.M. & TINDALE, S.C. & LYON, W.S. & MEYERS, M.M. (2019) Oceanic nomad or coastal resident? Behavioural switching in the shortfin mako shark (Isurus oxyrinchus). *Marine Biology, 166: 5* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00227-018-3453-5

FRANCOIS, P. & SIDONIE, C. & CAROLINE, C. & JEAN-MARC, G. (2019) The effect of hook type and trailing gear on hook shedding and fate of pelagic stingray (Pteroplatytrygon violacea): New insights to develop effective mitigation approaches. *Marine Policy, 107: Unsp 103594* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpol.2019.103594

FREITAS, R.H.A. & AGUIAR, A.A. & FREITAS, AKCHA, LIMA, S.M.Q. & VALENTIN, J.L. (2019) Unravelling the foraging behavior of the southern stingray, Hypanus americanus (Myliobatiformes: Dasyatidae) in a Southwestern Atlantic MPA. *Neotropical Ichthyology, 17 (2): 180131* https://dx.doi.org/10.1590/1982-0224-20180131

FRÍAS-ESPERICUETA, M.G. & RUELAS-INZUNZA, J. & BENÍTEZ-LIZÁRRAGA, R. & ESCOBAR-SÁNCHEZ, O. & OSUNA-MARTÍNEZ, C.C. & DELGADO-ALVAREZ, C.G. & AGUILAR-JUÁREZ, M. & OSUNA-LÓPEZ, J.I. & VOLTOLINA, D. (2019) Risk assessment of mercury in sharks (Rhizoprionodon longurio) caught in the coastal zone of Northwest Mexico. *Journal of Consumer Protection and Food Safety, 14 (4): 349-354* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00003-019-01232-6

FRICKE, R. & ALLEN, G.R. & AMON, D. & ANDREFOUET, S. & CHEN, W.J. & KINCH, J. & MANA, R. & RUSSELL, B.C. & TULLY, D. & WHITE, W.T. (2019) Checklist of the marine and estuarine fishes of New Ireland Province, Papua New Guinea, western Pacific Ocean, with 810 new records. *Zootaxa, 4588 (1): 1-360* https://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4588.1.1

FRISCH, A.J. & RIZZARI, J.R. (2019) Parks for sharks: human exclusion areas outperform no-take marine reserves. *Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment, 17 (3): 145-150* https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/fee.2003

FRISK, M.G. & SHIPLEY, O.N. & MARTINEZ, C.M. & MCKOWN, K.A. & ZACHARIAS, J.P. & DUNTON, K.J. (2019) First Observations of Long-Distance Migration in a Large Skate Species, the Winter Skate: Implications for Population Connectivity, Ecosystem Dynamics, and Management. *Marine and Coastal Fisheries, 11 (2): 202-212* https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/mcf2.10070

FUJINAMI, Y. & SEMBA, Y. & TANAKA, SHO (2019) Age determination and growth of the blue shark (Prionace glauca) in the western North Pacific Ocean. *Fishery Bulletin, 117 (1-2): 107-120* https://dx.doi.org/10.7755/FB.117.1-2.12

FULLER, L.N. & PARSONS, G.R. (2019) A Note on Associations Observed Between Sharks and Teleosts. *Southeastern Naturalist, 18 (3): 489-498* https://dx.doi.org/10.1656/058.018.0314

FURUMITSU, K. & WYFFELS, J.T. & YAMAGUCHI, A. (2019) Reproduction and embryonic development of the red stingray Hemitrygon akajei from Ariake Bay, Japan. *Ichthyological Research, 66 (4): 419–436* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10228-019-00687-9

GACIC, Z. & MICKOVIC, B. & GACIC, L. & DAMJANOVIC, I. (2019) *Archives of Biological Sciences, 71 (1): 103-110* https://dx.doi.org/10.2298/abs180822052g

GALVÁN-MAGAÑA, F. & CASTILLO-GENIZ, J.L. & HOYOS-PADILLA, M. & KETCHUM, J. & KLIMLEY, A.P. & RAMIREZ-AMARO, S. & TORRES-ROJAS, Y.E. & TOVAR-AVILA, J. (2019) 3. Shark ecology, the role of the apex predator and current conservation status. *Advances in Marine Biology, 83: 61-114* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/bs.amb.2019.08.005

GARCIA-BARCELONA, S. & VARELA, J.L. & DIEZ-GARCIA, I.P. & PAULY-SALINAS, M. & BAEZ, J.C. (2019) New records of birds in stomach contents of marine apex predators from the North Atlantic Ocean and Mediterranean Sea. *Vie Et Milieu, Life and Environment, 69 (2-3): 153-157*

GASKINS, L.C. (2019) Pregnant giant devil ray (Mobula mobular) bycatch reveals potential Northern Gulf of California pupping ground. *Ecology, 100 (7): UNSP e02689* https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ecy.2689

GAUTHIER, A.R.G. & WHITEHEAD, D.L. & TIBBETTS, I.R. & BENNETT, M.B. (2019) Comparative morphology of the electrosensory system of the epaulette shark Hemiscyllium ocellatum and brown-banded bamboo shark Chiloscyllium punctatum. *Journal of Fish Biology, 94 (2): 313-319* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13893

GENNARI, E. & KOCK, A.A. & SMALE, M.J. & TOWNER, A. & KHAN, N. & BESTER, L.A. & JOHNSON, R. & FISCHER, C. & MEYER, M. & MORSE, P. (2019) Antibiotic sensitivity of bacteria isolated from the oral cavities of live white sharks (Carcharodon carcharias) in South African waters. *South African Journal of Science, 115 (11-12): 5972* https://dx.doi.org/10.17159/sajs.2019/5972

GEORGE, L.W. & MARTINS, A.P.B. & HEUPEL, M.R. & SIMPFENDORFER, C.A. (2019) Fine-scale movements of juvenile blacktip reef sharks Carcharhinus melanopterus in a shallow nearshore nursery. *Marine Ecology Progress Series, 623: 85-97* https://dx.doi.org/10.3354/meps13010

GERACI, M.L. & DI LORENZO, M. & FALSONE, F. & SCANNELLA, D. & DI MAIO, F. & COLLOCA, F. & VITALE, S. & SERENA, F. (2019) The occurrence of Norwegian Skate, Dipturus nidarosiensis (Elasmobranchii: Rajiformes: Rajidae), in the strait of Sicily, Central Mediterranean. *Acta Ichthyologica Et Piscatoria, 49 (2): 203-208* https://dx.doi.org/10.3750/aiep/02566

GERMANOV, E. & MARSHALL, A.D. & HENDRAWAN, I.G. & ADMIRAAL, R. & ROHNER, C.A. & ARGESWARA, J. & WULANDARI, R. & HIMAWAN, M.R. & LONERAGAN, N.R. (2019) Microplastics on the Menu: Plastics Pollute Indonesian Manta Ray and Whale Shark Feeding Grounds. *Frontiers in Marine Science, 6: 679* https://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fmars.2019.00679

GERMANOV, E.S. & BEJDER, L. & CHABANNE, D.B.H. & DHARMADI, D. & HENDRAWAN, I.G. & MARSHALL, A.D. & PIERCE, S.J. & VAN KEULEN, M. & LONERAGAN, N.R. (2019) Contrasting Habitat Use and Population Dynamics of Reef Manta Rays Within the Nusa Penida Marine Protected Area, Indonesia. *Frontiers in Marine Science, 6: Unsp 215* https://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fmars.2019.00215

GERRY, S.P. & BRODEUR, L.K. & DECAPRIO, M. & KHURSIGARA, A.J. & MAZZEO, S. & NEUBAUER, D.L. (2019) Jaw muscle activation patterns of several Batoids. *Environmental Biology of Fishes, 102 (9): 1193-1200* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10641-019-00901-7

GIANETI, M.D. & SANTANA, F.M. & YOKOTA, L. & VASCONCELOS, J.E. & DIAS, J.F. & LESSA, R.P. (2019) Age structure and multi-model growth estimation of longnose stingray Hypanus guttatus (Dasyatidae: Myliobatoidei) from north-east Brazil. *Journal of Fish Biology, 94 (3): 481-488* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13918

GIOVOS, I. & STOILAS, V.O. & AL-MABRUK, S.A.A. & DOUMPAS, N. & MARAKIS, P. & MAXIMIADI, M. & MOUTOPOULOS, D. & KLEITOU, P. & KERAMIDAS, I. & TIRALONGO, F. & DE MADDALENA, A. (2019) Integrating local ecological knowledge, citizen science and long-term historical data for endangered species conservation: Additional records of angel sharks (Chondrichthyes: Squatinidae) in the Mediterranean Sea. *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems, 29 (6): 881-890* https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/aqc.3089

GLAUS, K.B.J. & BRUNNSCHWEILER, J.M. & PIOVANO, S. & MESCAM, G. & GENTER, F. & FLUEKIGER, P. & RICO, C. (2019) Essential waters: Young bull sharks in Fiji's largest riverine system. *Ecology and Evolution, 9 (13): 7574-7585* https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ece3.5304

GONCALVES, O. & FREITAS, R. & FERREIRA, P. & ARAUJO, M. & ZHANG, G.J. & MAZAN, S. & COHN, M.J. & CASTRO, L.F.C. & WILSON, J.M. (2019) Molecular ontogeny of the stomach in the catshark Scyliorhinus canicula. *Scientific Reports, 9: 586* https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41598-018-36413-0

GONZALEZ, C. & GALLAGHER, A.J. & CABALLERO, S. (2019) Conservation genetics of the bonnethead shark Sphyrna tiburo in Bocas del Toro, Panama: Preliminary evidence of a unique stock. *Plos One, 14 (8): e0220737* https://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0220737

GONZÁLEZ-PESTANA, A. & ACUÑA-PERALES, N. & CÓRDOVA, F. & COASACA, J. & ALFARO, E. & ALFARO-SHIGUETO, J. & MANGEL, J.C. (2019) Feeding habits of thresher sharks Alopias sp. in northern Peru: predators of Humboldt squid (Dosidicus gigas). *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, 99 (3): 695-702* https://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0025315418000504

GONZALEZ-PESTANA, A. & ALFARO-SHIGUETO, J. & MANGEL, J.C. (2019) Aspects of reproductive biology of the humpback smooth-hound shark (Mustelus whitneyi) off northern Peru. *Marine and Freshwater Research, 70 (8): 1185-1188* https://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF18382

GONZALEZ-SOLIS, D. & SOLER-JIMENEZ, L.C. & AGUIRRE-MACEDO, M.L. & MCLAUGHLIN, J.P. & SHAW, J.C. & JAMES, A.K. & HECHINGER, R.E. & KURIS, A.M. & LAFFERTY, K.D. & VIDAL-MARTINEZ, V.M. (2019) Parasitic nematodes of marine fishes from Palmyra Atoll, East Indo-Pacific, including a new species of Spinitectus (Nematoda, Cystidicolidae). *Zookeys (892): 1-26* https://dx.doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.892.38447

GORDEEV, II, MIKRYAKOV, D.V. & BALABANOVA, L.V. & MIKRYAKOV, V.R. (2019) The Cell Composition of the Peripheral Blood and Some Hematopoietic Organs in the Antarctic Starry Skate Amblyraja georgiana (Norman, 1938) (Rajiformes: Rajidae) from the Scotia Sea. *Russian Journal of Marine Biology, 45 (6): 481-485* https://dx.doi.org/10.1134/s1063074019060038

GORE, M. & ABELS, L. & WASIK, S. & SADDLER, L. & ORMOND, R. (2019) Are close-following and breaching behaviours by basking sharks at aggregation sites related to courtship? *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, 99 (3): 681-693* https://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0025315418000383

GORMAN, J. & MARRA, N. & SHIVJI, M.S. & STANHOPE, M.J. (2019) The complete mitochondrial genome of an Atlantic Ocean Shortfin Mako Shark, Isurus oxyrinchus. *Mitochondrial DNA Part B-Resources, 4 (2): 3642-3643* https://dx.doi.org/10.1080/23802359.2019.1677524

GOWERT, Y.G. & ODDONE, M.C. (2019) Occurrence of a Couple of Callorhinchus callorynchus (LINNAEUS 1758) off Southern Brazil. *Boletín de la Sociedad Zoológica del Uruguay, 28 (2): 92-94* https://dx.doi.org/10.26462/28.2.6.

GRACE, M.A. & DOOSEY, M.H. & DENTON, J.S.S. & NAYLOR, G.J.P. & BART, H.L. & MAISEY, J.G. (2019) A new Western North Atlantic Ocean kitefin shark (Squaliformes: Dalatiidae) from the Gulf of Mexico. *Zootaxa, 4619 (1): 109–120* https://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4619.1.4

GRADY, J.M. & MAITNER, B.S. & WINTER, A.S. & KASCHNER, K. & TITTENSOR, D.P. & RECORD, S. & SMITH, F.A. & WILSON, A.M. & DELL, A.I. & ZARNETSKE, P.L. & WEARING, H.J. & ALFARO, B. & BROWN, J.H. (2019) Metabolic asymmetry and the global diversity of marine predators. *Science, 363 (6425): 366* https://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.aat4220

GRANT, M.I. & KYNE, P.M. & SIMPFENDORFER, C.A. & WHITE, W.T. & CHIN, A. (2019) Categorising use patterns of non-marine environments by elasmobranchs and a review of their extinction risk. *Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries, 29 (3): 689-710* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11160-019-09576-w

GREEN, M.E. & APPLEYARD, S.A. & WHITE, W. & TRACEY, S. & DEVLOO-DELVA, F. & OVENDEN, J.R. (2019) Novel multimarker comparisons address the genetic population structure of silvertip sharks (Carcharhinus albimarginatus). *Marine and Freshwater Research, 70 (7): 1007-1019* https://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF18296

GRIFFING, D. & CHRISTIANSEN, J. & HOLLANDER, J. & CARPENTER, T. & LARSON, S. (2019) Decrease in Sightings of Sixgill Sharks, Hexanchus griseus, in Elliott Bay, Seattle, WA, United States, a Comparison Between 2003-2005 and 2008-2015. *Frontiers in Marine Science, 6: Unsp 189* https://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fmars.2019.00189

GRIJALBA-BENDECK, M. & PARAMO, J. & WOLFF, M. (2019) Catch composition of deep-sea resources of commercial importance in the Colombian Caribbean. *Revista de Biología Marina y Oceanografía, 54 (2): 194-203* https://dx.doi.org/10.22370/rbmo.2019.54.2.1891

GROSS, M. (2019) Stop the global slaughter of sharks. *Current Biology, 29 (17): R819-R822* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.cub.2019.08.043

GRUSD, S.P. & MOLONEY, C.L. & DISTILLER, G. & WATSON, R.G.A. & COWLEY, P.D. & GENNARI, E. (2019) Using mark-recapture methods to estimate population size and survival of pyjama sharks Poroderma africanum in Mossel Bay, South Africa. *African Journal of Marine Science, 41 (4): 1–12* https://dx.doi.org/10.2989/1814232x.2019.1670263

GUALLART, J. & MOREY, G. &BARTOLÍ, A. (2019) New record of a sharpnose sevengill shark Heptranchias perlo (Elasmobranchii, Hexanchidae) from the Balearic Sea, western Mediterranean Sea. *Journal of Fish Biology, 94: 526–531* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13905

GURLEY, M. & MOTTA, P. (2019) An Analysis of Extraocular Muscle Forces in The Piked Dogfish (Squalus acanthias). *The Anatomical Record, 302 (5): 837-844* https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ar.23976

GUYOMARD, D. & PERRY, C. & TOURNOUX, P.U. & CLIFF, G. & PEDDEMORS, V. & JAQUEMET, S. (2019) An innovative fishing gear to enhance the release of non-target species in coastal shark-control programs: The SMART (shark management alert in real-time) drumline. *Fisheries Research, 216: 6-17* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.fishres.2019.03.011

HAMMERSCHLAG, N. (2019) Quantifying shark predation effects on prey: dietary data limitations and study approaches. *Endangered Species Research, 38: 147-151* https://dx.doi.org/10.3354/esr00950

HAMMERSCHLAG, N. & WILLIAMS, L. & FALLOWS, M. & FALLOWS, C. (2019) Disappearance of white sharks leads to the novel emergence of an allopatric apex predator, the sevengill shark. *Scientific Reports, 9: 1908* https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41598-018-37576-6

HAQUE, A.B. & DAS, S.A. (2019) First confirmed record of the Critically Endangered green sawfish Pristis zijsron from Bangladeshi waters. *Journal of Fish Biology, 94 (1): 200-203* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13874

HAQUE, A.B. & DAS, S.A. (2019) New records of the Critically Endangered Ganges shark Glyphis gangeticus in Bangladeshi waters: urgent monitoring needed. *Endangered Species Research, 40: 65-73* https://dx.doi.org/10.3354/esr00981

HAQUE, A.B. & DAS, S.A. & BISWAS, A.R. (2019) DNA analysis of elasmobranch products originating from Bangladesh reveals unregulated elasmobranch fishery and trade on species of global conservation concern. *PLoS ONE, 14 (9): e0222273* https://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0222273

HARDIMAN, N. & BURGIN, S. & SHAO, J. (2019) News media portrayal of attributed stakeholder attitudes to shark management in Australia. *Human Dimensions of Wildlife, 24 (6): 548-563* https://dx.doi.org/10.1080/10871209.2019.1663455

HARRY, A.V. & BUTCHER, P.A. & MACBETH, W.G. & MORGAN, J.A.T. & TAYLOR, S.M. & GERAGHTY, P.T. (2019) Life history of the common blacktip shark, Carcharhinus limbatus, from central eastern Australia and comparative demography of a cryptic shark complex. *Marine and Freshwater Research, 70 (6): 834-848* https://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF18141

HÄTTIG, K. & STEVENS, K. & THIES, D. & SCHWEIGERT, G. & MUTTERLOSE, J. (2019) Evaluation of shark tooth diagenesis-screening methods and the application of their stable oxygen isotope data for palaeoenvironmental reconstructions. *Journal of the Geological Society, 176 (3): 482-491* https://dx.doi.org/10.6084/m9.figshare.c.4373720

HAUGEN, J.B. & PAPASTAMATIOU, Y. (2019) Observation of a porbeagle shark Lamna nasus aggregation at a North Sea oil platform. *Journal of Fish Biology, 95 (6): 1496-1499* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.14149

HEDEHOLM, R. & QVIST, T. & NIELSEN, J. & GRØNKJAER, P. (2019) Temporal changes in size-at-maturity of black dogfish Centroscyllium fabricii. *Journal of Fish Biology, 95 (3): 965-968* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.14072

HEDRICK, B.P. & ANTALEK-SCHRAG, P. & CONITH, A.J. & NATANSON, L.J. & BRENNAN, P.L.R. (2019) Variability and asymmetry in the shape of the spiny dogfish vagina revealed by 2D and 3D geometric morphometrics. *Journal of Zoology, 308 (1): 16-27* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jzo.12653

HELLBERG, R.S. & ISAACS, R.B. & HERNANDEZ, E.L. (2019) Identification of shark species in commercial products using DNA barcoding. *Fisheries Research, 210: 81-88* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.fishres.2018.10.010

HEUPEL, M.R. & KANNO, S. & MARTINS, A.P.B. & SIMPFENDORFER, C.A. (2019) Advances in understanding the roles and benefits of nursery areas for elasmobranch populations. *Marine and Freshwater Research, 70 (7): 897-907* https://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF18081

HEUPEL, M.R. & MUNROE, S.E.M. & LEDEE, E.J.I. & CHIN, A. & SIMPFENDORFER, C.A. (2019) Interspecific interactions, movement patterns and habitat use in a diverse coastal shark assemblage. *Marine Biology, 166 (6): 68* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00227-019-3511-7

HEUPEL, M.R. & PAPASTAMATIOU, Y.P. & ESPINOZA, M. & GREEN, M.E. & SIMPFENDORFER, C.A. (2019) Reef Shark Science - Key Questions and Future Directions. *Frontiers in Marine Science, 6: Unsp 12* https://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fmars.2019.00012

HOBBS, C.A.D. & POTTS, R.W.A. & WALSH, M.B. & USHER, J. & GRIFFITHS, A.M. (2019) Using DNA Barcoding to Investigate Patterns of Species Utilisation in UK Shark Products Reveals Threatened Species on Sale *Scientific Reports, 9: 1028*

HODGSON, J.Y.S. (2019) A Simplified Bioenergetics Model of a Hammerhead Shark for Teaching Natural Selection. *American Biology Teacher, 81 (2): 115-119* https://dx.doi.org/10.1525/abt.2019.81.2.115

HOFFMANN, S.L. & DONATELLI, C.D. & LEIGH, S.C. & BRAINERD, E.L. & PORTER, M.E. (2019) Three-dimensional movements of the pectoral fin during yaw turns in the Pacific spiny dogfish, Squalus suckleyi. *Biology Open, 8 (1): UNSP bio037291* https://dx.doi.org/10.1242/bio.037291

HOLLAND, K.N. & ANDERSON, J.M. & COFFEY, D.M. & HOLMES, B.J. & MEYER, C.G. & ROYER, M.A. (2019) A Perspective on Future Tiger Shark Research. *Frontiers in Marine Science, 6: Unsp 37* https://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fmars.2019.00037

HOOK, S.A. & MCMURRAY, C. & RIPLEY, D.M. & ALLEN, N. & MORITZ, T. & GRUNOW, B. & SHIELS, H.A. (2019) Recognition software successfully aids the identification of individual small-spotted catsharks Scyliorhinus canicula during their first year of life. *Journal of Fish Biology, 95 (6): 1465-1470* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.14166

HOOK, S.A. & MUSA, S.M. & RIPLEY, D.M. & HIBBITT, J.-D. & GRUNOW, B. & MORITZ, T. & SHIELS, H.A. (2019) Twins! Microsatellite analysis of two embryos within one egg case in oviparous elasmobranchs. *PLoS ONE, 14 (12): e0224397* https://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0224397

HOSEGOOD, P.J. & NIMMO-SMITH, W.A.M. & PROUD, R. & ADAMS, K. & BRIERLEY, A.S. (2019) Internal lee waves and baroclinic bores over a tropical seamount shark 'hot-spot'. *Progress in Oceanography, 172: 34-50* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.pocean.2019.01.010

HOUSIAUX, J.A. & HEPBURN, C.D. & RAYMENT, W.J. (2019) Seasonal variation in occurrence of the sevengill shark, Notorynchus cepedianus, in two inshore habitats of southern New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Zoology, 46 (1): 48-60* https://dx.doi.org/10.1080/03014223.2018.1482930

HOWARD, S. & KAHUI, V. & ROCK, J. (2019) The opportunity cost of spiny dogfish (Squalus acanthias) bycatch in a ling (Genypterus blacodes) longline fishery. *Marine Policy, 105: 38-43* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpol.2019.04.005

HULL, K.L. & ASBURY, T.A. & DA SILVA, C. & DICKEN, M.L. & VERISSIMO, A. & FARRELL, E.D. & MARIANI, S. & MAZZOLDI, C. & MARINO, I.A.M. & ZANE, L. & MADUNA, S.N. & BESTER-VAN DER MERWE, A.E. (2019) Strong genetic isolation despite wide distribution in a commercially exploited coastal shark. *Hydrobiologia, 838 (1): 121-137* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10750-019-03982-8

HUME, J.B. (2019) Higher temperatures increase developmental rate & reduce body size at hatching in the small-eyed skate Raja microocellata: implications for exploitation of an elasmobranch in warming seas. *Journal of Fish Biology, 95 (2): 655-658* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13997

HUTCHINSON, M. & COFFEY, D.M. & HOLLAND, K. & ITANO, D. & LEROY, B. & KOHIN, S. & VETTER, R. & WILLIAMS, A.J. & WREN, J. (2019) Movements and habitat use of juvenile silky sharks in the Pacific Ocean inform conservation strategies. *Fisheries Research, 210: 131-142* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.fishres.2018.10.016

IGLÉSIAS, S.P. (2019) “Poissons de Concarneau”, an unpublished manuscript on ichthyological observations in southern Brittany, France, in 1878-1886 by Charles Robin, Georges Pouchet, Laurent Chabry, Alfred Giard and Jules Bonnier. *Cybium, 43 (4): 297-309* https://dx.doi.org/10.26028/cybium/2019-434-001

IGLESIAS, S.P. & BOUCHE, L. & COSQUER, P. & GOASCOZ, N. & GUYADER, S. & LAZARD, C. & MAS, L. & METRAL, L. & QUERO, J.C. & SPITZ, J. (2019) French ichthyological records for 2017. *Cybium, 43 (3): 275-283* https://dx.doi.org/10.26028/cybium/2019-433-008

IMASEKI, I. & WAKABAYASHI, M. & HARA, Y. & WATANABE, T. & TAKABE, S. & KAKUMURA, K. & HONDA, Y. & UEDA, K. & MURAKUMO, K. & MATSUMOTO, R. & MATSUMOTO, Y. & NAKAMURA, M. & TAKAGI, W. & KURAKU, S. & HYODO, S. (2019) Comprehensive analysis of genes contributing to euryhalinity in the bull shark, Carcharhinus leucas; Na+-Cl- co-transporter is one of the key renal factors upregulated in acclimation to low-salinity environment. *Journal of Experimental Biology, 222 (12): UNSP jeb201780* https://dx.doi.org/10.1242/jeb.201780

INGLE, D.I. & NATANSON, L.J. & PORTER, M.E. (2019) Mechanical behavior of shark vertebral centra at biologically relevant strains. *Journal of Experimental Biology, 221 (24): UNSP jeb188318* https://dx.doi.org/10.1242/jeb.188318

IQBAL, M. & NURNAWATI, E. & SETIAWAN, A. & DAHLAN, Z. & YUSTIAN, I. (2019) First photographic inland records of bull shark Carcharhinus leucas (Carcharhiniformes: Carcharhinidae) in Sumatran waters, Indonesia. *Ecologica Montenegrina, 22: 171-176*

IQBAL, M. & SAPUTRA, R.F. & SETIAWAN, A. & YUSTIAN, I. (2019) First photographic inland record of blacktip reef sharks Carcharhinus melanopterus (Carcharhiniformes: Carcharhinidae) in Indonesian waters. *Ecologica Montenegrina, 24: 6-10*

IQBAL, M. & SETIAWAN, A. & YUSTIAN, I. (2019) First inland record of bull shark Carcharhinus leucas (Carcharhiniformes: Carcharhinidae) in Indonesian Borneo. *Ecologica Montenegrina, 24: 52-57*

IRIGOYEN, A.J. & BOVCON, N. & TROBBIANI, G. & DEWYSIECKI, A.M. & ARGE-MI, F. & JAUREGUIZAR, A.J. (2019) Habitat use, seasonality and demography of the broadnose sevengill shark Notorynchus cepedianus in central Patagonia: Another piece of the puzzle. *Austral Ecology, 44 (8): 1463-1470* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/aec.12820

JABADO, R.W. (2019) Wedgefishes and giant guitarfishes: A guide to species identification. *New York, NY: Wildlife Conservation Society, 30pp*

JACOBY, D.M.P. (2019) An eye in the sky reveals the collective dynamics of free-ranging shark aggregations. *Journal of Fish Biology, 94 (1): 3-3* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13877

JAIME-RIVERA, M. & LOPEZ-ARCHUNDIA, R.C. & SALINAS-ZAVALA, C.A. (2019) New size record of the lollipop shark Cephalurus cephalus caught offshore Bahia Magdalena, Mexico. *Latin American Journal of Aquatic Research, 47 (4): 706-708* https://dx.doi.org/10.3856/vol47-issue4-fulltext-13

JAKOBS, S. & BRACCINI, M. (2019) Acoustic and conventional tagging support the growth patterns of grey nurse sharks and reveal their large-scale displacements in the west coast of Australia. *Marine Biology, 166 (11):150* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00227-019-3594-1

JAKOBSDOTTIR, K.B. & JONASSON, J.P. & BURGOS, J.M. & PALSSON, J. (2019) Observations of two deep-sea chimaeroids in Icelandic waters. *Journal of Fish Biology, 95 (4): 1145-1150* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.14104

JAMBURA, P.L. & KINDLIMANN, R. & LÓPEZ-ROMERO, F. & MARRAMÀ, G. & PFAFF, C. & STUMPF, S. & TÜRTSCHER, J. & UNDERWOOD, C.J. & WARD, D.J. & KRIWET, J. (2019) Micro-computed tomography imaging reveals the development of a unique tooth mineralization pattern in mackerel sharks (Chondrichthyes; Lamniformes) in deep time. *Scientific Reports, 9: 9652* https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41598-019-46081-3

JANSE, M. & LUTEN, H.A. (2019) Contraception within an elasmobranch captive breeding programme: a case report on the eagle ray Aetobatus ocellatus using gonadotrophin-releasing hormone (GnRH) agonist deslorelin (Suprelorin). *Journal of Fish Biology, 94 (1): 196-199* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13872

JARAMILLO-LONDONO, A.M. & VOLPEDO, A.V. & DIAZ-AREVALO, J.L. & RODRIGO-SANTAMALIA, M.E. & BENDITO-DURA, V. (2019) Somatic growth and age of selected commercial fish species of the Cullera Coast, Iberian Peninsula, south-east Spain. *Indian Journal of Fisheries, 66 (3): 12-23* https://dx.doi.org/10.21077/ijf.2019.66.3.76966-02

JAWAD, L.A. & AL-DIRAWI, A.M.H. & AL-HILALI, H.I. & AL-ASADI, U.T.S. (2019) Observations of stranded and swimming whale sharks Rhincodon typus in Khor Al-Zubair, NW Arabian Gulf and Shatt al-Arab Estuary, Iraq. *Journal of Fish Biology, 94 (2): 330-334* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13891

JEW, M. & EBERT, D.A. & KEMPER, J.M. & WALOVICH, K. & QUARANTA, K.L. (2019) Redescription of the bigeye chimaera, Hydrolagus macrophthalmus de Buen, 1959 (Chondrichthyes: Chimaeriformes), with a genetic characterization of the species. *Marine Biodiversity, 49 (4): 1605–1614* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s12526-018-0911-8

JEWELL, O.J.D. & GLEISS, A.C. & JORGENSEN, S.J. & ANDRZEJACZEK, S. & MOXLEY, J.H. & BEATTY, S.J. & WIKELSKI, M. & BLOCK, B.A. & CHAPPLE, T.K. (2019) Cryptic habitat use of white sharks in kelp forest revealed by animal-borne video. *Biology Letters, 15 (4): 20190085* https://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsbl.2019.0085

JIN, Y.Y. & LIN, G.D. & CHEN, Y.N. & GE, Y.H. & LIANG, R.F. & WU, J. & CHEN, J.Q. & WANG, D. & SHI, H.B. & FEI, H. & LV, Z.B. (2019) A fragment activity assay reveals the key residues of TBC1D15 GTPaseactivating protein (GAP) in Chiloscyllium plagiosum. *BMCc Molecular Biology, 20: 5* https://dx.doi.org/10.1186/s12867-019-0122-2

JOHANSON, Z. & MARTIN, K. & FRASER, G. & JAMES, K. (2019) The Synarcual of the Little Skate, Leucoraja erinacea: Novel Development Among the Vertebrates. *Frontiers in Ecology and Evolution, 7: 12* https://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fevo.2019.00012

JOHNSON, A.A. & SHOKHIREV, M.N. & SHOSHITAISHVILI, B. (2019) Revamping the evolutionary theories of aging. *Ageing Research Reviews, 55: Unsp 100947* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.arr.2019.100947

JOHNSTON, E.M. & MAYO, P.A. & MENSINK, P.J. & SAVETSKY, E. & HOUGHTON, J.D.R. (2019) Serendipitous re-sighting of a basking shark Cetorhinus maximus reveals inter-annual connectivity between American and European coastal hotspots. *Journal of Fish Biology, 95 (6): 1530-1534* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.14163

JOHRI, S. & DOANE, M.P. & ALLEN, L. & DINSDALE, E.A. (2019) Taking Advantage of the Genomics Revolution for Monitoring and Conservation of Chondrichthyan Populations. *Diversity, 11 (4): 49* https://dx.doi.org/10.3390/d11040049

JOHRI, S. & SOLANKI, J. & CANTU, V.A. & FELLOWS, S.R. & EDWARDS, R.A. & MORENO, I. & VYAS, A. & DINSDALE, E.A. (2019) 'Genome skimming' with the MinION hand-held sequencer identifies CITES-listed shark species in India's exports market. *Scientific Reports, 9: 4476* https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41598-019-40940-9

JORGENSEN, S.J. & ANDERSON, S. & FERRETTI, F. & TIETZ, J.R. & CHAPPLE, T. & KANIVE, P. & BRADLEY, R.W. & MOXLEY, J.H. & BLOCK, B.A. (2019) Killer whales redistribute white shark foraging pressure on seals. *Scientific Reports, 9 (1): 6153*https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41598-019-39356-2

JUHEL, J.B. & VIGLIOLA, L. & WANTIEZ, L. & LETESSIER, T.B. & MEEUWIG, J.J. & MOUILLOT, D. (2019) Isolation and no-entry marine reserves mitigate anthropogenic impacts on grey reef shark behavior. *Scientific Reports, 9: 2897* https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41598-018-37145-x

JUNGE, C. & DONNELLAN, S.C. & HUVENEERS, C. & BRADSHAW, C.J.A. & SIMON, A. & DREW, M. & DUFFY, C. & JOHNSON, G. & CLIFF, G. & BRACCINI, M. & CUTMORE, S.C. & BUTCHER, P. & MCAULEY, R. & PEDDEMORS, V. & ROGERS, P. & GILLANDERS, B.M. (2019) Comparative population genomics confirms little population structure in two commercially targeted carcharhinid sharks. *Marine Biology, 166 (2): 16* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00227-018-3454-4

JUSTE-POINAPEN, N.M.S. & YANG, L. & FERREIRA, M. & POINAPEN, J. & RICO, C. (2019) Community profiling of the intestinal microbial community of juvenile Hammerhead Sharks (Sphyrna lewini) from the Rewa Delta, Fiji. *Scientific Reports, 9: 7182* https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41598-019-43522-x

KABASAKAL, H. & BAYRı, E. (2019) Notes on the occurrence of smalltooth sandtiger shark, Odontaspis ferox (Lamniformes: Odontaspididae) from Antalya Bay, eastern Mediterranean, Turkey. *Journal of the Black Sea Mediterranean Environment, 25 (2): 166-171*

KADAR, J. & LADDS, M. & MOURIER, J. & DAY, J. & BROWN, C. (2019) Acoustic accelerometry reveals diel activity patterns in premigratory Port Jackson sharks. *Ecology and Evolution, 9 (16): 8933-8944* https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ece3.5323

KAI, M. (2019) Spatio-temporal changes in catch rates of pelagic sharks caught by Japanese research and training vessels in the western and central North Pacific. *Fisheries Research, 216: 177-195* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.fishres.2019.02.015

KANIVE, P.E. & ROTELLA, J.J. & JORGENSEN, S.J. & CHAPPLE, T.K. & HINES, J.E. & ANDERSON, S.D. & BLOCK, B.A. (2019) Size-specific apparent survival rate estimates of white sharks using mark-recapture

models. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences, 76 (11): 2027-2034*
https://dx.doi.org/10.1139/cjfas-2018-0142

KANNAN, K. & KANNAPIRAN, E. & PRABHU, N.M. (2019) Record of "Near Threatened" Crocodile Shark Pseudocarcharias kamoharai (Pseudocarchariidae) from Indian Exclusive Economic Zone. *Thalassas, 35 (2): 525-530* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s41208-019-00158-y

KANNO, S. & SCHLAFF, A.M. & HEUPEL, M.R. & SIMPFENDORFER, C.A. (2019) Stationary video monitoring reveals habitat use of stingrays in mangroves. *Marine Ecology Progress Series, 621: 155-168*
https://dx.doi.org/10.3354/meps12977

KARIM, M.S. & UDDIN, M.M. (2019) Swatch-of-no-ground marine protected area for sharks, dolphins, porpoises and whales: Legal and institutional challenges. *Marine Pollution Bulletin, 139: 275-281*
https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpolbul.2018.12.037

KARNAD, D. & SUTARIA, D. & JABADO, R.W. (2019) Local drivers of declining shark fisheries in India. *Ambio, 49 (2): 616-627* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s13280-019-01203-z

KATSU, Y. & KOHNO, S. & OKA, K. & LIN, X.Z. & OTAKE, S. & PILLAI, N.E. & TAKAGI, W. & HYODO, S. & VENKATESH, B. & BAKER, M.E. (2019) Transcriptional activation of elephant shark mineralocorticoid receptor by corticosteroids, progesterone, and spironolactone. *Science Signaling, 12 (584): eaar2668*
https://dx.doi.org/10.1126/scisignal.aar2668

KELAHER, B.P. & COLEFAX, A.P. & TAGLIAFICO, A. & BISHOP, M.J. & GILES, A. & BUTCHER, P.A. (2019) Assessing variation in assemblages of large marine fauna off ocean beaches using drones. *Marine and Freshwater Research, 71 (1): 68-77* https://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF18375

KELLY, M.L. & COLLIN, S.P. & HEMMI, J.M. & LESKU, J.A. (2019) Evidence for Sleep in Sharks and Rays: Behavioural, Physiological, and Evolutionary Considerations. *Brain, Behavior and Evolution, 94: 37–50*
https://dx.doi.org/10.1159/000504123

KERAMIDAS, I. & UGARKOVIĆ, P. & DE MADDALENA, A. & GIOVOS, I. (2019) An additional record of Lamna nasus (Bonnaterre, 1788) from Croatia, Adriatic Sea. *Journal of the Black Sea Mediterranean Environment, 25 (1): 87-92*

KERKHOF, W. (2019) In 2018 veel eikapsels van haaien en roggen op het Noord-Hollandse strand. *Duin & Dijk, 18 (1): 18-20*

KHALAF, M.A. & MA'AYTA, S.S. & WAHSHA, M.A. & MANASRAH, R.S. & AL-NAJJAR, T.H. (2019) Community structure of the deep sea fishes in the northern Gulf of Aqaba, Red Sea (Osteichthyes and Chondrichthyes). *Zoology in the Middle East, 65 (1): 40-50*
https://dx.doi.org/10.1080/09397140.2018.1552347

KIILU, B.K. & KAUNDA-ARARA, B. & ODDENYO, R.M. & THOYA, P. & NJIRU, J.M. (2019) Spatial distribution, seasonal abundance and exploitation status of shark species in Kenyan coastal waters. *African Journal of Marine Science, 41 (2): 191-201* https://dx.doi.org/10.2989/1814232x.2019.1624614

KIM, S.W. & HAN, S.J. & KIM, Y. & JUN, J.W. & GIRI, S.S. & CHI, C. & YUN, S. & KIM, H.J. & KIM, S.G. & KANG, J.W. & KWON, J. & OH, W.T. & CHA, J. & HAN, S. & LEE, B.C. & PARK, T. & KIM, B.Y. & PARK, S.C. (2019) Heavy metal accumulation in and food safety of shark meat from Jeju island, Republic of Korea. *Plos One, 14 (3): e0212410* https://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0212410

KLEIN, J.D. & BESTER-VAN DER MERWE, A.E. & DICKEN, M.L. & EMAMI-KHOYI, A. & MMONWA, K.L. & TESKE, P.R. (2019) Genomic resources for the spotted ragged-tooth shark Carcharias taurus. *African Journal of Marine Science, 41 (1): 115-118* https://dx.doi.org/10.2989/1814232x.2019.1576541

KLEIN, J.D. & BESTER-VAN DER MERWE, A.E. & DICKEN, M.L. & MMONWA, K.L. & TESKE, P.R. (2019) Reproductive philopatry in a coastal shark drives age-related population structure. *Marine Biology, 166 (3): 26* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00227-019-3467-7

KNIGHT, K. (2019) Hunting great white sharks could motor but prefer to mosey. *Journal of Experimental Biology, 222 (4): UNSP jeb199877* https://dx.doi.org/10.1242/jeb.199877

KNIGHT, K. (2019) Shark lessons for stroke and heart attack victims. *Journal of Experimental Biology, 222 (6): UNSP jeb202556* https://dx.doi.org/10.1242/jeb.202556

KOUAME, K.Y.N. & KONAN, K.J. & OUATTARA, N.I. & KONE, T. (2019) Aspects of the reproductive biology of the blue shark Prionace glauca (Linnaeus, 1758) in the coastal waters of Ivory Coast, West Africa. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, 99 (6): 1435-1441* https://dx.doi.org/10.1017/s0025315419000274

KOUSTENI, V. & DOGRAMMATZI, A. (2019) First morphologically and molecularly confirmed record of the rare sandy skate Leucoraja circularis (Couch, 1838) in Argolikos Gulf (central Aegean Sea). *In: New Mediterranean Biodiversity Records (April, 2019), Mediterranean Marine Science, 20 (1): 239-240* https://dx.doi.org/10.12681/mms.19609

KRAJANGDARA, T. (2019) Sharks and Rays of Thailand. *Country Report, Department of Fisheries, Thailand*

KUGURU, G. & GENNARI, E. & WINTNER, S. & DICKEN, M.L. & KLEIN, J.D. & RHODE, C. & BESTER-VAN DER MERWE, A.E. (2019) Spatio-temporal genetic variation of juvenile smooth hammerhead sharks in South Africa. *Marine Biology Research, 15 (10): 568-579* https://dx.doi.org/10.1080/17451000.2019.1695058

KUHNZ, L.A. & BIZZARRO, J.J. & EBERT, D.A. (2019) In situ observations of deep-living skates in the eastern North Pacific. *Deep Sea Research Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers, 152: 103104* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr.2019.103104

KUKUEV, E.I. & BATAL'YANTS, K.Y. (2019) Catching of a Large Specimen of Smalltooth Sand Tiger Odontaspis ferox (Odontaspididae) near the Southern Part of Walvis Ridge (Southeastern Atlantic). *Journal of Ichthyology, 59 (1): 120-122* https://dx.doi.org/10.1134/S003294521901003X

KUMAR, U. & HELEN, A.M. & DAS, J. & PARVEZ, M.S. & BISWAS, S.K. & RAY, S. (2019) Unraveling the hidden truth in a poorly managed ecosystem: The case of discarded species of conservation interest in Bangladesh industrial marine fisheries. *Regional Studies in Marine Science, 32: Unsp 100813* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.rsma.2019.100813

KUNDU, S. & TYAGI, K. & MOHANTY, S.R. & ROY, S. & MOHAPATRA, A. & KUMAR, V. & CHANDRA, K. (2019) DNA barcoding inferred maternal philopatric affinity of ocean maskray (Neotrygon indica) in the Bay of Bengal. *Mitochondrial DNA Part B, 4 (1): 1924-1929* https://dx.doi.org/10.1080/23802359.2019.1616622

KUZ'MINA, V.V. & BALABANOVA, L.B. & SMIRNOV, A.K. (2019) Ultrastructure of Intestinal Epithelium in Cartilaginous Fish. *Journal of Ichthyology, 59 (1): 90-96* https://dx.doi.org/10.1134/S0032945219010041

LAJMI, K. & GOMEZ-ESTACA, J. & HAMMAMI, M. & MARTINEZ-ALVAREZ, O. (2019) Upgrading collagenous smooth hound by-products: Effect of hydrolysis conditions, in vitro gastrointestinal digestion and encapsulation on bioactive properties. *Food Bioscience, 28: 99-108* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.fbio.2019.01.014

LAMEIRAS, J.L.V. & DEMOURA, V.M. & DIAS, L.C. & DOSSANTOS, I.G.C. & DACOSTA, O.T.F. & DOS-SANTOS, M.C. (2019) Cross-reactivity between Potamotrygon motoro antivenoms and dorsal and stinger extracts of others stingrays (Chondrichthyes: Potamotrygonidae) from the Amazon basin. *Toxin Reviews, 38 (1): 61-70* https://dx.doi.org/10.1080/15569543.2017.1394324

LARSEN, M.E. & ABEL, D.C. & CRANE, D.P. & PARKER, S.L. & YANCEY, P.H. & KELLER, B.A. & GRUBBS, R.D. (2019) Unique osmoregulatory morphology in primitive sharks: an intermediate state between holocephalan and derived shark secretory morphology. *Journal of Fish Biology, 95 (5): 1331-1341* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.14139

LARSON, S. & LOWRY, D. (2019) Introduction: The sharks of Pacific Mexico and their conservation - why should we care? *Advances in Marine Biology, 83: 1-10* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/bs.amb.2019.08.004

LAST, P.R. & SÉRET, B. & NAYLOR, G.J.P. (2019) Description of Rhinobatos ranongensis sp. nov. (Rhinopristiformes: Rhinobatidae) from the Andaman Sea and Bay of Bengal with a review of its northern Indian Ocean congeners. *Zootaxa, 4576 (2): 257–287* https://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4576.2.3

LATYSHEV, N.A. & ERMAKOVA, S.P. & ERMOLENKO, E.V. & IMBS, A.B. & KASYANOV, S.P. & SULTANOV, R.M. (2019) 1-O-alkylglycerols from thehepatopancreas of the crab Paralithodes camtschaticus, liver of thesquid Berryteuthis magister, and liver of the skate Bathyraja parmifera, and their anticancer activity on human melanoma cells. *Journal of Food Biochemistry, 43 (5): e12828* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfbc.12828

LAURENCE-CHASEN, J.D. & RAMSAY, J.B. & BRAINERD, E.L. (2019) Shearing overbite and asymmetrical jaw motions facilitate food breakdown in a freshwater stingray, Potamotrygon motoro. *Journal of Experimental Biology, 222 (13): UNSP jeb197681* https://dx.doi.org/10.1242/jeb.197681

LAURIANO, E.R. & PERGOLIZZI, S. & ARAGONA, M. & MONTALBANO, G. & GUERRERA, M.C. & CRUPI, R. & FAGGIO, C. & CAPILLO, G. (2019) Intestinal immunity of dogfish Scyliorhinus canicula spiral valve: A histochemical, immunohistochemical and confocal study. *Fish & Shellfish Immunology, 87: 490-498* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.fsi.2019.01.049

LAURRABAQUIO-A, N.S. & ISLAS-VILLANUEVA, V. & ADAMS, D.H. & URIBE-ALCOCER, M. & ALVARADO-BREMER, J.R. & DIAZ-JAIMES, P. (2019) Genetic evidence for regional philopatry of the Bull Shark (Carcharhinus leucas), to nursery areas in estuaries of the Gulf of Mexico and western North Atlantic ocean. *Fisheries Research, 209: 67-74* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.fishres.2018.09.013

LAWSON, C.L. & HALSEY, L.G. & HAYS, G.C. & DUDGEON, C.L. & PAYNE, N.L. & BENNETT, M.B. & WHITE, C.R. & RICHARDSON, A.J. (2019) Powering Ocean Giants: The Energetics of Shark and Ray Megafauna. *Trends in Ecology & Evolution, 34 (11): 1009-1021* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.tree.2019.07.001

LEA, J.S.E. & DALY, R. & LEON, C. & DALY, C.A.K. & CLARKE, C.R. (2019) Life after death: behaviour of multiple shark species scavenging a whale carcass. *Marine and Freshwater Research, 70 (2): 302-306* https://dx.doi.org/10.1071/mf18157

LEAR, K.O. & GLEISS, A.C. & WHITTY, J.M. & FAZELDEAN, T. & ALBERT, J.R. & GREEN, N. & EBNER, B.C. & THORBURN, D.C. & BEATTY, S.J. & MORGAN, D.L. (2019) Recruitment of a critically endangered sawfish into a riverine nursery depends on natural flow regimes. *Scientific Reports, 9: 17071* https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41598-019-53511-9

LEAR, K.O. & POULAKIS, G.R. & SCHARER, R.M. & GLEISS, A.C. & WHITNEY, N.M. (2019) Fine-scale behavior and habitat use of the endangered smalltooth sawfish (Pristis pectinata): insights from accelerometry. *Fishery Bulletin, 117 (4): 348–359* https://dx.doi.org/10.7755/FB.117.4.7

LEAR, K.O. & WHITNEY, N.M. & MORGAN, D.L. & BREWSTER, L.R. & WHITTY, J.M. & POULAKIS, G.R. & SCHARER, R.M. & GUTTRIDGE, T.L. & GLEISS, A.C. (2019) Thermal performance responses in free-ranging elasmobranchs depend on habitat use and body size. *Oecologia, 191 (4): 829-842* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00442-019-04547-1

LEE, K.A. & SMOOTHEY, A.F. & HARCOURT, R.G. & ROUGHAN, M. & BUTCHER, P.A. & PEDDEMORS, V.M. (2019) Environmental drivers of abundance and residency of a large migratory shark, Carcharhinus leucas, inshore of a dynamic western boundary current. *Marine Ecology Progress Series, 622: 121-137* https://dx.doi.org/10.3354/meps13052

LENNERT-CODY, C.E. & CLARKE, S.C. & AIRES-DA-SILVA, A. & MAUNDER, M.N. & FRANKS, P.J.S. & ROMAN, M. & MILLER, A.J. & MINAMI, M. (2019) The importance of environment and life stage on interpretation of silky shark relative abundance indices for the equatorial Pacific Ocean. *Fisheries Oceanography, 28 (1): 43-53* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/fog.12385

LETESSIER, T.B. & MOUILLOT, D. & BOUCHET, P.J. & VIGLIOLA, L. & FERNANDES, M.C. & THOMPSON, C. & BOUSSARIE, G. & TURNER, J. & JUHEL, J.B. & MAIRE, E. & CALEY, M.J. & KOLDEWEY, H.J. & FRIEDLANDER, A. & SA-LA, E. & MEEUWIG, J.J. (2019) Remote reefs and seamounts are the last refuges for marine predators across the Indo-Pacific. *Plos Biology, 17 (8): e3000366* https://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pbio.3000366

LEVESQUE, J.C. (2019) Spatio-temporal patterns of the oceanic conditions and nearshore marine community in the Mid-Atlantic Bight (New Jersey, USA). *Peerj, 7: e7927* https://dx.doi.org/10.7717/peerj.7927

LEZAMA-OCHOA, N. & HALL, M. & ROMAN, M. & VOGEL, N. (2019) Spatial and temporal distribution of mobulid ray species in the eastern Pacific Ocean ascertained from observer data from the tropical tuna purse-seine fishery. *Environmental Biology of Fishes, 102 (1): 1-17* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10641-018-0832-1

LEZAMA-OCHOA, N. & HALL, M.A. & PENNINO, M.G. & STEWART, J.D. & LOPEZ, J. & MURUA, H. (2019) Environmental characteristics associated with the presence of the Spinetail devil ray (Mobula mobular) in the eastern tropical Pacific. *Plos One, 14 (8): e0220854* https://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0220854

LI, W. & KOBAYASHI, T. & MOROI, S. & KOTAKE, H. & IKOMA, T. & SAEKI, H. & URA, K. & TAKAGI, Y. (2019) Anti-obesity effects of chondroitin sulfate oligosaccharides from the skate Raja pulchra. *Carbohydrate Polymers, 214: 303-310* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.carbpol.2019.03.025

LIM, K.C. & CHONG, V.C. & LIM, P.E. & YURIMOTO, T. & LOH, K.H. (2019) Feeding ecology of three sympatric species of stingrays on a tropical mudflat. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, 99 (4): 999-1007* https://dx.doi.org/10.1017/s0025315418000759

LIU, X. & WU, Y. & ZHANG, X. & SHEN, L. & BRAZEAU, A.L. & ADAMS, D.H. & MARLER, H. & WATTS, B.D. & CHEN, D. (2019) Novel Dechlorane Analogues and Possible Sources in Peregrine Falcon Eggs and Shark Livers from the Western North Atlantic Regions. *Environmental Science & Technology, 53 (7): 3419−3428* https://dx.doi.org/10.1021/acs.est.8b06214

LOPES, C.A. & ARAUJO, N.L.F. & ROCHA, L. & MONTEIRO, F. & ROCHA, R.C.C. & SAINT'PIERRE, T.D. & LUTFI, D.S. & VIANNA, M. & HAUSER-DAVIS, R.A. (2019) Toxic and essential metals in Narcine brasiliensis (Elasmobranchii: Narcinidae): A baseline ecotoxicological study in the Southeast Atlantic and preliminary maternal transfer implications. *Marine Pollution Bulletin, 149: 110606* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpolbul.2019.110606

LÓPEZ-UNZU, M.A. & DURÁN, A.C. & SOTO-NAVARRETE, M.T. & SANS-COMA, V. & FERNÁNDEZ, B. (2019) Differential expression of myosin heavy chain isoforms in cardiac segments of gnathostome vertebrates and its evolutionary implications. *Frontiers in Zoology, 16 (1): 18* https://dx.doi.org/10.1186/s12983-019-0318-9

LORENZALE, M. & FERNÁNDEZ, B. & DURÁN, A.C. & LÓPEZ-UNZU, M.A. & SANS-COMA ,V. (2019) The valves of the cardiac outflow tract of the starry ray, Raja asterias (Chondrichthyes; Rajiformes): Anatomical, histological and evolutionary aspects. *Anatomia, Histologia, Embryologia, 48 (1): 40-45* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/ahe.12409

LOWE, J. & TEJADA, J.F.C. (2019) The role of livelihoods in collective engagement in sustainable integrated coastal management: Oslob Whale Sharks. *Ocean & Coastal Management, 170: 80-92* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ocecoaman.2018.10.018

LOWE, J. & TEJADA, J.F.C. & MEEKAN, M.G. (2019) Linking livelihoods to improved biodiversity conservation through sustainable integrated coastal management and community based dive tourism : Oslob Whale Sharks. *Marine Policy, 108: Unsp 103630* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpol.2019.103630

LUCIFORA, L.O. & BARBINI, S.A. & SCARABOTTI, P.A. & SABADIN, D.E. (2019) Socio-economic development, scientific research, and exploitation explain differences in conservation status of marine and freshwater chondrichthyans among countries. *Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries, 29: 951–964* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11160-019-09584-w

LUCREZI, S. & ELLIS, S. & GENNARI, E. (2019) A test of causative and moderator effects in human perceptions of sharks, their control and framing. *Marine Policy, 109: Unsp 103687* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpol.2019.103687

LYONS, K. & BIGMAN, J.S. & KACEV, D. & MULL, C.G. & CARLISLE, A.B. & IM-HOFF, J.L. & ANDERSON, J.M. & WENG, K.C. & GALLOWAY, A.S. & CAVE, E. & GUNN, T.R. & LOWE, C.G. & BRILL, R.W. & BEDORE, C.N. (2019) Bridging disciplines to advance elasmobranch conservation: applications of physiological ecology. *Conservation Physiology, 7: coz011* https://dx.doi.org/10.1093/conphys/coz011

LYONS, K. & KACEV, D. & PRETI, A. & GILLETT, D. & DEWAR, H. (2019) Organic contaminants as an ecological tool to explore niche partitioning: a case study using three pelagic shark species. *Scientific Reports, 9: 12080* https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41598-019-48521-6

LYONS, K. & KACEV, D. & PRETI, A. & GILLETT, D. & DEWAR, H. & KOHIN, S. (2019) Species-Specific Characteristics Influence Contaminant Accumulation Trajectories and Signatures Across Ontogeny in Three Pelagic Shark Species. *Environmental Science & Technology, 53 (12): 6997-7006* https://dx.doi.org/10.1021/acs.est.8b07355

LYONS, K. & WYNNE-EDWARDS, K.E. (2019) Steroid Concentrations in Maternal Serum and Uterine Histotroph in Round Stingrays (Urobatis halleri). *General and Comparative Endocrinology, 274: 8-16* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ygcen.2018.12.009

LYONS, K. & WYNNE-EDWARDS, K.E. (2019) Legacy environmental polychlorinated biphenyl contamination attenuates the acute stress response in a cartilaginous fish, the Round Stingray. *Stress-the International Journal on the Biology of Stress, 22 (3): 395-402* https://dx.doi.org/10.1080/10253890.2019.1570125

MACKERACHER, T. & DIEDRICH, A. & SIMPFENDORFER, C.A. (2019) Sharks, rays and marine protected areas: A critical evaluation of current perspectives. *Fish and Fisheries, 20 (2): 255-267* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/faf.12337

MADLIGER, C.L. (2019) SMART' shark capture technology may keep beachgoers and sharks safe. *Conservation Physiology, 7 (1): coz087* https://dx.doi.org/10.1093/conphys/coz087

MANCA, R. & GLOMSKI, C.A. & PICA, A. (2019) Hematopoietic stem cells debut in embryonic lymphomyeloid tissues of elasmobranchs. *European Journal of Histochemistry, 63 (3): 178-187* https://dx.doi.org/10.4081/ejh.2019.3060

MANISHIN, K.A. & GOLDMAN, K.J. & SHORT, M. & CUNNINGHAM, C.J. & WESTLEY, P.A.H. & SEITZ, A.C. (2019) Prey consumption estimates for salmon sharks. *Marine and Freshwater Research, 70 (6): 824-833* https://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF18345

MANOJKUMAR, P.P. & RANJITH, L. & KANTHAN, K.P. (2019) Fishery and geospatial mapping of pelagic elasmobranchs from mechanised gillnetters of Tharuvaikulam, Thoothukudi, south-east coast of India. *Indian Journal of Fisheries, 66 (1): 17-25* https://dx.doi.org/10.21077/ijf.2019.66.1.81566-03

MANUZZI, A. & ZANE, L. & MUNOZ-MERIDA, A. & GRIFFITHS, A.M. & VERISSIMO, A. (2019) Population genomics and phylogeography of a benthic coastal shark (Scyliorhinus canicula) using 2b-RAD single nucleotide polymorphisms. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society, 126 (2): 289-303* https://dx.doi.org/10.1093/biolinnean/bly185

MARANDEL, F. & LORANCE, P. & TRENKEL, V.M. (2019) Determining long-term changes in a skate assemblage with aggregated landings and limited species data. *Fisheries Management and Ecology, 26 (4): 365-373* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/fme.12367

MARCUS, L. & VIRTUE, P. & NICHOLS, P.D. & FERREIRA, L.C. & PETHYBRIDGE, H. & MEEKAN, M.G. (2019) Stable Isotope Analysis of Dermis and the Foraging Behavior of Whale Sharks at Ningaloo Reef, Western Australia. *Frontiers in Marine Science, 6: Unsp 546* https://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fmars.2019.00546

MARIE, A.D. & HERBINGER, C. & FULLSACK, P. & RICO, C. (2019) First Reconstruction of Kinship in a Scalloped Hammerhead Shark Aggregation Reveals the Mating Patterns and Breeding Sex Ratio. *Frontiers in Marine Science, 6: 676* https://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fmars.2019.00676

MARIE, A.D. & STOCKWELL, B.L. & RICO, C. (2019) DNA Analysis of Juvenile Scalloped Hammerhead Sharks Sphyrna lewini (Griffith, 1834) Reveals Multiple Breeding Populations and Signs of Adaptive Divergence in the South Pacific. *Frontiers in Marine Science, 6: 718* https://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fmars.2019.00718

MÁRQUEZ-VELÁSQUEZ, V. & ROSA, R.S. & GALINDO, E. & NAVIA, A.F. (2019) Feeding habits and ecological role of the freshwater stingray Potamotrygon magdalenae (Duméril 1865) (Myliobatiformes: Potamotrygonidae), combining gut-content and stable isotope analysis. *Environmental Biology of Fishes, 102 (8): 1119-1136* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10641-019-00897-0

MARRA, N.J. & STANHOPE, M.J. & JUE, N.K. & WANG, M.H. & SUN, Q. & BITAR, P.P. & RICHARDS, V.P. & KOMISSAROV, A. & RAYKO, M. & KLIVER, S. & STANHOPE, B.J. & WINKLER, C. & O'BRIEN, S.J. & ANTUNES, A. & JORGENSEN, S. & SHIVJI, M.S. (2019) White shark genome reveals ancient elasmobranch adaptations associated with wound healing and the maintenance of genome stability. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America, 116 (10): 4446-4455* https://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1819778116

MARTIN, K.L. & ABEL, D.C. & CRANE, D. & HAMMERSCHLAG, N. & BURGE, E.J. (2019) Blacktip shark Carcharhinus limbatus presence at fishing piers in South Carolina: association and environmental drivers. *Journal of Fish Biology, 94 (3): 469-480* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13917

MARTINS, A.P.B. & HEUPEL, M.R. & OAKLEY-COGAN, A. & CHIN, A. & SIMPFENDORFER, C.A. (2019) Towed-float GPS telemetry: a tool to assess movement patterns and habitat use of juvenile stingrays. *Marine and Freshwater Research, 71 (1): 89-98* https://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF19048

MARTINS, M.F. & GADIG, O.B.F. (2019) Reproductive biology of the Brazilian blind electric ray Benthobatis kreffti (Chondrichthyes: Narcinidae). *Neotropical Ichthyology, 17 (1): e180093* https://dx.doi.org/10.1590/1982-0224-20180093

MASON, J.G. & HAZEN, E.L. & BOGRAD, S.J. & DEWAR, H. & CROWDER, L.B. (2019) Community-level effects of spatial management in the California drift gillnet Fishery. *Fisheries Research, 214: 175-182* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.fishres.2019.02.010

MATICH, P. & KISZKA, J.J. & HEITHAUS, M.R. & LE BOURG, B. & MOURIER, J. (2019) Inter-individual differences in ontogenetic trophic shifts among three marine predators. *Oecologia, 189 (3): 621-636* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00442-019-04357-5

MATSUMOTO, R. & MATSUMOTO, Y. & UEDA, K. & SUZUKI, M. & ASAHINA, K. & SATO, K. (2019) Sexual maturation in a male whale shark (Rhincodon typus) based on observations made over 20 years of captivity. *Fishery Bulletin, 117 (1-2): 78-86* https://dx.doi.org/10.7755/FB.117.1-2.9

MAXWELL, S.M. & SCALES, K.L. & BOGRAD, S.J. & BRISCOE, D.K. & DEWAR, H. & HAZEN, E.L. & LEWISON, R.L. & WELCH, H. & CROWDER, L.B. (2019) Seasonal spatial segregation in blue sharks (Prionace glauca) by sex and size class in the Northeast Pacific Ocean. *Diversity and Distributions, 25 (8): 1304-1317* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/ddi.12941

MAY, C. & MEYER, L. & WHITMARSH, S. & HUVENEERS, C. (2019) Eyes on the size: accuracy of visual length estimates of white sharks, Carcharodon carcharias. *Royal Society Open Science, 6 (5): 190456* https://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsos.190456

MAY, R.K. & TOLLEY, S.G. & SCHARER, R.M. & DYE, B. & JOSE, F. & POULAKIS, G.R. (2019) Automated monitoring of fine-scale movements of the endangered smalltooth sawfish (Pristis pectinata). *Fishery Bulletin, 117 (4): 360-371* https://dx.doi.org/10.7755/fb.117.4.8

MAZZOLDI, C. & BEARZI, G. & BRITO, C. & CARVALHO, I. & DESIDERÀ, E. & ENDRIZZI, L. & FREITAS, L. & GIACOMELLO, E. & GIOVOS, I. & GUIDETTI, P. & RESSURREIÇÃO, A. & TULL, M. & MACDIARMID, A. (2019) From sea monsters to charismatic megafauna: Changes in perception and use of large marine animals. *PLoS ONE, 14 (12): e0226810* https://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0226810

MCGREGOR, F. & RICHARDSON, A.J. & ARMSTRONG, A.J. & ARMSTRONG, A.O. & DUDGEON, C.L. (2019) Rapid wound healing in a reef manta ray masks the extent of vessel strike. *PLoS ONE, 14 (12): e0225681* https://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0225681

MCINTURF, A.G. & STEEL, A.E. & BUCKHORN, M. & SANDSTROM, P. & SLAGER, C.J. & FANGUE, N.A. & KLIMLEY, A.P. & CAILLAUD, D. (2019) Use of a hydrodynamic model to examine behavioral response of broadnose sevengill sharks (Notorynchus cepedianus) to estuarine tidal flow. *Environmental Biology of Fishes, 102 (9): 1149-1159* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10641-019-00894-3

MCMILLAN, M.N. & HUVENEERS, C. & SEMMENS, J.M. & GILLANDERS, B.M. (2019) Partial female migration and cool-water migration pathways in an overfished shark. *ICES Journal of Marine Science, 76 (4): 1083-1093* https://dx.doi.org/10.1093/icesjms/fsy181

MCMILLAN, O.J.L. & DICHIERA, A.M. HARTER, T.S. & WILSON, J.M. & ESBAUGH, A.J. & BRAUNER, C.J. (2019) Blood and Gill Carbonic Anhydrase in the Context of a Chondrichthyan Model of CO2 Excretion. *Physiological and Biochemical Zoology, 92 (6): 554-566* https://dx.doi.org/10.1086/705402

MEEKAN, M. & LOWE, J. (2019) Does provisioning for tourism harm whale sharks at Oslob? A review of the evidence and reply to Ziegler et al. (2018). *Tourism Management, 75: 626-629* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.tourman.2019.02.003

MEESE, E.N. & LOWE, C.G. (2019) Finding a Resting Place: How Environmental Conditions Influence the Habitat Selection of Resting Batoids. *Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences, 118 (2): 87-101*https://dx.doi.org/10.3160/0038-3872-118.2.87

MEJÍA-FALLA, P.A. & CASTRO, E.R. & BALLESTEROS, C.A. & BENT-HOOKER, H. & CALDAS, J.P. & ROJAS, A. & NAVIA, A.F. (2019) Effect of a precautionary management measure on the vulnerability and ecological risk of elasmobranchs captured as target fisheries. *Regional Studies in Marine Science, 31: 100779* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.rsma.2019.100779

MÉNDEZ-MACÍAS, J.S. & VELÁZQUEZ-CHIQUITO, V.M. & ESTUPIÑÁN-MONTAÑO, C. & GALVÁN-MAGAÑA, F. (2019) Trophic ecology and ontogenetic shift in the diet of the sicklefin smoothhound (Mustelus lunulatus) in the southeastern Pacific Ocean. *Fishery Bulletin, 117 (3): 245–257* https://dx.doi.org/10.7755/FB.117.3.11

MERLY, L. & LANGE, L. & MEYER, M. & HEWITT, A.M. & KOEN, P. & FISCHER, C. & MULLER, J. & SCHILACK, V. & WENTZEL, M. & HAMMERSCHLAG, N. (2019) Blood plasma levels of heavy metals and trace elements in white sharks (Carcharodon carcharias) and potential health consequences. *Marine Pollution Bulletin, 142: 85-92* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpolbul.2019.03.018

MEYER, H.K. & ROBERTS, E.M. & RAPP, H.T. & DAVIES, A.J. (2019) Spatial patterns of arctic sponge ground fauna and demersal fish are detectable in autonomous underwater vehicle (AUV) imagery. *Deep Sea Research Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers, 153: 103137* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr.2019.103137

MEYER, L. & PETHYBRIDGE, H. & BECKMANN, C. & BRUCE, B. & HUVENEERS, C. (2019) The impact of wildlife tourism on the foraging ecology and nutritional condition of an apex predator. *Tourism Management, 75: 206-215* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.tourman.2019.04.025

MEYER, L. & PETHYBRIDGE, H. & NICHOLS, P.D. & BECKMANN, C. & HUVENEERS, C. (2019) Abiotic and biotic drivers of fatty acid tracers in ecology: A global analysis of chondrichthyan profiles. *Functional Ecology, 33 (7): 1243-1255* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/1365-2435.13328

MIDWAY, S.R. & WAGNER, T. & BURGESS, G.H. (2019) Trends in global shark attacks. *PLoS ONE, 14 (2): e0211049* https://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0211049

MILLS, G. (2019) Diving deep to detect manta ray pregnancies. *Veterinary Record, 184 (22): 665*

MILLS, G. (2019) Old photos offer hope for the future of the elusive angel shark. *Veterinary Record, 184 (7): 208-209* https://dx.doi.org/10.1136/vr.l720

MIRLEAN, N. & FERRAZ, A.H. & SEUS-ARRACHE, E.R. & ANDRADE, C.F.F. & COSTA, L.P. & JOHANNESSON, K.H. (2019) Mercury and selenium in the Brazilian subtropical marine products: Food composition and safety. *Journal of Food Composition and Analysis, 84: Unsp 103310* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jfca.2019.103310

MISAWA, R. & NARIMATSU, Y. & ENDO, H. & KAI, Y. (2019) Population structure of the ocellate spot skate (Okamejei kenojei) inferred from variations in mitochondrial DNA (mtDNA) sequences and from morphological characters of regional populations. *Fishery Bulletin, 117 (1-2): 24-36* https://dx.doi.org/10.7755/FB.117.1.4

MITCHELL, J.D. & MCLEAN, D.L. & COLLIN, S.P. & LANGLOIS, T.J. (2019) Shark depredation and behavioural interactions with fishing gear in a recreational fishery in Western Australia. *Marine Ecology Progress Series, 616:107-122* https://dx.doi.org/10.3354/meps12954

MIYAZAKI, Y. & TERAMURA, A. & SENOU, H. (2019) Preliminary report on bycatch fish species collected from the Tokyo Submarine Canyon, Japan. *Zookeys, 843: 117-128* https://dx.doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.843.32410

MIZRAHI, M. & DUCE, S. & PRESSEY, R.L. & SIMPFENDORFER, C.A. & WEEKS, R. & DIEDRICH, A. (2019) Global opportunities and challenges for Shark Large Marine Protected Areas. *Biological Conservation, 234: 107-115* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2019.03.026

MOL, S. & KAHRAMAN, A.E. & ULUSOY, S. (2019) Potential Health Risks of Heavy Metals to the Turkish and Greek Populations via Consumption of Spiny Dogfish and Thornback Ray from the Sea of Marmara. *Turkish Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences, 19 (2): 19-27* https://dx.doi.org/10.4194/1303-2712-v19_2_03

MOLLEN, F.H. (2019) Making Louis Agassiz's wish come true: combining forces and a new protocol for collecting comparative skeletal material of sharks, skates and rays, as a comment and an addition to 'The need of providing tooth morphology in descriptions of extant elasmobranch species' by Guinot et al. (2018). *Zootaxa, 4571 (2): 295-300* https://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4571.2.13

MONTGOMERY, J. & PERKS, K. (2019) Understanding Cerebellum in Vertebrate Neuroethology: From Sensing in Sharks and Electric Fish to Motor Sequences in Movement and Birdsong. *Behavioral Neuroscience, 133 (3): 267-281* https://dx.doi.org/10.1037/bne0000317

MOORE, A.B.M. & GRUBBS, R.D. (2019) Shark and ray conservation research: Absent where the need is greatest. *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems, 29 (11): 2017-2017* https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/aqc.3192

MOORE, A.B.M. & SÉRET, B. & ARMSTRONG, R. (2019) Risks to biodiversity and coastal livelihoods from artisanal elasmobranch fisheries in a Least Developed Country: The Gambia (West Africa). *Biodiversity and Conservation, 28 (6): 1431–1450* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10531-019-01732-9

MORALES, N. & COGHLAN, A.R. & HAYDEN, G. & GUAJARDO, P. (2019) First sighting of a tropical benthic reef shark species at Rapa Nui: chance dispersal or a sign of things to come? *Journal of Fish Biology, 95 (2): 642-646* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13977

MORALES, N.A. & EASTON, E.E. & FRIEDLANDER, A.M. & HARVEY, E.S. & GARCIA, R. & GAYMER, C.F. (2019) Spatial and seasonal differences in the top predators of Easter Island: Essential data for implementing the new Rapa Nui multiple-uses marine protected area. *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems, 29: 118-129* https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/aqc.3068

MORALES-GAMBA, R.D. & CALDAS, J.S. & GODOY, L. & MARCON, J.L. (2019) Sperm characterization of the Amazonian freshwater cururu stingray Potamotrygon wallacei (Potamotryogonidae): basic knowledge for reproduction and conservation plans. *Zygote, 27 (4): 259-261* https://dx.doi.org/10.1017/s096719941900039x

MOREIRA, R.A. & DE CARVALHO, M.R. (2019) Clasper Morphology of the Japanese sawshark, Pristiophorus japonicus Günther, 1870 (Chondrichthyes: Elasmobranchii). *The Anatomical Record, 302 (9): 1666-1670* https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ar.24082

MOREIRA, R.A. & GOMES, U.L. & DE CARVALHO, M.R. (2019) Systematic implications of the caudal fin skeletal anatomy in ground sharks, order Carcharhiniformes (Chondrichthyes: Elasmobranchii). *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society, 185 (1): 193-211* https://dx.doi.org/10.1093/zoolinnean/zly038

MORFIN, M. & SIMON, J. & MORANDEAU, F. & BAULIER, L.& MÉHAULT, S. & KOPP, D. (2019) Using acoustic telemetry to estimate post-release survival of undulate ray Raja undulata (Rajidae) in northeast Altantic. *Ocean & Coastal Management, 178: 104848* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ocecoaman.2019.104848

MORSE, P. & MOLE, M.A. & BESTER, M.N. & JOHNSON, R. & SCACCO, U. & GENNARI, E. (2019) Cape fur seals (Arctocephalus pusillus pusillus) adjust traversing behaviour with lunar conditions in the high white shark (Carcharodon carcharias) density waters of Mossel Bay, South Africa. *Marine Ecology Progress Series, 622: 219–230* https://dx.doi.org/10.3354/meps13051

MOXLEY, J.H. & NICHOLSON, T.E. & VAN HOUTAN, K.S. & JORGENSEN, S.J. (2019) Non-trophic impacts from white sharks complicate population recovery for sea otters. *Ecology and Evolution, 9 (11): 6378-6388* https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ece3.5209

MOYER, J.K. & SHANNON, S.F. & IRSCHICK, D.J. (2019) Bite performance and feeding behaviour of the sand tiger shark Carcharias taurus. *Journal of Fish Biology, 95 (3): 881-892* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.14086

MUCIENTES, G. & QUEIROZ, N. (2019) Presence of plastic debris and retained fishing hooks in oceanic sharks. *Marine Pollution Bulletin, 143: 6-11* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpolbul.2019.04.028

MUKTHA, M. & AKHILESH, K.Y. & SUKUMARAN, S. & KIZHAKUDAN, S.J. (2019) A new report confirming the presence of bennett's stingray, Hemitrygon bennettii (Elasmobranchii: Myliobatiformes: Dasyatidae), from the Western Bay of Bengal. *Acta Ichthyologica et Piscatoria, 49 (1): 101-108* https://dx.doi.org/10.3750/aiep/02474

MULAS, A. & BELLODI, A. & CANNAS, R. & CARBONARA, P. & CAU, A. & MARONGIU, M.F. & PESCI, P. & PORCU, C. & FOLLESA, M.C. (2019) Resource partitioning among sympatric elasmobranchs in the central-western Mediterranean continental shelf. *Marine Biology, 166 (12): 153* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00227-019-3607-0

MUMBY, P.J. (2019) Survival of a grey reef shark Carcharhinus amblyrhynchos without a dorsal fin. *Journal of Fish Biology, 94 (5): 820-822* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13957

MUÑOZ, R.C. & BURTON, M.L. (2019) Comparison of video and diver observations of sharks from a fishery-independent trap-video survey off east-central Florida, including utility of an alternative method of video analysis. *Fishery Bulletin, 117 (1-2): 87-96* https://dx.doi.org/10.7755/FB.117.1-2.10

MURILLO-CISNEROS, D.A. & O'HARA, T.M. & ELORRIAGA-VERPLANCKEN, F.R. & CURIEL-GODOY, P. & SANCHEZ-GONZALEZ, A. & MARMOLEJO-RODRIGUEZ, A.J. & MARIN-ENRIQUEZ, E. & GALVAN-MAGANA, F. (2019) Trophic assessment and isotopic niche of three sympatric ray species of western Baja California Sur, Mexico. *Environmental Biology of Fishes, 102 (12): 1519-1531* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10641-019-00923-1

MURILLO-CISNEROS, D.A. & O'HARA, T.M. & ELORRIAGA-VERPLANCKEN, F.R. & SANCHEZ-GONZALEZ, A. & MARIN-ENRIQUEZ, E. & MARMOLEJO-RODRIGUEZ, A.J. & GALVAN-MAGANA, F. (2019) Trophic Structure and Biomagnification of Total Mercury in Ray Species Within a Benthic Food Web. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology, 77 (3): 321-329* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00244-019-00632-x

MUSYL, M.K. & GILMAN, E.L. (2019) Meta-analysis of post-release fishing mortality in apex predatory pelagic sharks and white marlin. *Fish and Fisheries, 20 (3): 466-500* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/faf.12358

MYLNICZENKO, N.D. & SUMIGAMA, S. & WYFFELS, J.T. & WHEATON, C.J. & GUTTRIDGE, T.L. & DIROCCO, S. & PENFOLD, L.M. (2019) Ultrasonographic and hormonal characterization of reproductive health and disease in wild, semiwild, and aquarium-housed southern stingrays (Hypanus americanus). *American Journal of Veterinary Research, 80 (10): 931-942*

NAJMUDEEN, T.M. & ZACHARIA, P.U. & SEETHA, P.K. & SUNIL, K.T.S. & RADHAKRISHNAN, M. & AKHILDEV, S. & SIPSON, A. (2019) Length-weight relationships of three species of pelagic sharks from southeastern Arabian Sea. *Regional Studies in Marine Science, 29: Unsp 100647* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.rsma.2019.100647

NALESSO, E. & HEARN, A. & SOSA-NISHIZAKI, O. & STEINER, T. & ANTONIOU, A. & REID, A. & BESSUDO, S. & SOLER, G. & KLIMLEY, P. & LARA, F. & KETCHUM, J.T. & ARAUZ, R. (2019) Movements of scalloped hammerhead sharks (Sphyrna lewini) at Cocos Island, Costa Rica and between oceanic islands in the Eastern Tropical Pacific. *Plos One, 14 (3): e0213741* https://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0213741

NASBY-LUCAS, N. & DEWAR, H. & SOSA-NISHIZAKI, O. & WILSON, C. & HYDE, J.R. & VETTER, R.D. & WRAITH, J. & BLOCK, B.A. & KINNEY, M.J. & SIPPEL, T. & HOLTS, D.B. & KOHIN, S. (2019) Movements of electronically tagged shortfin mako sharks (Isurus oxyrinchus) in the eastern North Pacific Ocean. *Animal Biotelemetry, 7: 12* https://dx.doi.org/10.1186/s40317-019-0174-6

NATANSON, L.J. & DEACY, B.M. (2019) Using oxytetracycline validation for confirmation of changes in vertebral band-pair deposition rates with ontogeny in sandbar sharks (Carcharhinus plumbeus) in the western North Atlantic Ocean. *Fishery Bulletin, 117 (1-2): 50–58* https://dx.doi.org/10.7755/FB.117.1.6

NATANSON, L.J. & DEACY, B.M. & JOYCE, W. & SULIKOWSK, J. (2019) Presence of a resting population of female porbeagles (Lamna nasus), indicating a biennial reproductive cycle, in the western North Atlantic Ocean. *Fishery Bulletin, 117 (1-2): 70-77* https://dx.doi.org/10.7755/FB.117.1-2.8

NAVIA, A. & MEJÍA-FALLA, P. (2019) Checklist of marine elasmobranchs of Colombia. *Universitas Scientiarum, 24 (1): 241-276* https://dx.doi.org/10.11144/Javeriana.SC24-1.come

NEVATTE, R.J. & CLARK, J.A. & WILLIAMSON, J.E. & GILLINGS, M.R. (2019) The complete mitochondrial genome of the Epaulette Shark, Hemiscyllium ocellatum (Bonnaterre, 1788). *Mitochondrial DNA Part B, 4 (1): 534-535* https://dx.doi.org/10.1080/23802359.2018.1553511

NEVATTE, R.J. & WUERINGER, B.E. & GILLINGS, M.R. & WILLIAMSON, J.E. (2019) Genetic and historical evidence of common sawsharks Pristiophorus cirratus in the waters of southern Queensland. *Journal of Fish Biology, 95 (5): 1342-1345* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.14122

NEWTON, K.C. & GILL, A.B. & KAJIURA, S.M. (2019) Electroreception in marine fishes: chondrichthyans. *Journal of Fish Biology, 95 (1): 135-154* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.14068

NEYRÃO, I.M. & CONRADO, A.L.V. & TAKATSUKA, V. & BRUNO, C.E.M. & DE AZEVEDO, V.G. (2019) Quantification of liver lipid deposition and melano-macrophages in lesser guitarfish Zapteryx brevirostris submitted to different feeding cycles. *Comparative Clinical Pathology, 28: 805–810* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00580-019-02953-8

NIELSEN, J. & CHRISTIANSEN, J.S. & GRONKJAER, P. & BUSHNELL, P. & STEFFENSEN, J.F. & KIILERICH, H.O. & PRAEBEL, K. & HEDEHOLM, R. (2019) Greenland Shark (Somniosus microcephalus) Stomach Contents and Stable Isotope Values Reveal an Ontogenetic Dietary Shift. *Frontiers in Marine Science, 6: Unsp 125* https://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fmars.2019.00125

NIKINMAA, M. & BERENBRINK, M. & BRAUNER, C.J. (2019) Regulation of erythrocyte function: Multiple evolutionary solutions for respiratory gas transport and its regulation in fish. *Acta Physiologica, 227 (2): UNSP e13299* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/apha.13299

NOSAL, A.P. & CARTAMIL, D.P. & WEGNER, N.C. & LAM, C.H. & HASTINGS, P.A. (2019) Movement ecology of young-of-the-year blue sharks Prionace glauca and shortfin makos Isurus oxyrinchus within a putative binational nursery area. *Marine Ecology Progress Series, 623: 99-115* https://dx.doi.org/10.3354/meps13021

NUNES, D.M. & HAZIN, F.H.V. & BRANCO-NUNES, I.S.L. & HAZIN, H. & PACHECO, J.C. & AFONSO, A.S. & MOURATO, B.L. & CARVALHO, F.C. (2019) Survivorship of species caught in a longline tuna fishery in the western equatorial Atlantic Ocean. *Latin American Journal of Aquatic Research, 47 (5): 798-807* https://dx.doi.org/10.3856/vol47-issue5-fulltext-9

NYEGAARD, M. & ANDRZEJACZEK, S. & JENNER, C.S. & JENNER, M.-N.M. (2019) Tiger shark predation on large ocean sunfishes (Family Molidae) – two Australian observations. *Environmental Biology of Fishes, 102 (12): 1559-1567* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10641-019-00926-y

O'CONNELL, K.A. & DI SANTO, V. & MALDONADO, J. & MOLINA, E. & FUJITA, M.K. (2019) A Tale of Two Skates: Comparative Phylogeography of North American Skate Species with Implications for Conservation. *Copeia, 107 (2): 297-304* https://dx.doi.org/10.1643/cg-18-114

OKAMOTO, E. & MORIYAMA, Y. & KURAKU, S. & KAI, K. & TANAKA, M. (2019) Involvement of HGF/MET signaling in appendicular muscle development in cartilaginous fish. *Development Growth & Differentiation, 61 (1): 97-103* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/dgd.12591

ORLOV, A.M. & TOKRANOV, A.M. (2019) Checklist of deep-sea fishes of the Russian northwestern Pacific Ocean found at depths below 1000 m. *Progress in Oceanography, 176: 102143* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.pocean.2019.102143

ORY, D. & CUENOT, Y. & VIGOUROUX, R. & COVAIN, R. & BROSSE, S. & MURIENNE, J. (2019) Complete mitochondrial genome of the river stingray Potamotrygon orbignyi (Myliobatiformes: Potamotrygonidae). *Mitochondrial DNA Part B-Resources, 4 (2): 3153-3154* https://dx.doi.org/10.1080/23802359.2019.1666683

OSIMANI, A. & FERROCINO, I. & AGNOLUCCI, M. & COCOLIN, L. & GIOVANNETTI, M. & CRISTANI, C. & PALLA, M. & MILANOVIĆ, V. & RONCOLINI, A. & SABBATINI, R. & GAROFALO, C. & CLEMENTI, F. & CARDINALI, F. & PETRUZZELLI, A. & GABUCCI, C. & TONUCCI, F. & AQUILANTI, L. (2019) Unveiling hákarl: A study of the microbiota of the traditional Icelandic fermented fish. *Food Microbiology, 82: 560-572* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.fm.2019.03.027

OTWAY, N.M. & ELLIS, M.T. & HOUSEFIELD, G. (2019) Captive parturition and neonatal growth of the dwarf ornate wobbegong (Orectolobus ornatus de Vis, 1883). *Zoo Biology, 38 (5): 442-447* https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/zoo.21503

OURY, N. & DUCHATELET, L. & MALLEFET, J. & MAGALON, H. (2019) Isolation and characterization of 29 and 19 microsatellite loci from two deep-sea luminous lanternsharks, Etmopterus spinax and Etmopterus molleri (Squaliformes, Etmopteridae). *Molecular Biology Reports, 46 (1): 1357-1362* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11033-018-04578-6

PAN, X.Y. & WANG, Y.M. & LI, L. & CHI, C.F. & WANG, B. (2019) Four Antioxidant Peptides from Protein Hydrolysate of Red Stingray (Dasyatis akajei) Cartilages: Isolation, Identification, and In Vitro Activity Evaluation. *Marine Drugs, 17 (5): 263* https://dx.doi.org/10.3390/md17050263

PANCALDI, F. & PÁEZ-OSUNA, F. & SOTO-JIMÉNEZ, M.F. & GONZÁLEZ-ARMAS, R. & O'HARA, T. & MARMOLEJO-RODRÍGUEZ, A.J. & VÁZQUEZ, A. & GALVÁN-MAGAÑA, F. (2019) Trace Elements in Tissues of Whale Sharks (Rhincodon typus) Stranded in the Gulf of California, Mexico. *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology, 103 (3): 515–520* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00128-019-02640-y

PARK, H.B. & LAM, Y.C. & GAFFNEY, J.P. & WEAVER, J.C. & KRIVOSHIK, S.R. & HAMCHAND, R. & PIERIBONE, V. & GRUBER, D.F. & CRAWFORD, J.M. (2019) Bright Green Biofluorescence in Sharks Derives from Bromo-Kynurenine Metabolism. *iScience, 19: 1291-1336* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.isci.2019.07.019

PARK, J.M. & BAECK, G.W. & RAOULT, V. (2019) First observation on the diet and feeding strategy of cloudy catshark Scyliorhinus torazame (Tanaka, 1908). *Regional Studies in Marine Science, 28: Unsp 100596* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.rsma.2019.100596

PARKINSON, L. & GAINES, B. & NOLLENS, H. (2019) Effect of a nutrient enema on serum nutrient concentrations in white-spotted bamboo sharks (Chiloscyllium plagiosum) *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine, 50 (1): 55-61* https://dx.doi.org/10.1638/2017-0106

PARTON, K.J. & GALLOWAY, T.S. & GODLEY, B.J. (2019) Global review of shark and ray entanglement in anthropogenic marine debris. *Endangered Species Research, 39: 173-190* https://dx.doi.org/10.3354/esr00964

PASQUALE, R. & SIMONE, L. & FRANCESCA, C. & GIANFRANCO, D. & PORZIA, M. & LETIZIA, S. & ANGELO, T. & COSIMO, S. & ROBERTO, C. (2019) Ecosystem functioning of two marine food webs in the North-Western Ionian Sea (Central Mediterranean Sea). *Ecology and Evolution, 9 (18): 10198-10212* https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ece3.5527

PATRICIA, F.W. & GUZMAN, D. & INIGO, B. & URTZI, I. & MARIA, B.J. & MANU, S. (2019) Morphological Characterization and Hydrodynamic Behavior of Shortfin Mako Shark (Isurus oxyrinchus) Dorsal Fin Denticles. *Journal of Bionic Engineering, 16 (4): 730-741* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s42235-019-0059-7

PAXTON, A.B. & BLAIR, E. & BLAWAS, C. & FATZINGER, M.H. & MARENS, M. & HOLMBERG, J. & KINGEN, C. & HOUPPERMANS, T. & KEUSENKOTHEN, M. & MCCORD, J. & SILLIMAN, B.R. & PENFOLD, L.M. (2019) Citizen science reveals female sand tiger sharks (Carcharias taurus) exhibit signs of site fidelity on shipwrecks. *Ecology, 100 (8): e02687* https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ecy.2687

PAZMIÑO, D.A. & VAN HERWERDEN, L. & SIMPFENDORFER, C.A. & JUNGE, C. & DONNELLAN, S.C. & MAURICIO HOYOS-PADILLA, E. & DUFFY, C.A.J. & HUVENEERS, C. & GILLANDERS, B. & BUTCHER, P.A. & MAES, G.E. (2019) Introgressive hybridisation between two widespread sharks in the east Pacific Region. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution, 136: 119-127* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ympev.2019.04.013

PEEL, L.R. & DALY, R. & DALY, C.A.K. & STEVENS, G.M.W. & COLLIN, S.P. & MEEKAN, M.G. (2019) Stable isotope analyses reveal unique trophic role of reef manta rays (Mobula alfredi) at a remote coral reef. *Royal Society Open Science, 6 (9): 190599* https://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsos.190599

PEEL, L.R. & STEVENS, G.M.W. & DALY, R. & KEATING DALY, C.A. & LEA, J.S.E. & CLARKE, C.R. & COLLIN, S.P. & MEEKAN, M.G. (2019) Movement and residency patterns of reef manta rays Mobula alfredi in the Amirante Islands, Seychelles. *Marine Ecology Progress Series, 621: 169-184* https://dx.doi.org/10.3354/meps12995

PENADES-SUAY, J. & GARCIA-SALINAS, P. & TOMAS, J. & AZNAR, F.J. (2019) Aggressive interactions between juvenile swordfish and blue sharks in the western Mediterranean: a widespread phenomenon?. *Mediterranean Marine Science, 20 (2): 314-319* https://dx.doi.org/10.12681/mms.18102

PENNINO, M.G. & GUIJARRO-GARCIA, E. & VILELA, R. & DEL RIO, J.L. & BELLIDO, J.M. (2019) Modeling the distribution of thorny skate (Amblyraja radiata) in the southern Grand Banks (Newfoundland, Canada). *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences, 76 (11): 2121-2130* https://dx.doi.org/10.1139/cjfas-2018-0302

PEPIN-NEFF, C. & WYNTER, T. (2019) Save the sharks: reevaluating and (re)valuing feared predators. *Human Dimensions of Wildlife, 24 (1): 87-94* https://dx.doi.org/10.1080/10871209.2018.1539887

PEREZ, A.E. & BORGES, S.M. & OLIVARES, F.R. & RAREDON, S.J. (2019) First Case of Morphological Abnormality in Common Angel Sharks Squatina squatina (Chondrichthyes: Squatinidae), from the Canary Islands. *Turkish Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences, 19 (3): 267-270* https://dx.doi.org/10.4194/1303-2712-v19_3_10

PEREZ, R. & BORGES-MARTINS, M. (2019) Integrative taxonomy of small worm lizards from Southern South America, with description of three new species (Amphisbaenia: Amphisbaenidae). *Zoologischer Anzeiger, 283: 124-141* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jcz.2019.09.007

PERRYMAN, R.J.Y. & VENABLES, S.K. & TAPILATU, R.F. & MARSHALL, A.D. & BROWN, C. & FRANKS, D.W. (2019) Social preferences and network structure in a population of reef manta rays. *Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology, 73 (8): 114* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00265-019-2720-x

PFAFF, C. & KRIWET, J. & MARTIN, K. & JOHANSON, Z. (2019) Ontogenetic development of the otic region in the new model organism, Leucoraja erinacea (Chondrichthyes; Rajidae). *Earth and Environmental Science Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, 109 (1-2): 105-114* https://dx.doi.org/10.1017/s1755691018000993

PHENIX, L.M. & TRICARICO, D. & QUINTERO, E. & BOND, M.E. & BRANDL, S.J. & GALLAGHER, A.J. (2019) Evaluating the effects of large marine predators on mobile prey behavior across subtropical reef ecosystems. *Ecology and Evolution, 9 (24): 13740-13751* https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ece3.5784

PHILLIPS, B.T. & SHIPLEY, O.N. & HALVORSEN, J. & STERNLICHT, J.K. & GALLAGHER, A.J. (2019) First in situ observations of the sharpnose sevengill shark (Heptranchias perlo), from the Tongue of the Ocean, Bahamas. *Journal of the Ocean Science Foundation, 32: 17–22* https://dx.doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.2539708

PIMIENTO, C. & CANTALAPIEDRA, J.L. & SHIMADA, K. & FIELD, D.J. & SMAERS, J.B. (2019) Evolutionary pathways toward gigantism in sharks and rays. *Evolution, 73 (3): 588–599* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/evo.13680

PINTE, N. & GODEFROID, M. & ABBAS, O. & BAETEN, V. & MALLEFET, J. (2019) Deep-sea sharks: Relation between the liver's buoyancy and red aerobic muscle volumes, a new approach. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part A: Molecular & Integrative Physiology, 236: 110520* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.cbpa.2019.06.020

PIROG, A. & JAQUEMET, S. & RAVIGNE, V. & CLIFF, G. & CLUA, E. & HOLMES, B.J. & HUSSEY, N.E. & NEVILL, J.E.G. & TEMPLE, A.J. & BERGGREN, P. & VIGLIOLA, L. & MAGALON, H. (2019) Genetic population structure and demography of an apex predator, the tiger shark Galeocerdo cuvier. *Ecology and Evolution, 9 (10): 5551-5571* https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ece3.5111

PIROG, A. & MAGALON, H. & POIROUT, T. & JAQUEMET, S. (2019) Reproductive biology, multiple paternity and polyandry of the bull shark Carcharhinus leucas. *Journal of Fish Biology, 95 (5): 1195-1206* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.14118

PIROTTA, V. & GRECH, A. & JONSEN, I.D. & LAURANCE, W.F. & HARCOURT, R.G. (2019) Consequences of global shipping traffic for marine giants. *Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment, 17 (1): 39-46* https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/fee.1987

PISTEVOS, J.C.A. & REIS-SANTOS, P. & IZZO, C. & GILLANDERS, B.M. (2019) Element composition of shark vertebrae shows promise as a natural tag. *Marine and Freshwater Research, 70 (12): 1722-1733* https://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF18423

POLLERSPÖCK, J. & STRAUBE, N. (2019) An identification key to elasmobranch genera based on dental morphological characters Part A: Squalomorph sharks (Superorder Squalomorphii). *Bulletin of Fish Biology, 18 (1/2): 77-105*

POUCA, C.V. & GERVAIS, C. & REED, J. & MICHARD, J. & BROWN, C. (2019) Quantity discrimination in Port Jackson sharks incubated under elevated temperatures. *Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology, 73 (7): Unsp 93* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00265-019-2706-8

POULAKIS, G.R. & GRUBBS, R.D. (2019) Biology and ecology of sawfishes: global status of research and future outlook. *Endangered Species Research, 39: 77-90* https://dx.doi.org/10.3354/esr00955

PROKOFIEV, A.M. (2019) On the Status of Paragaleus longicaudatus (Hemigaleidae). *Journal of Ichthyology, 59 (1): 113-114* https://dx.doi.org/10.1134/S0032945219010144

QUEIROZ, A.P.N. & ARAUJO, M.L.G. & LESSA, R.P.T. (2019) Dietary composition and trophic level of Hypanus marianae (Myliobatiformes: Dasyatidae), captured off Pernambuco coast, Brazil. *Latin American Journal of Aquatic Research, 47 (5): 808-817* https://dx.doi.org/10.3856/vol47-issue5-fulltext-10

QUEIROZ, N. & HUMPHRIES, N.E. & COUTO, A. & VEDOR, M. & COSTA, I. & SEQUEIRA, A.M.M. & MUCIENTES, G. & SANTOS, A.M. & ABASCAL, F.J. & ABERCROMBIE, D.L. & ABRANTES, K. & ACUNA-MARRERO, D. & AFONSO, A.S. & AFONSO, P. & ANDERS, D. & ARAUJO, G. & ARAUZ, R. & BACH, P. & BARNETT, A. & BERNAL, D. & BERUMEN, M.L. & LION, S.B. & BEZERRA, N.P.A. & BLAISON, A.V. & BLOCK, B.A. & BOND, M.E. & BONFIL, R. & BRADFORD, R.W. & BRAUN, C.D. & BROOKS, E.J. & BROOKS, A. & BROWN, J. & BRUCE, B.D. & BYRNE, M.E. & CAMPANA, S.E. & CARLISLE, A.B. & CHAPMAN, D.D. & CHAPPLE, T.K. & CHISHOLM, J. & CLARKE, C.R. & CLUA, E.G. & COCHRAN, J.E.M. & CROCHELET, E.C. & DAGORN, L. & DALY, R. & CORTES, D.D. & DOYLE, T.K. & DREW, M. & DUFFY, C.A.J. & ERIKSON, T. & ESPINOZA, E. & FERREIRA, L.C. & FERRETTI, F. & FILMALTER, J.D. & FISCHER, G.C. & FITZPATRICK, R. & FONTES, J. & FORGET, F. & FOWLER, M. & FRANCIS, M.P. & GALLAGHER, A.J. & GENNARI, E. & GOLDSWORTHY, S.D. & GOLLOCK, M.J. & GREEN, J.R. & GUSTAFSON, J.A. & GUTTRIDGE, T.L. & GUZMAN, H.M. & HAMMERSCHLAG, N. & HARMAN, L. & HAZIN, F.H.V. & HEARD, M. & HEARN, A.R. & HOLDSWORTH, J.C. & HOLMES, B.J. & HOWEY, L.A. & HOYOS, M. & HUETER, R.E. & HUSSEY, N.E. & HUVENEERS, C. & IRION, D.T. & JACOBY, D.M.P. & JEWELL, O.J.D. & JOHNSON, R. & JORDAN, L.K.B. & JORGENSEN, S.J. & JOYCE, W. & DALY, C.A.K. & KETCHUM, J.T. & KLIMLEY, A.P. & KOCK, A.A. & KOEN, P. & LADINO, F. & LANA, F.O. & LEA, J.S.E. & LLEWELLYN, F. & LYON, W.S. & MACDONNELL, A. & MACENA, B.C.L. & MARSHALL, H. & MCALLISTER, J.D. & MCAULEY, R. & MEYER, M.A. & MORRIS, J.J. & NELSON, E.R. & PAPASTAMATIOU, Y.P. & PATTERSON, T.A. & PENAHERRERA-PALMA, C. & PEPPERELL, J.G. & PIERCE, S.J. & POISSON, F. & QUINTERO, L.M. & RICHARDSON, A.J. & ROGERS, P.J. & ROHNER, C.A. & ROWAT, D.R.L. & SAMOILYS, M. & SEMMENS, J.M. & SHEAVES, M. & SHILLINGER, G. & SHIVJI, M. & SINGH, S. & SKOMAL, G.B. & SMALE, M.J. & SNYDERS, L.B. & SOLER, G. & SORIA, M. & STEHFEST, K.M. & STEVENS, J.D. & THORROLD, S.R. & TOLOTTI, M.T. & TOWNER, A. & TRAVASSOS, P. & TYMINSKI, J.P. & VANDEPERRE, F. & VAUDO, J.J. & WATANABE, Y.Y. & WEBER, S.B. & WETHERBEE, B.M. & WHITE, T.D. & WILLIAMS, S. & ZARATE, P.M. & HARCOURT, R. & HAYS, G.C. & MEEKAN, M.G. & THUMS, M. & IRIGOIEN, X. & EGUILUZ, V.M. & DUARTE, C.M. & SOUSA, L.L. & SIMPSON, S.J. & SOUTHALL, E.J. & SIMS, D.W. (2019) Global spatial risk assessment of sharks under the footprint of fisheries. *Nature, 572 (7770): 461* https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41586-019-1444-4

RAFAEL, T.L. & LAURA, A.M. & FELIPE, G.M. & SUJITHA, S.B. & JONATHAN, M.P. (2019) Understanding the antagonism of Hg and Se in two shark species from Baja California South, Mexico. *Science of the Total Environment, 650: 202-209* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2018.08.261

RAMIREZ, J.M. & VAZQUEZ-BADER, A.R. & GRACIA, A. (2019) Ichthyofaunal list of the continental slope of the southern Gulf of Mexico. *Zookeys, 846: 117-132* https://dx.doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.846.31944

RAMÍREZ-AMARO, S. & FERNÁNDEZ-PERALTA, L. & SERNA, F. & PUERTO, M.A. (2019) Abnormalities in two shark species, the blue shark, Prionace glauca, and the school shark, Galeorhinus galeus (Elasmobranchii: Carcharhiniformes), from the Canary Islands, eastern tropical Atlantic. *Acta Ichthyologica et Piscatoria, 49 (3): 295–303* https://dx.doi.org/10.3750/AIEP/02615

RAMÍREZ-AMARO, S. & GALVÁN-MAGAÑA, F. (2019) Effect of gillnet selectivity on elasmobranchs off the northwestern coast of Mexico. *Ocean & Coastal Management, 172: 105-116* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ocecoaman.2019.02.001

RANGEL, B.S. & AMORIM, A.F. & KFOURY, J.R. & RICI, R.E.G. (2019) Microstructural morphology of dermal and oral denticles of the sharpnose sevengill shark Heptranchias perlo (Elasmobranchii: Hexanchidae), a deep-water species. *Microscopy Research and Technique, 82 (8): 1243-1248* https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jemt.23273

RANGEL, B.S. & HUSSEY, N.E. & GOMES, A.D. & RODRIGUES, A. & MARTINELLI, L.A. & MOREIRA, R.G. (2019) Resource partitioning between two young-of-year cownose rays Rhinoptera bonasus and R. brasiliensis within a communal nursery inferred by trophic biomarkers. *Journal of Fish Biology, 94 (5): 781-788* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13958

RANGEL, B.S. & SALMON, T. & POSCAI, A.N. & KFOURY, J.R. & RICI, R.E.G. (2019) Comparative investigation into the morphology of oral papillae and denticles of four species of lamnid and sphyrnid sharks. *Zoomorphology, 138 (1): 127-136*

RANJITH, L. & SARAVANAN, R. & KALIDAS, C. & KAVITHA, M. & RAMKUMAR, S. & JOSHI, K.K. & MANOJKUMAR, P.P. (2019) Morphological Deformities in Neotrygon kuhlii (Muller & Henle, 1841) from Gulf of Mannar, Bay of Bengal, India. *Thalassas, 35 (1): 49-56* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s41208-018-0083-0

RAO, Y.S. & SHAO, Z.H. & AHANGARNEJAD, A.H. & GHOLAMALIZADEH, E. & SOBHANI, B. (2019) Shark Smell Optimizer applied to identify the optimal parameters of the proton exchange membrane fuel cell model. *Energy Conversion and Management, 182: 1-8* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.enconman.2018.12.057

RAOULT, V. & BROADHURST, M.K. & PEDDEMORS, M. & WILLIAMSON, M.E. & GASTON, M.F. (2019) Resource use of great hammerhead sharks Sphyrna mokarran off eastern Australia. *Journal of Fish Biology, 95 (6): 1430-1440* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.14160

RAOULT, V. & WILLIAMSON, J.E. & SMITH, T.M. & GASTON, T.F. (2019) Effects of on-deck holding conditions and air exposure on post-release behaviours of sharks revealed by a remote operated vehicle. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology, 511: 10-18* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jembe.2018.11.003

RAVALI, V. & DEEPTI, V.A.I. & JHA, S. & SUJATHA, K. (2019) First record of valid species of torpedo electric ray, Torpedo polleni (Bleeker, 1865) (Torpediniformes: Torpedinidae) from Indian waters. *Indian Journal of Geo Marine Sciences, 48 (9): 1338-1343*

REATEGUI-QUISPE, A. & PARIONA-VELARDE, D. (2019) Determinación de plomo, cadmio, mercurio y Bases Volátiles Nitrogenadas Totales (NBVT) en el músculo de tiburón azul Prionace glauca procedente de la zona sur del Perú [Determination of lead, cadmium, mercury and Total Volatile Base Nitrogen (TVBN) in muscle of blue shark Prionace glauca from the southern zone of Peru]. *Revista de Biología Marina y Oceanografía, 54 (3): 336-342* https://dx.doi.org/10.22370/rbmo.2019.54.3.2029

REDMOND, A.K. & ZOU, J. & SECOMBES, C.J. & MACQUEEN, D.J. & DOOLEY, H. (2019) Discovery of All Three Types in Cartilaginous Fishes Enables Phylogenetic Resolution of the Origins and Evolution of Interferons. *Frontiers in Immunology, 10: 1558* https://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fimmu.2019.01558

RÊGO, M.G. & ARAUJO, M.L.G. & BARROS, M.E.G. & D'ANDRADE AIRES, L. & OLIVEIRA, P.G.V. & HAZIN, F.H.V. & FITZPATRICK, J.L. & EVÊNCIO-NETO, J. (2019) Morphological description of ovary and uterus of the nurse shark (Ginglymostoma cirratum) caught off at the Fortaleza coast, Northeast Brazil [Descrição morfológica de ovário e útero de Tubarões-lixa (Ginglymostoma cirratum) capturados na costa de Fortaleza, Nordeste do Brasil]. *Pesquisa Veterinária Brasileira, 39 (12): 997-1004* https://dx.doi.org/10.1590/1678-5150-pvb-6141

REID-ANDERSON, S. & BILGMANN, K. & STOW, A. (2019) Effective population size of the critically endangered east Australian grey nurse shark Carcharias taurus. *Marine Ecology Progress Series, 610: 137-148* https://dx.doi.org/10.3354/meps12850

RENSCH, G.P. & ELSTON, D.M. (2019) Aquatic Antagonists: Stingray Injury Update. *Cutis, 103 (3): 138-140*

RENZA-MILLAN, M. & LASSO, C.A. & MORALES-BETANCOURT, M.A. & VILLA, F. & CABALLERO, S. (2019) Mitochondrial DNA diversity and population structure of the ocellate freshwater stingray Potamotrygon motoro (Muller & Henle, 1841) (Myliobatiformes: Potamotrygonidae) in the Colombian Amazon and Orinoco Basins. *Mitochondrial DNA Part A, 30 (3): 466-473* https://dx.doi.org/10.1080/24701394.2018.1546300

RETALLACK, H. & OKIHIRO, M.S. & BRITTON, E. & VAN, SOMMERAN, S. & DERISI, J.L. (2019) Metagenomic Next-Generation Sequencing Reveals Miamiensis avidus (Ciliophora: Scuticociliatida) In the 2017 Epizootic of Leopard Sharks (Triakis semifasciata) In San Francisco Bay, California, USA. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases, 55 (2): 375-386* https://dx.doi.org/10.7589/2018-04-097

RHODES, K.L. & BAREMORE, I. & GRAHAM, R.T. (2019) Grouper (Epinephelidae) spawning aggregations affect activity space of grey reef sharks, Carcharhinus amblyrhynchos, in Pohnpei, Micronesia. *Plos One, 14 (8): e0221589* https://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0221589

RICHARDS, V.P. & DEBIASSE, M.B. & SHIVJI, M. (2019) Deep mitochondrial lineage divergence among populations of the southern stingray (Hypanus americanus (Hildebrand & Schroeder, 1928)) throughout the Southeastern United States and Caribbean. *Marine Biodiversity, 49 (4): 1627–1634* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s12526-018-0930-5

RICHARDSON, A.J. & BURGESS, G.H. & SHEPHERD, C.M. & WEBER, S.B. (2019) First record of an Odontaspidid shark in Ascension Island waters. *Arquipelago. Life and Marine Sciences, 36: 79-84*

RICHARDSON, K. & HARDESTY, B.D. & WILCOX, C. (2019) Estimates of fishing gear loss rates at a global scale: A literature review and meta-analysis. *Fish and Fisheries, 20 (6): 1218-1231* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/faf.12407

RITTER, E.K. & AMIN, R.W. (2019) Mating scars among sharks: evidence of coercive mating? *Acta Ethologica, 22 (1): 9-16* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10211-018-0301-z

RODRIGUES, A. & RANGEL, B.S. & WOSNICK, N. & BORNATOWSKI, H. & SANTOS, J.L. & MOREIRA, R.G. & AMORIM, A.F. (2019) Report of injuries in batoids caught in small-scale fisheries: implications for management plans. *Oecologia Australis, 23 (1): 78–89* https://dx.doi.org/10.4257/oeco.2019.2301.07

RODRIGUEZ-ROMERO, J. & SIMEÓN-DE LA CRUZ, A. & OCHOA-DÍAZ, M.R. & MONSALVO-SPENCER, P. (2019) New report of malformations in blue shark embryos (Prionace glauca) from the western coast of Baja California Sur, Mexico. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, 99 (2): 497-502* https://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0025315418000127

ROOKER, J.R. & DANCE, M.A. & WELLS, R.J.D. & AJEMIAN, M.J. & BLOCK, B.A. & CASTLETON, M.R. & DRYMON, J.M. & FALTERMAN, B.J. & FRANKS, J.S. & HAMMERSCHLAG, N. & HENDON, J.M. &

HOFFMAYER, E.R. & KRAUS, R.T. & MCKINNEY, J.A. & SECOR, D.H. & STUNZ, G.W. & WALTER, J.F. (2019) Population connectivity of pelagic megafauna in the Cuba-Mexico-United States triangle. *Scientific Reports, 9: 1663* https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41598-018-38144-8

ROOPER, C.N. & HOFF, G.R. & STEVENSON, D.E. & ORR, J.W. & SPIES, I.B. (2019) Skate egg nursery habitat in the eastern Bering Sea: a predictive model. *Marine Ecology Progress Series, 609: 163-178* https://dx.doi.org/10.3354/meps12809

ROTUNDO, M.M. & SEVERINO-RODRIGUES, E. & BARRERES, W. & PETRERE, M. & RAMIRES, M. (2019) Checklist of marine demersal fishes captured by the pair trawl fisheries in Southern (RJ-SC) Brazil. *Biota Neotropica, 19 (1): e20170432* https://dx.doi.org/10.1590/1676-0611-bn-2017-0432

ROWLEY, A. & LOCATELLO, L. & KAHRL, A. & REGO, M. & BOUSSARD, A. & GARZA-GISHOLT, E. & KEMPSTER, R.M. & COLLIN, S.P. & GIACOMELLO, E. & FOLLESA, M.C. & PORCU, C. & EVANS, J.P. & HAZIN, F. & GARCIA-GONZALEZ, F. & DALY-ENGEL, T. & MAZZOLDI, C. & FITZPATRICK, J.L. (2019) Sexual selection and the evolution of sperm morphology in sharks. *Journal of Evolutionary Biology, 32 (10): 1027-1035* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jeb.13501

ROWLEY, A.G. & DALY-ENGEL, T.S. & FITZPATRICK, J.L. (2019) Testes size increases with sperm competition risk and intensity in bony fish and sharks. *Behavioral Ecology, 30 (2): 364-371* https://dx.doi.org/10.1093/beheco/ary174

ROYCROFT, E.J. & LE PORT, A. & LAVERY, S.D. (2019) Population structure and male-biased dispersal in the short-tail stingray Bathytoshia brevicaudata (Myliobatoidei: Dasyatidae). *Conservation Genetics, 20 (4): 717-728* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10592-019-01167-3

RUIZ-JARABO, I. & BARRAGAN-MENDEZ, C. & JEREZ-CEPA, I. & FERNANDEZ-CASTRO, M. & SOBRINO, I. & MANCERA, J.M. & AERTS, J. (2019) Plasma 1 alpha-Hydroxycorticosterone as Biomarker for Acute Stress in Catsharks (Scyliorhinus canicula). *Frontiers in Physiology, 10: 1217* https://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fphys.2019.01217

RUSSO, R.A. (2019) Primary and secondary nursery areas for leopard and brown smoothhound sharks in San Francisco Bay, California. *California Fish and Game, 105 (1): 21-30*

RUSSO, R.A. (2019) Determining sexual maturity in male leopard sharks in San Francisco Bay, California. *California Fish and Game, 105 (4): 197-204*

RUTLEDGE, K.M. (2019) A New Guitarfish of the Genus Pseudobatos (Batoidea: Rhinobatidae) with Key to the Guitarfishes of the Gulf of California. *Copeia, 107 (3): 451-463*https://dx.doi.org/10.1643/CI-18-166

RUTLEDGE, K.M. & SUMMERS, A.P. & KOLMANN, M.A. (2019) Killing them softly: Ontogeny of jaw mechanics and stiffness in mollusk-feeding freshwater stingrays. *Journal of Morphology, 280 (6): 796-808* https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jmor.20984

RYAN, K.L. & TAYLOR, S.M. & MCAULEY, R. & JACKSON, G. & MOLONY, B.W. (2019) Quantifying shark depredation events while commercial, charter and recreational fishing in Western Australia. *Marine Policy, 109: Unsp 103674* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpol.2019.103674

SAAD, A. & ALKUSAIRY, H. (2019) First record of Shagreen ray Leucoraja fullonica (Linnaeus, 1758) in Syrian coastal waters (eastern Mediterranean). *Cahiers De Biologie Marine, 60 (3): 303-306* https://dx.doi.org/10.21411/cbm.a.32012cd2

SALDANA-RUIZ, L.E. & GARCIA-RODRIGUEZ, E. & PEREZ-JIMENEZ, J.C. & TOVAR-AVILA, J. & RIVERA-TELLEZ, E. (2019) 2. Biodiversity and Conservation of sharks in Pacific Mexico. *Advances in Marine Biology, 83: 11-60* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/bs.amb.2019.08.001

SALES, J.B.L. & DE OLIVEIRA, C.N. & DOS SANTOS, W.C.R. & ROTUNDO, M.M. & FERREIRA, Y. & READY, J. & SAMPAIO, I. & OLIVEIRA, C. & CRUZ, V.P. & LARA-MENDOZA, R.E. & DA SILVA RODRIGUES-FILHO, L.F. (2019) Phylogeography of eagle rays of the genus Aetobatus: Aetobatus narinari is restricted to the continental western Atlantic Ocean. *Hydrobiologia, 836 (1): 169-183* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10750-019-3949-0

SALINAS-DE-LEÓN, P. & FIERRO-ARCOS, D. & SUAREZ-MONCADA, J. & PROAÑO, A. & GUACHISACA-SALINAS, J. & PÁEZ-ROSAS, D. (2019) A matter of taste: Spatial and ontogenetic variations on the trophic ecology of the tiger shark at the Galapagos Marine Reserve. *PLoS ONE, 14 (9): e0222754* https://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0222754

SANCHEZ-SANTILLAN, N. & ESQUIVEL-HERRERA, A. & ALDECO-RAMIREZ, J. (2019) Relation between the sharpnose shark Rhizoprinodon terranovae in the southern Gulf of Mexico and the average number of sunspots. *Hidrobiológica, 29 (1): 9-16*

SANDOVAL-CASTILLO, J. (2019) 4. Conservation genetics of elasmobranchs of the Mexican Pacific Coast, trends and perspectives. *Advances in Marine Biology, 83: 115-147* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/bs.amb.2019.08.002

SANTIZ-GOMEZ, M.A. & MAZORRA-MANZANO, M.A. & RAMIREZ-GUERRA, H.E. & SCHEUREN-ACEVEDO, S.M. & NAVARRO-GARCIA, G. & PACHECO-AGUILAR, R. & RAMIREZ-SUAREZ, J.C. (2019) Effect of acid treatment on extraction yield and gel strength of gelatin from whiptail stingray (Dasyatis brevis) skin. *Food Science and Biotechnology, 28 (3): 751-757* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10068-018-0514-y

SANTOS, C.C. & COELHO, R. (2019) Distribution patterns patterns and indicators of the smooth hammerhead shark (Sphyrna zygaena) in the Atlantic Ocean. *Fisheries Research, 212: 107-113* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.fishres.2018.12.015

SATHISHKUMAR, R.S. & MURUGAN, R. & SUNDARAMANICKAM, A. & RAMESH, T. & BALACHANDAR, K. (2019) Incidental Catch of Whale Shark (Rhincodon typus Smith, 1828) at Cuddalore Coast, India. *Turkish Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences, 19 (6): 525-527* https://dx.doi.org/10.4194/1303-2712-v19_6_08

SCHAEFER, K.M. & FULLER, D.W. & AIRES-DA-SILVA, A. & CARVAJAL, J.M. & MARTINEZ-ORTIZ, J. & HUTCHINSON, M.R. (2019) Postrelease survival of silky sharks (Carcharhinus falciformis) following capture by longline fishing vessels in the equatorial eastern Pacific Ocean. *Bulletin of Marine Science, 95 (3): 355-369* https://dx.doi.org/10.5343/bms.2018.0052

SCHILDS, A. & MOURIER, J. & HUVENEERS, C. & NAZIMI, L. & FOX, A. & LEU, S.T. (2019) Evidence for non-random co-occurrences in a white shark aggregation. *Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology, 73 (10): Unsp 138* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00265-019-2745-1

SCHILLING, B. & COUPERUS, A.S. & BOS, O.G. (2019) Fotogids mesopelagische vissen: Noordoost Atlantische Oceaan. [Photo guide meso pelagic fish, North East Atlantic Ocean]. *Version 1.0. Wageningen Marine Research* https://dx.doi.org/10.18174/478437

SCHMID, K. & ANDRADE, M. & MACHADO, F. & ARAUJO, J. & CORREA, E. & GIARRIZZO, T. (2019) Morphological abnormality in a Longnose Stingray Hypanus guttatus (Bloch & Schneider, 1801) (Myliobatiformes: Dasyatidae). *Biota Neotropica, 19 (4): e20190792* https://dx.doi.org/10.1590/1676-0611-bn-2019-0792

SCHNETZ, L. & PFAFF, C. & LIBOWITZKY, E. & JOHANSON, Z. & STEPANEK, R. & KRIWET, J. (2019) Morphology and evolutionary significance of phosphatic otoliths within the inner ears of cartilaginous fishes (Chondrichthyes). *BMC Evolutionary Biology, 19 (1): 238* https://dx.doi.org/10.1186/s12862-019-1568-z

SCHWIETERMAN, G.D. & BOUYOUCOS, I.A. & POTGIETER, K. & SIMPFENDORFER, C.A. & BRILL, R.W. & RUMMER, J.L. (2019) Analysing tropical elasmobranch blood samples in the field: blood stability during storage and validation of the HemoCue® haemoglobin analyser. *Conservation Physiology, 7 (1): coz081* https://dx.doi.org/10.1093/conphys/coz081

SCOTT, B. & WILGA, C.A.D. & BRAINERD, E.L. (2019) Skeletal kinematics of the hyoid arch in the suction-feeding shark Chiloscyllium plagiosum. *Journal of Experimental Biology, 222 (5): UNSP jeb193573* https://dx.doi.org/10.1242/jeb.193573

SCULLY, R.P. (2019) Sharks give off a ghostly green glow in deep waters. *New Scientist, 243 (3243): 17*

SEAMONE, S.G. & MCCAFFREY, T.M. & SYME, D.A. (2019) Disc starts: the pectoral disc of stingrays promotes omnidirectional fast starts across the substrate. *Canadian Journal of Zoology, 97 (7): 597-605* https://dx.doi.org/10.1139/cjz-2018-0054

SEIDEL, R. & ROSCHGER, A. & LI, L. & BIZZARRO, J.J. & ZHANG, Q.T. & YIN, J. & YANG, T. & WEAVER, J.C. & FRATZL, P. & ROSCHGER, P. & DEAN, M.N. (2019) Mechanical properties of stingray tesserae: High-resolution correlative analysis of mineral density and indentation moduli in tessellated cartilage. *Acta Biomaterialia, 96: 421-435* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.actbio.2019.06.038

SEMMENS, J.M. & KOCK, A.A. & WATANABE, Y.Y. & SHEPARD, C.M. & BERKENPAS, E. & STEHFEST, K.M. & BARNETT, A. & PAYNE, N.L. (2019) Preparing to launch: biologging reveals the dynamics of white shark breaching behaviour. *Marine Biology, 166 (7): 95* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00227-019-3542-0

SEN, A. & HIMMLER, T. & HONG, W.L. & CHITKARA, C. & LEE, R.W. & FERRÉ, B. & LEPLAND, A. & KNIES, J. (2019) Atypical biological features of a new cold seep site on the Lofoten-Vesterålen continental margin (northern Norway). *Scientific Reports, 9: 1762* https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41598-018-38070-9

SEN, S. & CHAKRABORTY, S.K. & VIVEKANANDAN, E. & ZACHARIA, P.U. & KIZHAKUDAN, S.J. & JAISWAR, A.K. & DASH, G. & JAYSHREE, G. & BHARADIYA, S.A. (2019) Population dynamics and stock assessment of spadenose shark Scoliodon laticaudus Muller and Henle 1839 along Gujarat coast of India. *Indian Journal of Geo Marine Sciences, 48 (4): 423-433*

SERRANO-FLORES, F. & PÉREZ-JIMÉNEZ, J.C. & MÉNDEZ-LOEZA, I. & BASSOS-HULL, K. & AJEMIAN, M.J. (2019) Comparison between the feeding habits of spotted eagle ray (Aetobatus narinari) and their potential prey in the southern Gulf of Mexico. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, 99 (3): 661-672* https://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0025315418000450

SHAMIR, Z.Z. & SHAMIR, S.Z. & BECKER, N. & SCHEININ, A. & TCHERNOV, D. (2019) Evidence of the impacts of emerging shark tourism in the Mediterranean. *Ocean & Coastal Management, 178: 104847* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ocecoaman.2019.104847

SHAMIR, Z.Z. & SHAMIR, S.Z. & TCHERNOV, D. & SCHEININ, A. & BECKER, N. (2019) Shark aggregation and tourism: opportunities and challenges of an emerging phenomenon. *International Journal of Sustainable Development and World Ecology, 26 (5): 406-414* https://dx.doi.org/10.1080/13504509.2019.1573769

SHEPHARD, S. & WOGERBAUER, C. & GREEN, P. & ELLIS, J.R. & ROCHE, W.K. (2019) Angling records track the near extirpation of angel shark Squatina squatina from two Irish hotspots. *Endangered Species Research, 38: 153-158* https://dx.doi.org/10.3354/esr00943

SHI, F.L. & WANG, H. & YAMAGUCHI, A. & ZHANG, B.W. & ZHANG, J. (2019) Isolation and characterization of polymorphic microsatellite loci from pale-edged stingray, Telatrygon zugei (Elasmobranchii, Dasyatidae). *Integrative Zoology, 14 (3): 318-322* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/1749-4877.12331

SHIFFMAN, D.S. & KAUFMAN, L. & HEITHAUS, M. & HAMMERSCHLAG, N. (2019) Intraspecific differences in relative isotopic niche area and overlap of co-occurring sharks. *Aquatic Ecology, 53 (2): 233-250* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10452-019-09685-5

SHIMIZU, N. & ITO, J. & KATO, S. & EITSUKA, T. & SAITO, T. & NISHIDA, H. & MIYAZAWA, T. & NAKAGAWA, K. (2019) Evaluation of squalene oxidation mechanisms in human skin surface lipids and shark liver oil supplements. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences, 1457 (1): 158-165* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/nyas.14219

SHIPLEY, O.N. & GALLAGHER, A.J. & SHIFFMAN, D.S. & KAUFMAN, L. & HAMMERSCHLAG, N. (2019) Diverse resource-use strategies in a large-bodied marine predator guild: evidence from differential use of resource subsidies and intraspecific isotopic variation. *Marine Ecology Progress Series, 623: 71-83* https://dx.doi.org/10.3354/meps12982

SILVA, J.F. & ELLIS, J.R. (2019) Bycatch and discarding patterns of dogfish and sharks taken in English and Welsh commercial fisheries. *Journal of Fish Biology, 94 (6): 966-980* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13899

SIMIER, M. & ECOUTIN, J. & TITO DE MORAIS, L. (2019) The PPEAO experimental fishing dataset: Fish from West African estuaries, lagoons and reservoirs. *Biodiversity Data Journal, 7: e31374* https://dx.doi.org/10.3897/BDJ.7.e31374

SIMPFENDORFER, C. & CHIN, A. & KYNE, P. & RIGBY, C. & SHERMAN, S. & WHITE, W. (2019) A Report Card for Australia's Sharks. *https://www.sharkreportcard.org/*

SIMPSON, S.J. & SIMS, D.W. & TRUEMAN, C.N. (2019) Ontogenetic trends in resource partitioning and trophic geography of sympatric skates (Rajidae) inferred from stable isotope composition across eye lenses. *Marine Ecology Progress Series, 624: 103-116* https://dx.doi.org/10.3354/meps13030

SIMS, D.W. & FROST, M.T. (2019) Trade in mislabeled endangered sharks. *Science, 364 (6442): 743-744* https://dx.doi.org/10.1126/science.aax5777

SION, L. & CALCULLI, C. & CAPEZZUTO, F. & CARLUCCI, R. & CARLUCCIO, A. & CORNACCHIA, L. & MAIORANO, P. & POLLICE, A. & RICCI, P. & TURSI, A. & D'ONGHIA, G. (2019) Does the Bari Canyon (Central Mediterranean) influence the fish distribution and abundance?. *Progress in Oceanography, 170: 81-92* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.pocean.2018.10.015

SISKEY, M.R. & SHIPLEY, O.N. & FRISK, M.G. (2019) Skating on thin ice: Identifying the need for species-specific data and defined migration ecology of Rajidae spp. *Fish and Fisheries, 20 (2): 286-302* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/faf.12340

SKUBEL, R.A. & SHRIVER-RICE, M. & MARANTO, G.M. (2019) Introducing Relational Values as a Tool for Shark Conservation, Science, and Management. *Frontiers in Marine Science, 6: Unsp 53* https://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fmars.2019.00053

SMITH, M.M. & UNDERWOOD, C. & GORAL, T. & HEALY, C. & JOHANSON, Z. (2019) Growth and mineralogy in dental plates of the holocephalan Harriotta raleighana (Chondrichthyes): novel dentine and conserved patterning combine to create a unique chondrichthyan dentition. *Zoological Letters, 5: 11* https://dx.doi.org/10.1186/s40851-019-0125-3

SMITH, M.M. & UNDERWOOD, C. & GORAL, T. & HEALY, C. & JOHANSON, Z. (2019) Growth and mineralogy in dental plates of the holocephalan Harriotta raleighana (Chondrichthyes): novel dentine and conserved patterning combine to create a unique chondrichthyan dentition. *Zoological Letters, 5: 11* https://dx.doi.org/10.1186/s40851-019-0125-3

SMITH, N.C. & RISE, M.L. & CHRISTIAN, S.L. (2019) A Comparison of the Innate and Adaptive Immune Systems in Cartilaginous Fish, Ray-Finned Fish, and Lobe-Finned Fish. *Frontiers in Immunology, 10: 2292* https://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fimmu.2019.02292

SMOOTHEY, A.F. & LEE, K.A. & PEDDEMORS, V.M. (2019) Long-term patterns of abundance, residency and movements of bull sharks (Carcharhinus leucas) in Sydney Harbour, Australia. *Scientific Reports, 9: 18864* https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41598-019-54365-x

SMUKALL, M.J. & KESSEL, S.T. & FRANKS, B.R. & FELDHEIM, K.A. & GUTTRIDGE, T.L. & GRUBER, S.H. (2019) No apparent negative tagging effects after 13 years at liberty for lemon shark, Negaprion brevirostris implanted with acoustic transmitter. *Journal of Fish Biology, 94 (1): 173-177* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13856

SNEHA, V. & CHOWDHURY, L.M. & AMERI, S. & KATHIRVELPANDIAN, A. (2019) Character based identification system for Elasmobranchs for conservation and forensic applications. *Mitochondrial DNA Part A, 30 (4): 651-656* https://dx.doi.org/10.1080/24701394.2019.1611799

SOARES, K.D.A. (2019) Sexually dimorphic body proportions in the catshark genus Scyliorhinus (Chondrichthyes: Carcharhiniformes: Scyliorhinidae). *Journal of Fish Biology, 95 (2): 683-685* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.14011

SOARES, K.D.A. & DE CARVALHO, M.R. (2019) The catshark genus Scyliorhinus (Chondrichthyes: Carcharhiniformes: Scyliorhinidae): taxonomy, morphology and distribution. *Zootaxa, 4601 (1): 001–147* https://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4601.1.1

SOARES, K.D.A. & DE CARVALHO, M.R. & SCHWINGEL, P.R. & GADIG, O.B.F. (2019) A New Species of Parmaturus (Chondrichthyes: Carcharhiniformes: Scyliorhinidae) from Brazil, Southwestern Atlantic. *Copeia, 107 (2): 314-322* https://dx.doi.org/10.1643/CI-18-152

SOMSAP, N. & SRAKAEW, N. & CHATCHAVALVANICH, K. (2019) Microanatomy of the female reproductive system of the viviparous freshwater whipray Fluvitrygon signifer (Elasmobranchii: Myliobatiformes: Dasyatidae). I. The ovary. *Zoologischer Anzeiger, 280: 52-64* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jcz.2019.04.002

SORIA, M. & HEITHAUS, M.R. & BLAISON, A. & CROCHELET, E. & FORGET, F. & CHABANET, P. (2019) Residency and spatial distribution of bull sharks Carcharhinus leucas in and around Reunion Island marine protected area. *Marine Ecology Progress Series, 630: 101-113* https://dx.doi.org/10.3354/meps13139

SOULEN, B.K. & ADAMS, D.H. & ROBERTS, A.P. (2019) Mercury accumulation, speciation, and temporal trends in Atlantic Stingrays (Hypanus sabinus). *Ecotoxicology, 28 (3): 251–260* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10646-018-02014-w

SPAET, J.L.Y. (2019) Red Sea Sharks—Biology, Fisheries and Conservation. *In: Oceanographic and Biological Aspects of the Red Sea, Rasul, Najeeb M.A., Stewart, Ian (Eds.), Chapter 15: 267-280* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-99417-8_15

SPEED, C.W. & REES, M.J. & CURE, K. & VAUGHAN, B. & MEEKAN, M.G. (2019) Protection from illegal fishing and shark recovery restructures mesopredatory fish communities on a coral reef. *Ecology and Evolution, 9 (18): 10553-10566* https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ece3.5575

STAT, M. & JOHN, J. & DIBATTISTA, J.D. & NEWMAN, S.J. & BUNCE, M. & HARVEY, E.S. (2019) Combined use of eDNA metabarcoding and video surveillance for the assessment of fish biodiversity. *Conservation Biology, 33 (1): 196-205* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/cobi.13183

STEVENSON, D.E. & HOFF, G.R. & ORR, J.W. & SPIES, I. & ROOPER, C.N. (2019) Interactions between fisheries and early life stages of skates in nursery areas of the eastern Bering Sea. *Fishery Bulletin, 117 (1-2): 8-14* https://dx.doi.org/10.7755/FB.117.1.2

STEWART, J.D. & SMITH, T.T.R. & MARSHALL, G. & ABERNATHY, K. & FONSECA-PONCE, I.A. & FROMAN, N. & STEVENS, G.M.W. (2019) Novel applications of animal-borne Crittercams reveal thermocline feeding in two species of manta ray. *Marine Ecology Progress Series, 632: 145-158* https://dx.doi.org/10.3354/meps13148

STILWELL, J.M. & CAMUS, A.C. & ZACHARIAH, T.T. & MCMANAMON, R. (2019) Disseminated lymphoid neoplasia and hepatoblastoma in an Atlantic stingray, Hypanus sabinus (Lesueur 1824). *Journal of Fish Diseases, 42 (2): 319-323* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfd.12932

STONE, N.R. & SHIMADA, K. (2019) Skeletal Anatomy of the Bigeye Sand Tiger Shark, Odontaspis noronhai (Lamniformes: Odontaspididae), and its Implications for Lamniform Phylogeny, Taxonomy, and Conservation Biology. *Copeia, 107 (4): 632-652* https://dx.doi.org/10.1643/CG-18-160

SUEIRO, M.C. & AWRUCH, C.A. & IRIGOYEN, A.J. & ARGEMI, F. & PALACIOS, M.G. (2019) Seasonality of Immunological and Health-State Parameters of Wild Broadnose Sevengill Shark, Notorynchus cepedianus. *Physiological and Biochemical Zoology, 92 (1): 24-36* https://dx.doi.org/10.1086/700573

SURIANO, C.M. (2019) Inositol 1,4,5-triphosphate receptor is selectively expressed in cerebellum but not cerebellum-like structures of the elasmobranch fish, Leucoraja erinacea. *Heliyon, 5 (1): e01176* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.heliyon.2019.e01176

SWAIN, D.P. & BENOIT, H.P. & HAMMILL, M.O. & SULIKOWSKI, J.A. (2019) Risk of extinction of a unique skate population due to predation by a recovering marine mammal. *Ecological Applications, 29 (6): e01921* https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/eap.1921

TAGLIAFICO, A. & RANGEL, S. & BROADHURST, M.K. (2019) Maturation and reproduction of Squalus cubensis and Squalus cf. quasimodo (Squalidae, Squaliformes) in the southern Caribbean Sea. *Ichthyological Research, 66 (1): 1–8* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10228-018-0640-9

TAGLIONI, F. & GUILTAT, S. & TEURLAI, M. & DELSAUT, M. & PAYET, D. (2019) A spatial and environmental analysis of shark attacks on Reunion Island (1980-2017). *Marine Policy, 101: 51-62* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpol.2018.12.010

TAK, Y.J. & KIM, Y.J. & LEE, J.G. & YI, Y.H. & CHO, Y.H. & KANG, G.H. & LEE, S.Y. (2019) Effect of Oral Ingestion of Low-Molecular Collagen Peptides Derived from Skate (Raja Kenojei) Skin on Body Fat in Overweight Adults: A Randomized, Double-Blind, Placebo-Controlled Trial. *Marine Drugs, 17 (3): 157* https://dx.doi.org/10.3390/md17030157

TAKATSUKA, V. & COSTA, D.G.C. & OLIVEIRA, N.Y. & SANCHES, E.G. & AZEVEDO, V.G. (2019) Use of eugenol for anesthesia of lesser guitarfish Zapteryx brevirostris (Rhinobatidae). *Brazilian Journal of Biology, 79 (3): 516-520* https://dx.doi.org/10.1590/1519-6984.186755

TAKATSUKA, V. & DOS SANTOS, A.P. & DE SOUSA, S.H. & SONNE, L. & DE AZEVEDO, V.G. & SANCHES, E.G. (2019) Resilience of the shortnose guitarfish (Zapteryx brevirostris): complete compensatory gain, hematology and histopathology. *Boletim do Instituto de Pesca, 45 (2): e355* https://dx.doi.org/10.20950/1678-2305.2019.45.2.355

TAMBURIN, E. & AMADOR-CAPITANACHI, M.J. & GALVAN-MAGANA, F. & NORRIS, T.A. & ELORRIAGA-VERPLANCKEN, F.R. (2019) Isotopic variation in blood components based on their biochemistry and physiology: A comparison between sharks and fur seals. *Journal of Experimental Zoology Part a-Ecological and Integrative Physiology* https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jez.2330

TAMBURIN, E. & KIM, S.L. & ELORRIAGA-VERPLANCKEN, F.R. & MADIGAN, D.J. & HOYOS-PADILLA, M. & SÁNCHEZ-GONZÁLEZ, A. & HERNÁNDEZ-HERRERA, A. & CASTILLO-GENIZ, J.L. & GODINEZ-PADILLA, C.J. & GALVÁN-MAGAÑA, F. (2019) Isotopic niche and resource sharing among young sharks (Carcharodon carcharias and Isurus oxyrinchus) in Baja California, Mexico. *Marine Ecology Progress Series, 613: 107-124* https://dx.doi.org/10.3354/meps12884

TAPIA-VASQUEZ, A.E. & EZQUERRA-BRAUER, J.M. & MARTINEZ-CRUZ, O. & MARQUEZ-RIOS, E. & RAMIREZ-GUERRA, H.E. & MINJAREZ-OSORIO, C. & TORRES-ARREOLA, W. (2019) Relationship between muscle texture and the crosslinking degree of collagen fibers from octopus (Octopus vulgaris), guitarfish (Rhinobatos productus), and cazon (Mustelus lunulatus). *Journal of Food Processing and Preservation: e14241* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfpp.14241

TATE, R.D. & CULLIS, B.R. & SMITH, S.D.A. & KELAHER, B.P. & BRAND, C.P. & GALLEN, C.R. & MANDELMAN, J.W. & BUTCHER, P.A. (2019) The acute physiological status of white sharks (Carcharodon carcharias) exhibits minimal variation after capture on SMART drumlines. *Conservation Physiology, 7: coz042* https://dx.doi.org/10.1093/conphys/coz042

TAVARES, R. & SANCHEZ, L. & BRICEÑO, J.M. (2019) First record of the ragged-tooth shark, Odontaspis ferox (Risso, 1810), in the Venezuelan Caribbean. *Marine Biodiversity Records, 12: 20* https://dx.doi.org/10.1186/s41200-019-0179-0

TAYLAN, B. & BAYHAN, B. & SAGLAM, C. & KARA, A. (2019) First observation of the embryos of spiny butterfly ray, Gymnura altavela (Linnaeus, 1758) (Chondrichthyes: Gymnuridae) from Eastern Mediterranean, a species critically endangered. *Fresenius Environmental Bulletin, 28 (4A): 3147-3152*

TAYLOR, J. & MCLEAN, L. & KORNER, A. & GLOZIER, N. (2019) Direct and indirect psychological impacts of shark-bite events. *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Psychiatry, 53 (1): 27-36* https://dx.doi.org/10.1177/0004867418808899

TEMPLE, A.J. & WAMBIJI, N. & POONIAN, C.N.S. & JIDDAWI, N. & STEAD, S.M. & KISZKA, J.J. & BERGGREN, P. (2019) Marine megafauna catch in southwestern Indian Ocean small-scale fisheries from landings data. *Biological Conservation, 230: 113-121* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2018.12.024

THEODOSIOU, N.A. & OPPONG, E. (2019) 3D morphological analysis of spiral intestine morphogenesis in the little skate, Leucoraja erinacea. *Developmental Dynamics, 248 (8): 688-701* https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/dvdy.34

THORBURN, J. & NEAT, F. & BURRETT, I. & HENRY, L.-A. & BAILEY, D.M. & JONES, C.S. & NOBLE, L.R. (2019) Ontogenetic Variation in Movements and Depth Use, and Evidence of Partial Migration in a Benthopelagic Elasmobranch. *Frontiers in Ecololgy and Evolution, 7: 353* https://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fevo.2019.00353

TICKLER, D.M. & CARLISLE, A.B. & CHAPPLE, T.K. & CURNICK, D.J. & DALE, J.J. & SCHALLERT, R.J. & BLOCK, B.A. (2019) Potential detection of illegal fishing by passive acoustic telemetry. *Animal Biotelemetry, 7:1* https://dx.doi.org/10.1186/s40317-019-0163-9

TIRALONGO, F. & MESSINA, G. & BRUNDO, M.V. & LOMBARDO, B.M. (2019) Biological aspects of the common torpedo, Torpedo torpedo (Linnaeus, 1758) (Elasmobranchii: Torpedinidae), in the central Mediterranean Sea (Sicily, Ionian Sea). *European Zoological Journal, 86 (1): 488-496* https://dx.doi.org/10.1080/24750263.2019.1696419

TOMITA, T. & MURAKUMO, K. & UEDA, K. & ASHIDA, H. & FURUYAMA, R. (2019) Locomotion is not a privilege after birth: Ultrasound images of viviparous shark embryos swimming from one uterus to the other. *Ethology, 125 (2): 122-126* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/eth.12828

TORRES-PALACIOS, K. & MEJÍA-FALLA, P.A. & NAVIA, A.F. & CRUZ-ESCALONA, V.H. & FÉLIX-URAGA, R. & QUIÑONEZ-VELÁZQUEZ, C. (2019) Age and growth parameters of the Panamic stingray (Urotrygon aspidura). *Fishery Bulletin, 117 (3): 45–55* https://dx.doi.org/10.7755/FB.117.3.4

TRUELOVE, N.K. & ANDRUSZKIEWICZ, E.A. & BLOCK, B.A. (2019) A rapid environmental DNA method for detecting white sharks in the open ocean. *Methods in Ecology and Evolution, 10 (8): 1128-1135* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/2041-210x.13201

TRUJILLO, J.E. & PARDO, L.M. & VARGAS-CHACOFF, L. & VALDIVIA, N. (2019) Sharks in the forest: relationships between kelp physical-complexity attributes and egg deposition sites of the red-spotted catshark. *Marine Ecology Progress Series, 610: 125-135* https://dx.doi.org/10.3354/meps12818

TSAI, W.P. & CHANG, Y.J. & LIU, K.M. (2019) Development and testing of a Bayesian population model for the bigeye thresher shark, Alopias superciliosus, in an area subset of the western North Pacific. *Fisheries Management and Ecology, 26 (3): 269-294* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/fme.12347

TSAI, W.P. & WANG, Y.J. & YAMAGUCHI, A. (2019) Demographic analyses of the data limited silky shark population in the Indian Ocean using a two-sex stochastic matrix framework. *Journal of Marine Science and Technology-Taiwan, 27 (1): 55-63* https://dx.doi.org/10.6119/jmst.201902_27(1).0007

TUCKER, J.P. & SANTOS, I.R. & DAVIS, K.L. & BUTCHER, P.A. (2019) Whale carcass leachate plumes in beach groundwater: A potential shark attractant to the surf? *Marine Pollution Bulletin, 140: 219-226* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpolbul.2019.01.043

TUCKER, J.P. & VERCOE, B. & SANTOS, I.R. & DUJMOVIC, M. & BUTCHER, P.A. (2019) Whale carcass scavenging by sharks. *Global Ecology and Conservation, 19: e00655* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gecco.2019.e00655

TÜRKER, D. & ZENGIN, K. & TUNAY, O.K. (2019) Length-Weigth Relationships for Nine Chondrichthyes Fish Species from Edremit Bay (North Aegean Sea). *Turkish Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences, 19 (1): 71-79* https://dx.doi.org/10.4194/1303-2712-v19_1_09

TURNER, N. & MIKALAUSKAITE, D. & BARONE, K. & FLAHERTY, K. & SENEVIRATHNE, G. & ADACHI, N. & SHUBIN, N.H. & NAKAMURA, T. (2019) The evolutionary origins and diversity of the neuromuscular system of paired appendages in batoids. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences, 286 (1914): 20191571* https://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rspb.2019.1571

VALENTE, T. & SBRANA, A. & SCACCO, U. & JACOMINI, C. & BIANCHI, J. & PALAZZO, L. & DELUCIA, G.A. & SILVESTRI, C. & MATIDDI, M. (2019) Exploring microplastic ingestion by three deep-water elasmobranch species: A case study from the Tyrrhenian Sea. *Environmental Pollution, 253: 342-350* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.envpol.2019.07.001

VALENTIM, F.C.D. & PORTO, J.I.R. & FELDBERG, E. (2019) Chromosomal characterization of Amazonian freshwater stingrays with evidence for new karyomorphs and XX/XY sex chromosomes. *Genetics and Molecular Biology, 42 (3): 578-593* https://dx.doi.org/10.1590/1678-4685-gmb-2018-0229

VAN MEER, NMME, WELLER, H.I. & MANAFZADEH, A.R. & KACZMAREK, E.B. & SCOTT, B. & GUSSEKLOO, S.W.S. & WILGA, C.D. & BRAINERD, E.L. & CAMP, A.L. (2019) Intra-oropharyngeal food transport and swallowing in white-spotted bamboo sharks. *Journal of Experimental Biology, 222 (22): UNSP jeb201426* https://dx.doi.org/10.1242/jeb.201426

VARGAS-ZAMORA, J.A. & LOPEZ-SANCHEZ, M.I. & RAMIREZ-COGHI, A.R. (2019) Peces del Golfo de Nicoya, Pacífico, Costa Rica: actualización de las listas de los buques científicos Skimmer y Victor Hensen [Fishes from the Gulf of Nicoya, Pacific, Costa Rica: an update of the lists of the Skimmer and Victor Hensen research vessels]. *Revista De Biologia Tropical, 67 (4): 913-934*

VAZQUEZ, J.A. & FRAGUAS, J. & NOVOA-CARBALLAL, R. & REIS, R.L. & PEREZ-MARTIN, R.I. & VALCARCEL, J. (2019) Optimal isolation and characterisation of chondroitin sulfate from rabbit fish (Chimaera monstrosa). *Carbohydrate Polymers, 210: 302-313* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.carbpol.2019.01.075

VENABLES, S.K. & MARSHALL, A.D. & GERMANOV, E.S. & PERRYMAN, R.J.Y. & TA-PILATU, R.F. & HENDRAWAN, I.G. & FLAM, A.L. & VAN KEULEN, M. & TOMKINS, J.L. & KENNINGTON, W.J. (2019) It's not all black and white: investigating colour polymorphism in manta rays across Indo-Pacific populations. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences, 286 (1912): 20191879* https://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rspb.2019.1879

VILA POUCA, C. & BROWN, C. (2019) Lack of social preference between unfamiliar and familiar juvenile Port Jackson sharks Heterodontus portusjacksoni. *Journal of Fish Biology, 95 (2): 520-526* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13982

VILLAFAÑA, J.A. & MARRAMÀ, G. & HERNANDEZ, S. & CARRILLO-BRICEÑO, J.D. & HOVESTADT, D. & KINDLIMANN, R. & KRIWET, J. (2019) The Neogene Fossil Record of Aetomylaeus (Elasmobranchii, Myliobatidae) from the Southeastern Pacific *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology, 39 (1): e1577251* https://dx.doi.org/10.1080/02724634.2019.1577251

VINYARD, E.A. & FRAZIER, B.S. & DRYMON, J.M. & GELSLEICHTER, J.J. & BUBLEY, W.J. (2019) Age, growth, and maturation of the Finetooth Shark, Carcharhinus isodon, in the Western North Atlantic Ocean. *Environmental Biology of Fishes, 102 (12): 1499-1517* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10641-019-00929-9

VOOREN, C.M. & ODDONE, M.C. (2019) La diversidad de los condrictios del extremo sur de Brasil: las especies, sus orígenes, y sus modos reproductivos. *In: Ciencias marino-costeras en el umbral del siglo XXI Desafíos en Latinoamérica y el Caribe, (eds) Pablo Muniz, Ernesto Brugnoli, Natalia Venturini, Daniel Cond, Chaper 1.6: 171-214*

VORBACH, B.S. & PEIFFER, L.B. & CLAYTON, L.A. & MANGUS, L.M. (2019) Multiple recurrent cutaneous masses in a cownose ray (Rhinoptera bonasus) with progression from benign lesions to high-grade carcinoma. *Journal of Fish Diseases, 42 (11): 1623-1627* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfd.13081

WALKER, N.D. & GARCIA-CARRERAS, B. & LEQUESNE, W.J.F. & MAXWELL, D.L. & JENNINGS, S. (2019) A data-limited approach for estimating fishing mortality rates and exploitation status of diverse target and non-target fish species impacted by mixed multispecies fisheries. *ICES Journal of Marine Science, 76 (4): 824-836* https://dx.doi.org/10.1093/icesjms/fsy205

WARD, C.R.E. & BOUYOUCOS, I.A. & BROOKS, E.J. & O'SHEA, O.R. (2019) Novel attachment methods for assessing activity patterns using triaxial accelerometers on stingrays in the Bahamas. *Marine Biology, 166 (5): 53* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00227-019-3499-z

WATANABE, Y.Y. & PAPASTAMATIOU, Y.P. (2019) Distribution, body size and biology of the megamouth shark Megachasma pelagios. *Journal of Fish Biology, 95 (4): 992-998* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.14007

WATANABE, Y.Y. & PAYNE, N.L. & SEMMENS, J.M. & FOX, A. & HUVENEERS, C. (2019) Swimming strategies and energetics of endothermic white sharks during foraging. *Journal of Experimental Biology, 222 (4): jeb185603* https://dx.doi.org/10.1242/jeb.185603

WATANABE, Y.Y. & PAYNE, N.L. & SEMMENS, J.M. & FOX, A. & HUVENEERS, C. (2019) Hunting behaviour of white sharks recorded by animal-borne accelerometers and cameras. *Marine Ecology Progress Series, 621: 221-227* https://dx.doi.org/10.3354/meps12981

WEIDELI, O.C. & BOUYOUCOS, I.A. & PAPASTAMATIOU, Y.P. & MESCAM, G. & RUMMER, J.L. & PLANES, S. (2019) Same species, different prerequisites: investigating body condition and foraging success in young reef sharks between an atoll and an island system. *Scientific Reports, 9: 13447* https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41598-019-49761-2

WEIDELI, O.C. & KISZKA, J.J. & MATICH, P. & HEITHAUS, M.R. (2019) Effects of anticoagulants on stable-isotope values (delta C-13 and delta N-15) of shark blood components. *Journal of Fish Biology, 95 (6): 1535-1539* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.14164

WEIDELI, O.C. & PAPASTAMATIOU, Y.P. & PLANES, S. (2019) Size frequency, dispersal distances and variable growth rates of young sharks in a multi-species aggregation. *Journal of Fish Biology, 94 (5): 789-797* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13968

WELTZ, K. & LYLE, J.M. & BELL, J.D. & SEMMENS, J.M. (2019) Dietary analysis reveals the vulnerability of the endangered Maugean skate (Zearaja maugeana) to benthic changes in Macquarie Harbour. *Marine and Freshwater Research, 70 (5): 745-753* https://dx.doi.org/10.1071/mf18231

WESTMORELAND, L.S.H. & ARCHIBALD, K.E. & CHRISTIANSEN, E.F. & BROADHURST, H.J. & STOSKOPF, M.K. (2019) The Mesopterygial Vein: A Reliable Venipuncture Site for Intravascular Access in Batoids. *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine, 50 (2): 369-374* https://dx.doi.org/10.1638/2018-0137

WHITE, C.F. & LYONS, K. & JORGENSEN, S.J. & O'SULLIVAN, J. & WINKLER, C. & WENG, K.C. & LOWE, C.G. (2019) Quantifying habitat selection and variability in habitat suitability for juvenile white sharks. *Plos One, 14 (5): e0214642* https://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0214642

WHITE, T.D. & FERRETTI, F. & KROODSMA, D.A. & HAZEN, E.L. & CARLISLE, A.B. & SCALES, K.L. & BOGRAD, S.J. & BLOCK, B.A. (2019) Predicted hotspots of overlap between highly migratory fishes and industrial fishing fleets in the northeast Pacific. *Science Advances, 5 (3): eaau3761* https://dx.doi.org/10.1126/sciadv.aau3761

WHITE, W.T. & BAJE, L. & SIMPFENDORFER, C.A. & APPLEYARD, S.A. & CHIN, A. & SABUB, B. & ROCHEL, E. & NAYLOR, G.J.P. (2019) Elasmobranch bycatch in the demersal prawn trawl fishery in the Gulf of Papua, Papua New Guinea. *Scientific Reports, 9: 9254* https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41598-019-45715-w

WHITE, W.T. & FAHMI & WEIGMANN, S. (2019) A new genus and species of catshark (Carcharhiniformes: Scyliorhinidae) from eastern Indonesia. *Zootaxa, 4691 (5): 444–460* https://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4691.5.2

WHITE, W.T. & KYNE, P.M. & HARRIS, M. (2019) The correct spelling of the nomen of the lost shark Carcharhinus obsolerus White, Kyne & Harris, 2019 (Chondrichthyes, Carcharhinidae). *Zootaxa, 4657 (3): 599-600* https://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4657.3.14

WHITEHEAD, D. & GALVAN-MAGANA, F. & SOTO-LOPEZ, K. & JUARISTI-VIDEGARAY, D. & CERVANTES-GUTIERREZ, F. & BECERRIL-GARCIA, E.E. (2019) First description of a deceased juvenile whale shark Rhincodon typus in La Paz Bay, Mexico with comments on morphometry and age estimates. *Latin American Journal of Aquatic Research, 47 (3): 575-579* https://dx.doi.org/10.3856/vol47-issue3-fulltext-19

WHITEHEAD, D.A. & BECERRIL-GARCÍA, E.E. & PETATÁN-RAMÍREZ, D. & VÁZQUEZ-HAIKIN, A. & GONZÁLEZ-ARMAS, R. & GALVÁN-MAGAÑA, F. (2019) Whale shark Rhincodon typus strandings in the Gulf of California, Mexico. *Journal of Fish Biology, 94 (1): 165-167* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13845

WHITEHEAD, D.A. & RAMIREZ, D.P. & OLIVIER, D. & ARMAS, R.G. & PANCALDI, F. & GALVAN-MAGANA, F. (2019) Seasonal trends in whale shark Rhincodon typus sightings in an established tourism site in the Gulf of California, Mexico. *Journal of Fish Biology, 95 (3): 982-984* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.14106

WHITENACK, L.B. & DREW, J.A. (2019) Untangling the contribution of characters to evolutionary relationships: a case study using fossils, morphology, and Genes. *Journal of Biological Education, 53 (2): 217-224* https://dx.doi.org/10.1080/00219266.2018.1469533

WHITMARSH, S.K. & AMIN, D.B. & COSTI, J.J. & DENNIS, J.D. & HUVENEERS, C. (2019) Effectiveness of novel fabrics to resist punctures and lacerations from white shark (Carcharodon carcharias): Implications to reduce injuries from shark bites. *PLoS ONE, 14 (11): e0224432* https://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0224432

WILLIAMSON, M.J. & TEBBS, E.J. & DAWSON, T.P. & JACOBY, D.M.P. (2019) Satellite Remote Sensing in Shark and Ray Ecology, Conservation and Management. *Frontiers in Marine Science, 6: Unsp 135* https://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fmars.2019.00135

WINDUSARI, Y. & HANUM, L. & SETIAWAN, D. & IQBAL, M. (2019) Photographic evidence of freshwater whipray Urogymnus dalyensis (Myliobatiformes: Dasyatidae) in Indonesian waters. *Ecologica Montenegrina, 22: 166-170*

WONG, C.W.M. & CONTI-JERPE, I. & RAYMUNDO, L.J. & DINGLE, C. & ARAUJO, G. & PONZO, A. & BAKER, D.M. (2019) Whale Shark Tourism: Impacts on Coral Reefs in the Philippines. *Environmental Management, 63 (2): 282-291* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00267-018-1125-3

WONG, F.C. & XIAO, J. & ONG, M.G.L. & PANG, M.J. & WONG, S.J. & TEH, L.K. & CHAI, T.T. (2019) Identification and characterization of antioxidant peptides from hydrolysate of blue-spotted stingray and their stability against thermal, pH and simulated gastrointestinal digestion treatments. *Food Chemistry, 271: 614-622* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2018.07.206

WOOD, C.M. & LIEW, H.J. & DE BOECK, G. & HOOGENBOOM, J.L. & ANDERSON, W.G. (2019) Nitrogen handling in the elasmobranch gut: a role for microbial urease. *Journal of Experimental Biology, 222 (3): UNSP jeb194787* https://dx.doi.org/10.1242/jeb.194787

WOSNICK, N. & NIELLA, Y.V. & NAVA, C.A. & MONTEIRO-FILHO, E.L.A. & FREIRE, C.A. & HAMMERSCHLAG, N. (2019) Multispecies thermal dynamics of air-exposed ectothermic sharks and its implications for fisheries conservation. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology, 513: 1-9* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jembe.2019.01.002

WOSNICK, N. & RIOS, R.M. & RINCON, G. & NUNES, J.L.S. (2019) Evidence of tide pool use by a viviparous elasmobranch as a parturition site. *Acta Ichthyologica Et Piscatoria, 49 (2): 189-193* https://dx.doi.org/10.3750/aiep/02546

WOSNICK, N. & TAKATSUKA, V. & MELLO, A.E. & DIAS, J. & LUBITZ, N. & GUEDES DE AZEVEDO, V. (2019) Embryonic malformations in an offspring of the shortnose guitarfish. *Brazilian Journal of Oceanography, 67: e19273* https://dx.doi.org/10.1590/s1679-87592019027306710

WOSNICK, N.& AWRUCH, C.A. & ADAMS, K.R. & GUTIERRE, S.M.M. & BORNATOWSKI, H. & PRADO, A.C. & FREIRE, C.A. (2019) Impacts of fisheries on elasmobranch reproduction: high rates of abortion and subsequent maternal mortality in the shortnose guitarfish. *Animal Conservation, 22 (2): 198-206* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/acv.12458

WWF MEDITERRANEAN MARINE INITIATIVE & JEFFRIES, E. (2019) Sharks in Crisis: A Call to Action for the Mediterranean. *Published in July 2019 by WWF – World Wide Fund For Nature, pp 40*

WYATT, A.S.J. & MATSUMOTO, R. & CHIKARAISHI, Y. & MIYAIRI, Y. & YOKOYAMA, Y. & SATO, K. & OHKOUCHI, N. & NAGATA, T. (2019) Enhancing insights into foraging specialization in the world's largest fish using a multi-tissue, multi-isotope approach. *Ecological Monographs, 89 (1): UNSP e01339* https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ecm.1339

WYFFELS, J.T. & GEORGE, R. & ADAMS, L. & ADAMS, C. & CLAUSS, T. & NEWTON, A. & HYATT, M.W. & YACH, C. & PENFOLD, L.M. (2019) Testosterone and semen seasonality for the sand tiger shark Carcharias taurus. *Biology of Reproduction: ioz221* https://dx.doi.org/10.1093/biolre/ioz221

YANG, L. & DENTON, J.S.S. & CORRIGAN, S. & BOWLING, T.B.T. & NAYLOR, G.J.P. (2019) DNA from Tooth Embedded in Man's Foot Resolves Quarter-Century-Old Shark Bite Mystery. *Wilderness & Environmental Medicine, 30 (3): 335–337* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.wem.2019.04.008

YEMISKEN, E. & ERYILMAZ, L. & MEGALOFONOU, P. & YILDIZ, T. (2019) Length-weight relationships of nine common demersal Elasmobranch species from the Eastern Mediterranean. *Cahiers De Biologie Marine, 60 (3): 293-297* https://dx.doi.org/10.21411/cbm.a.5f43befa

YEMISKEN, E. & NAVARRO, J. & FORERO, M. & MEGALOFONOU, P. & ERYILMAZ, L. (2019) Trophic partitioning between abundant demersal sharks coexisting in the North Aegean Sea. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, 99 (5): 1213-1219* https://dx.doi.org/10.1017/s0025315419000110

YOPAK, K.E. & MCMEANS, B.C. & MULL, C.G. & FEINDEL, K.W. & KOVACS, K.M. & LYDERSEN, C. & FISK, A.T. & COLLIN, S.P. (2019) Comparative Brain Morphology of the Greenland and Pacific Sleeper Sharks and its Functional Implications. *Scientific Reports, 9: 10022* https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41598-019-46225-5

YOSEF, R. (2019) Tiger sharks eat songbirds: comment. *Ecology, 100 (11): e02846* https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ecy.2846

YOUN, S.A. & OKINAKA, C. & MATHGER, L.M. (2019) Elaborate pupils in skates may help camouflage the eye. *Journal of Experimental Biology, 222 (4): UNSP jeb195966* https://dx.doi.org/10.1242/jeb.195966

YOUNG, H.J. & RAOULT, V. & PLATELL, M.E. & WILLIAMSON, J.E. & GASTON, T.F. (2019) Within-genus differences in catchability of elasmobranchs during trawling. *Fisheries Research, 211: 141-147* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.fishres.2018.11.015

ZAFEIRAKI, E. & GEBBINK, W.A. & VANLEEUWEN, S.P.J. & DASSENAKIS, E. & MEGALOFONOU, P. (2019) Occurrence and tissue distribution of perfluoroalkyl substances (PFASs) in sharks and rays from the eastern Mediterranean Sea. *Environmental Pollution, 252: 379-387* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.envpol.2019.05.120

ZANELLA, I. & LOPEZ-GARRO, A. & CURE, K. (2019) Golfo Dulce: critical habitat and nursery area for juvenile scalloped hammerhead sharks Sphyrna lewini in the Eastern Tropical Pacific Seascape. *Environmental Biology of Fishes, 102 (10): 1291-1300* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10641-019-00907-1

ZHANG, J. & WANG, X.L. & JIANG, Y.N. & CHEN, Z.Z. & ZHAO, X.Y. & GONG, Y.Y. & YING, Y.P. & LI, Z.Y. & KONG, X.L. & CHEN, G.B. & ZHOU, M. (2019) Species composition and biomass density of mesopelagic nekton of the South China Sea continental slope. *Deep Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography, 167: 105-120* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr2.2018.06.008

ZHOU, S.J. & DALEY, R.M. & FULLER, M. & BULMAN, C.M. & HOBDAY, A.J. (2019) A data-limited method for assessing cumulative fishing risk on bycatch. *ICES Journal of Marine Science, 76 (4): 837-847* https://dx.doi.org/10.1093/icesjms/fsy206

ZHU, K.C. & LIANG, Y.Y. & WU, N. & GUO, H.Y. & ZHANG, N. & JIANG, S.G. & ZHANG, D.C. (2019) Sequencing and characterization of the complete mitochondrial genome of Japanese Swellshark (Cephalloscyllium umbratile). *Scientific Reports, 7: 15299* https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41598-017-15702-0

ZIEGLER, J.A. & SILBERG, J.N. & ARAUJO, G. & LABAJA, J. & PONZO, A. & ROLLINS, R. & DEARDEN, P. (2019) Using long-term integrated research programs to improve whale shark tourism at Oslob, Philippines. *Tourism Management, 74: 297-299* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.tourman.2019.04.003

ZIMMERHACKEL, J.S. & KRAGT, M.E. & ROGERS, A.A. & ALI, K. & MEEKAN, M.G. (2019) Evidence of increased economic benefits from shark-diving tourism in the Maldives. *Marine Policy, 100: 21-26* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpol.2018.11.004

ZOLLETT, E.A. & SWIMMER, Y. (2019) Safe handling practices to increase post-capture survival of cetaceans, sea turtles, seabirds, sharks, and billfish in tuna fisheries. *Endangered Species Research, 38: 115-125* https://dx.doi.org/10.3354/esr00940

3. Database Reports

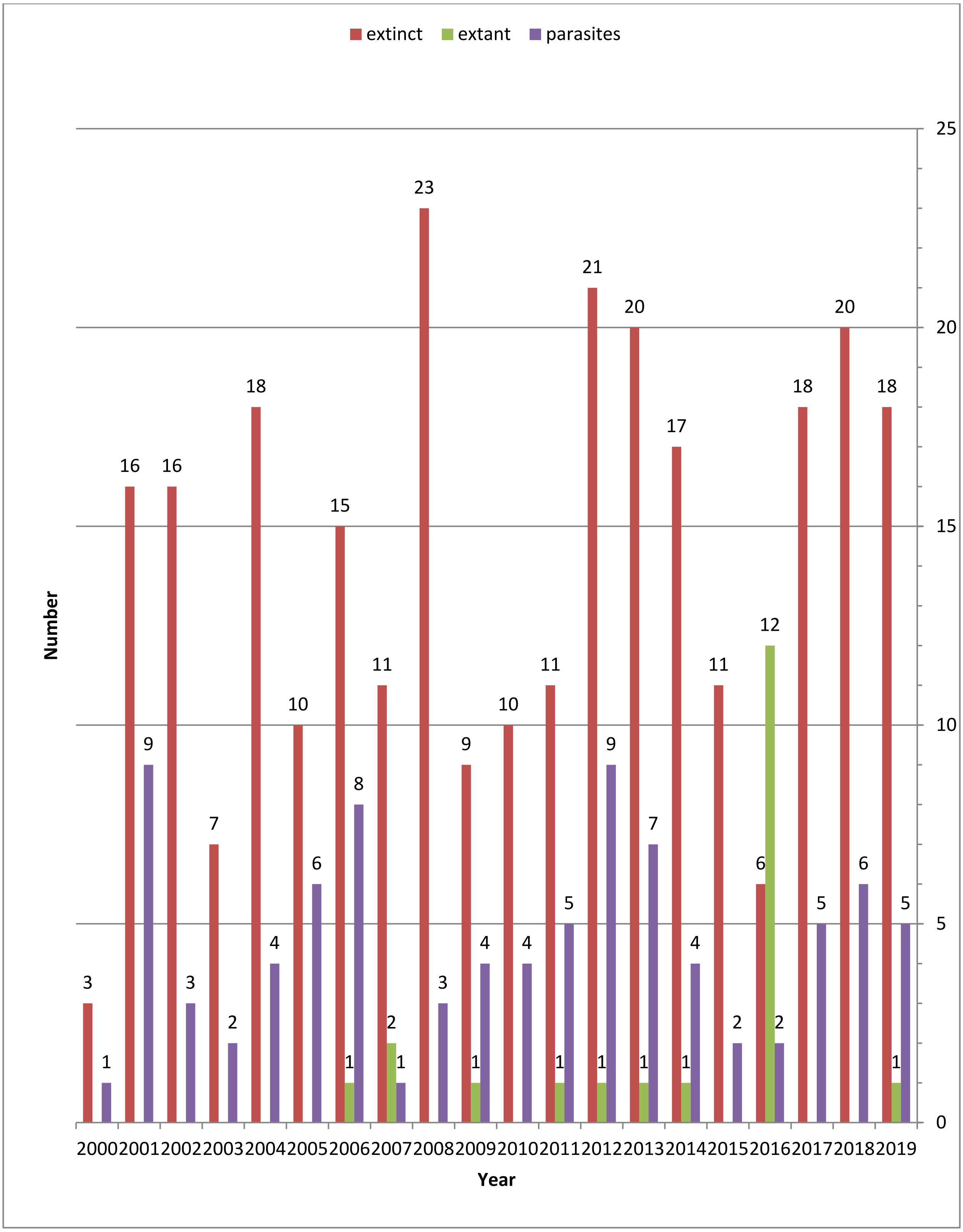
3.1 Statistics

3.1.1 Newly described genera 2000 – 2019

Table 1: Describes extinct, extant and parasite genera in the years 2000 to 2019.

year	extinct	extant	parasites
2000	3		1
2001	16		9
2002	16		3
2003	7		2
2004	18		4
2005	10		6
2006	15	1	8
2007	11	2	1
2008	23		3
2009	9	1	4
2010	10		4
2011	11	1	5
2012	21	1	9
2013	20	1	7
2014	17	1	4
2015	11		2
2016	6	12	2
2017	18		5
2018	20		6
2019	18	1	5

Figure 1: Barchart showing comparisons of genus descriptions in the three categories extinct, extant, and parasites. Extinct genus descriptions clearly dominate the descriptions record.

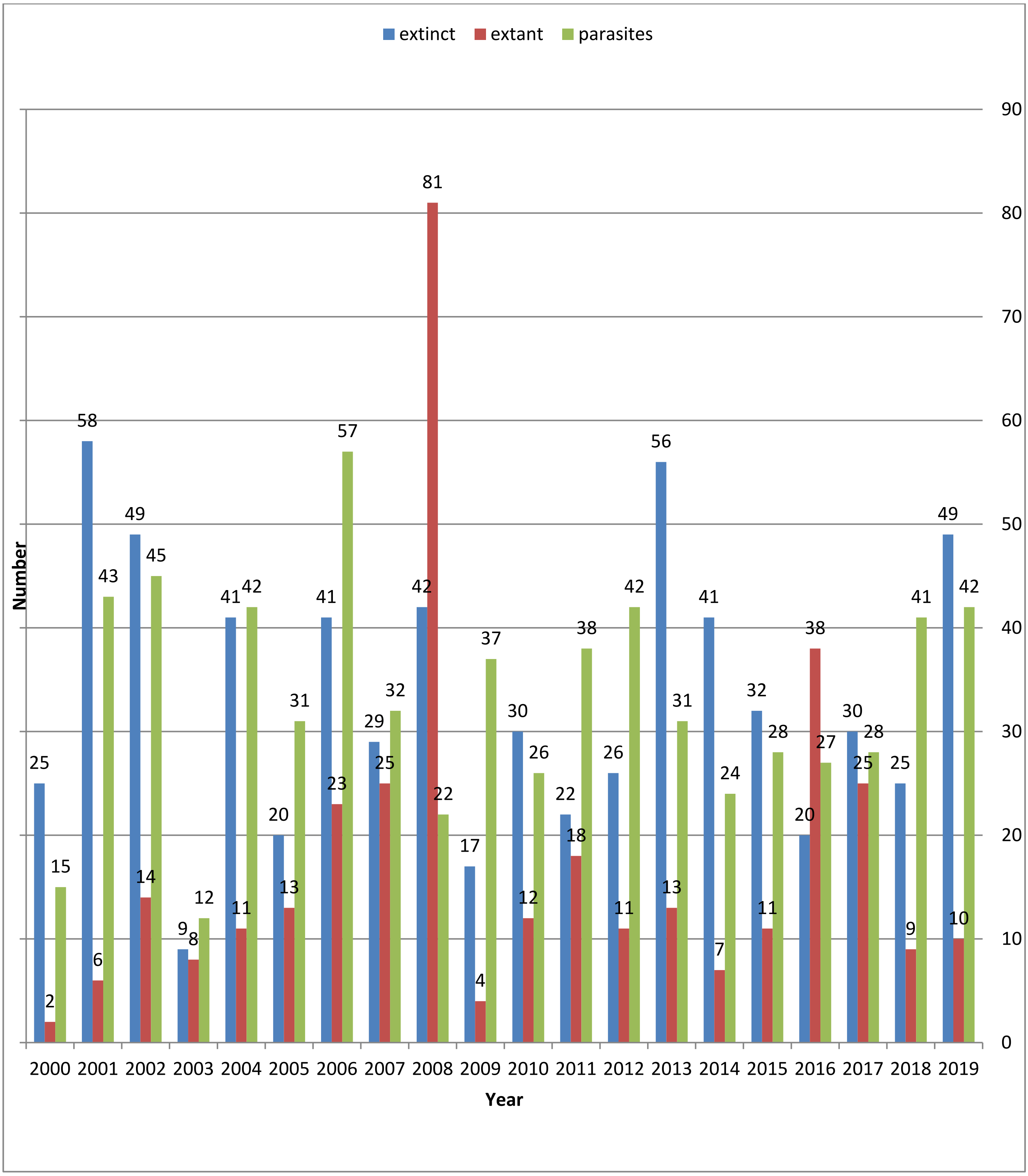


3.1.2 Newly described species 2000 – 2019

Table 2: Describes extinct, extant and parasite species in the years 2000 to 2019.

year	extinct	extant	parasites
2000	25	2	15
2001	58	6	43
2002	49	14	45
2003	9	8	12
2004	41	11	42
2005	20	13	31
2006	41	23	57
2007	29	25	32
2008	42	81	22
2009	17	4	37
2010	30	12	26
2011	22	18	38
2012	26	11	42
2013	56	13	31
2014	41	7	24
2015	32	11	28
2016	20	38	27
2017	30	25	28
2018	25	9	41
2019	49	10	42

Figure 2: Barchart showing comparisons of species descriptions in the three categories extinct, extant, and parasites. Extinct and parasite species descriptions dominate the descriptions record with the exception of the year 2008 and 2016.



3.1.3 Hot spots (types)

3.1.3.1 Hot spots (types): Summary

Table 3: Summary of collection and specimen numbers of type specimens of Chondrichthyes recorded and described in the years 1990 to 2019.

Year	Number		Without coordinates		Without FAO area	
	# Zoological collection entries	# specimen	# Zoological collection entries	# specimen	# Zoological collection entries	# specimen
1990-1999	409	515	56	59	2	2
2000-2009	1736	1981	119	130	21	29
2010-2019	1091	1394	272	341	6	6
Total:	**3236**	**3890**	**447**	**530**	**29**	**37**

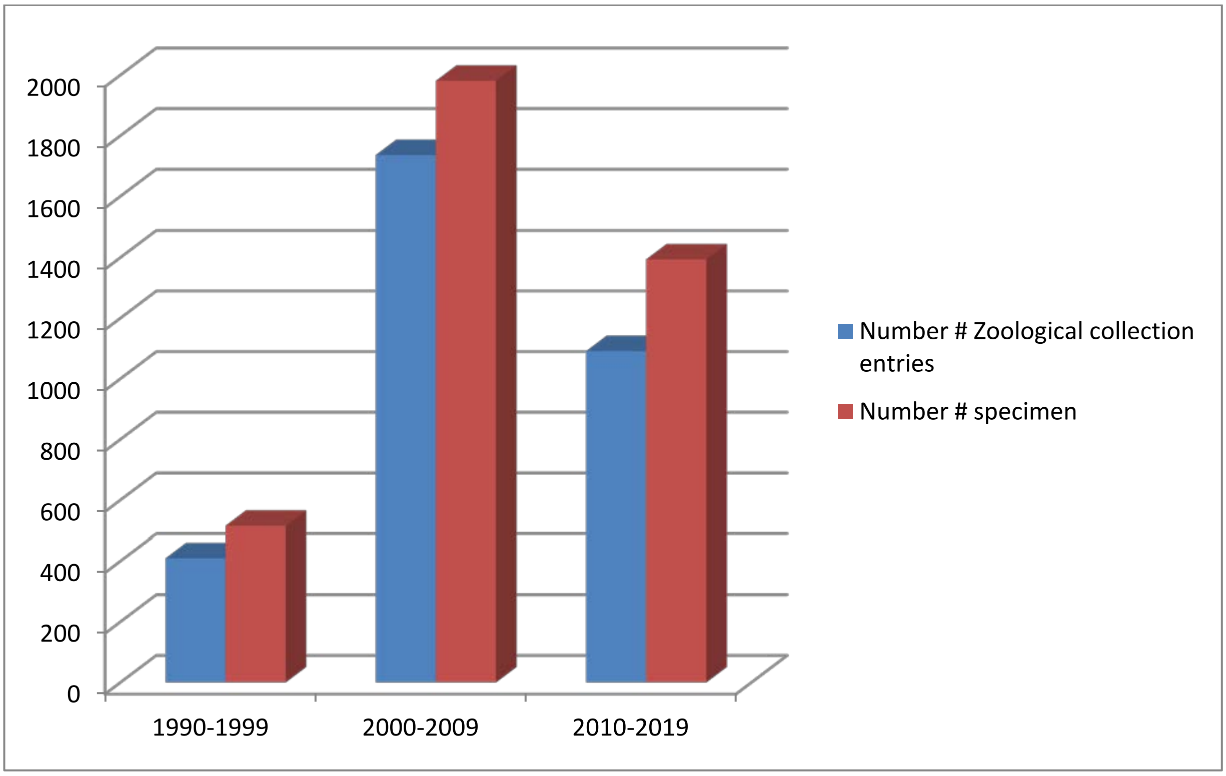


Figure 3: Barchart comparisons of zoological collection and specimen numbers from the years 1990 to 2017 from newly described extant species. Number of species descriptions peak in the years 2000-2009.

3.1.3.2 Hot spots (types): FAO areas - Map -

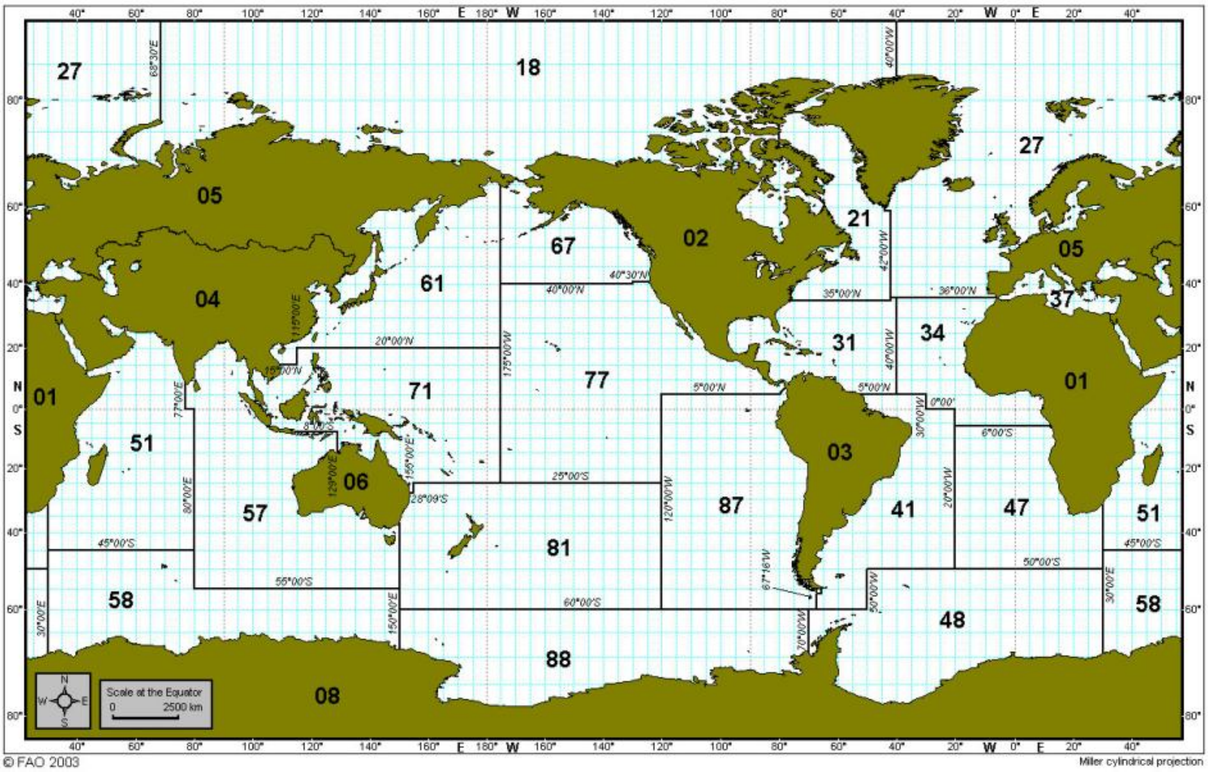


Figure 4: FAO fishing areas of the world's oceans:

Browse FAO Fishing Areas Fact Sheets by list:

Area 18 (Arctic Sea)
Area 21 (Atlantic, Northwest)
Area 27 (Atlantic, Northeast)
Area 31 (Atlantic, Western Central)
Area 34 (Atlantic, Eastern Central)
Area 37 (Mediterranean and Black Sea)
Area 41 (Atlantic, Southwest)
Area 47 (Atlantic, Southeast)
Area 48 (Atlantic, Antarctic)
Area 51 (Indian Ocean, Western)
Area 57 (Indian Ocean, Eastern)
Area 58 (Indian Ocean, Antarctic and Southern)
Area 61 (Pacific, Northwest)
Area 67 (Pacific, Northeast)
Area 71 (Pacific, Western Central)
Area 77 (Pacific, Eastern Central)
Area 81 (Pacific, Southwest)
Area 87 (Pacific, Southeast)
Area 88 (Pacific, Antarctic)

3.1.3.3 Hot spots (types): FAO areas - number of types/specimens/species/FAO area

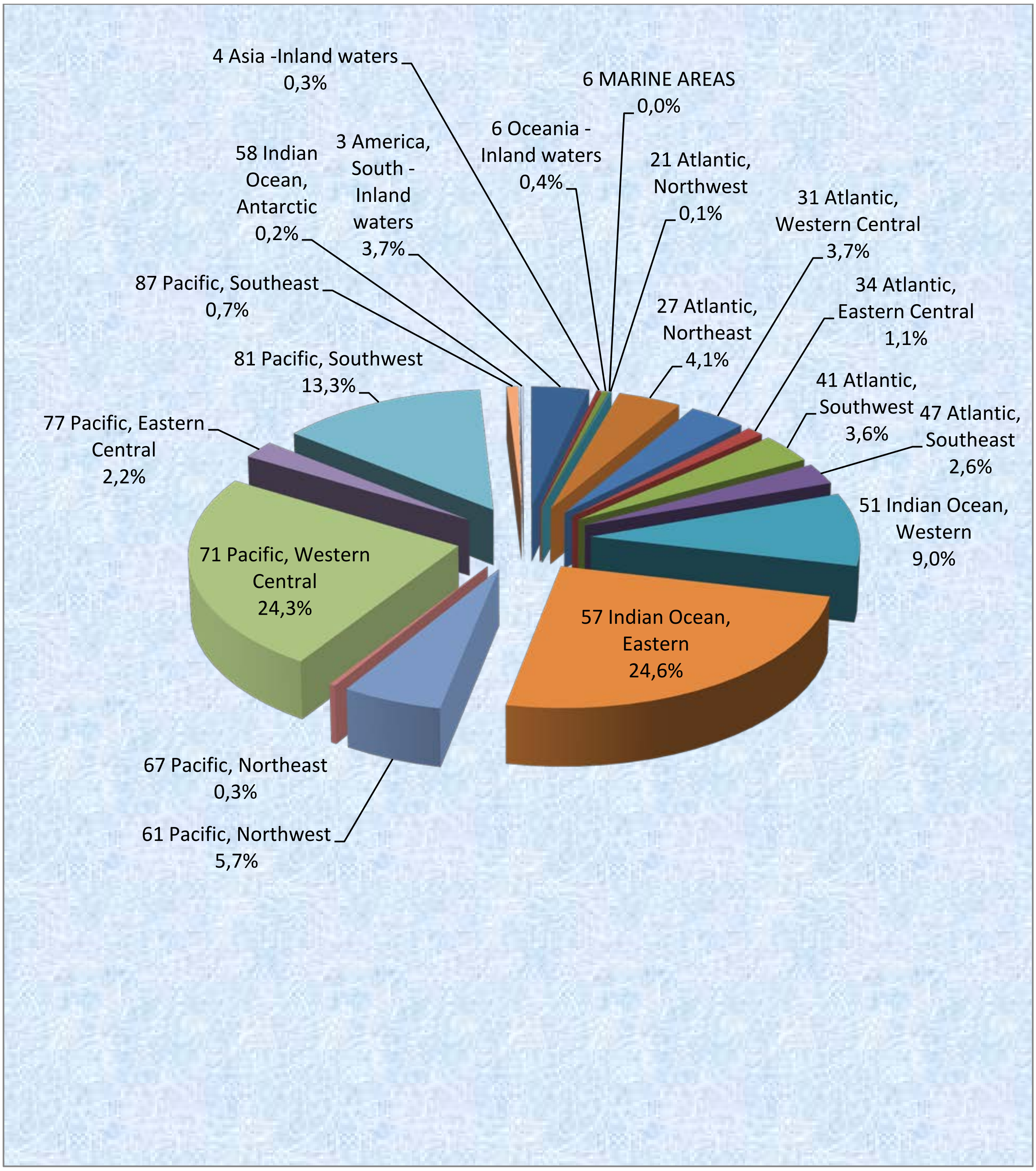
Table 4: List of zoological collection entries, specimen and species numbers from the years 1990 to 2019 and associated FAO areas.

	nr. of FAO area	FAO area	nr. of collection numbers	nr. of specimen	nr. of species
		INLAND WATERS			
	1	Africa - Inland waters	0	0	0
	2	America, North - Inland waters	0	0	0
	3	America, South - Inland waters	119	121	17
	4	Asia -Inland waters	9	9	3
	5	Europe - Inland waters	0	0	0
	6	Oceania - Inland waters	13	13	1
	7	(Former USSR area – Inland waters)	0	0	0
	8	Antarctica - Inland waters	0	0	0
		MARINE AREAS			
Atlantic Ocean and adjacent seas	18	Arctic Sea	0	0	0
	21	Atlantic, Northwest	4	9	2
	27	Atlantic, Northeast	131	148	23
	31	Atlantic, Western Central	120	175	13
	34	Atlantic, Eastern Central	36	37	7
	37	Mediterranean and Black Sea	0	0	0
	41	Atlantic, Southwest	115	116	18
	47	Atlantic, Southeast	83	92	14
Indian Ocean	51	Indian Ocean, Western	290	445	49
	57	Indian Ocean, Eastern	791	892	106
Pacific Ocean	61	Pacific, Northwest	182	196	34
	67	Pacific, Northeast	11	24	3

	71	Pacific, Western Central	783	812	120
	77	Pacific, Eastern Central	70	130	11
	81	Pacific, Southwest	429	540	59
	87	Pacific, Southeast	24	51	9
Southern Ocean	48	Atlantic, Antarctic	0	0	0
	58	Indian Ocean, Antarctic	7	7	1
	88	Pacific, Antarctic	0	0	0

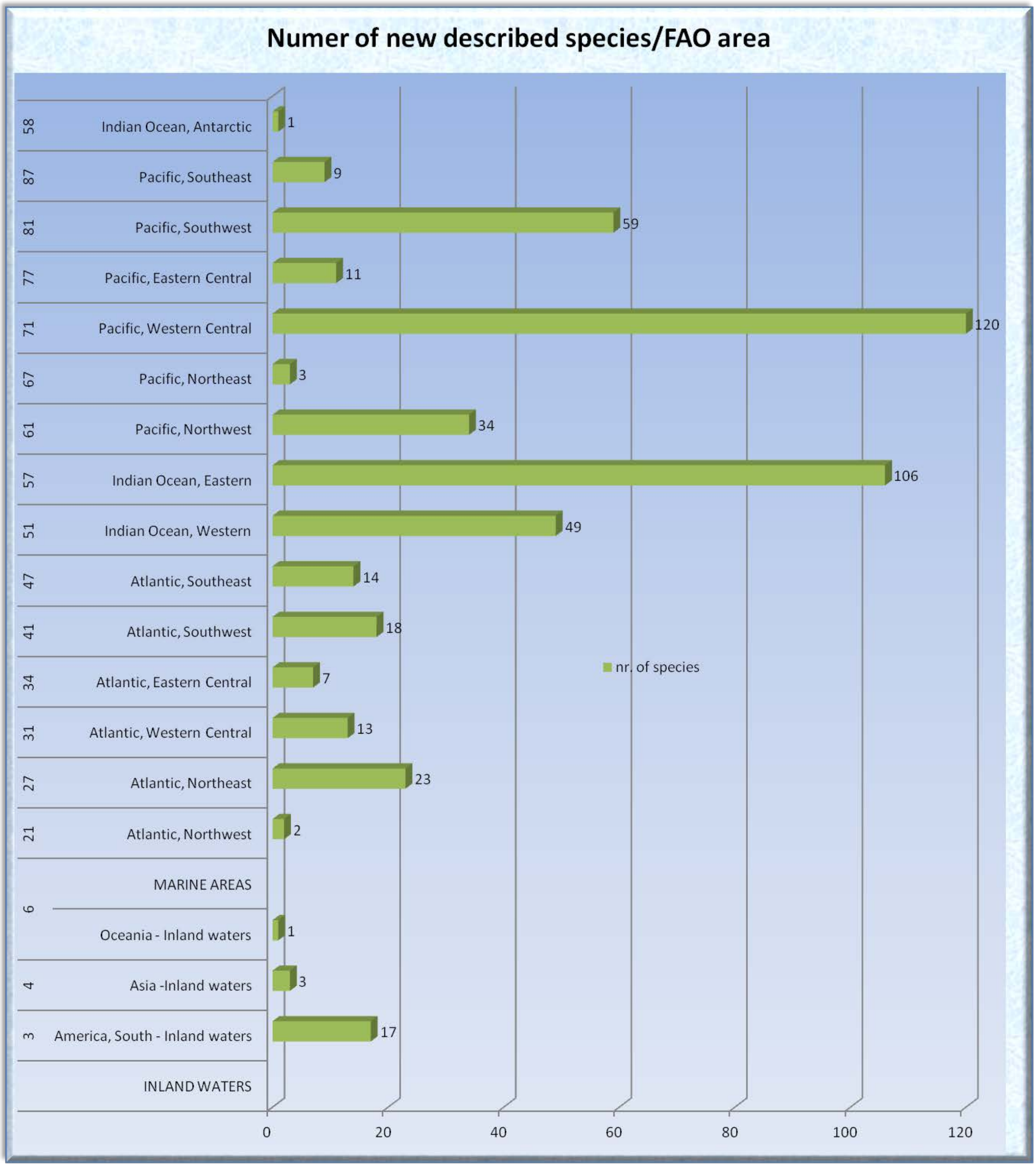
3.1.3.4 Hot spots (types): FAO areas - number of types/FAO area

Figure 5: Piechart showing percentage of all deposited type material from extant species descriptions in associated FAO fishing areas (please see Figure 4 for geographical details).



3.1.3.5 Hot spots (types): FAO areas - number of newly described species/FAO area

Figure 6: Numbers of newly described species and associated FAO fishing areas (please see Figure 4 for geographical explanations). FAO areas 71 (Western Central Pacific) and 57 (Eastern Indian Ocean) appear as highly diverse areas.

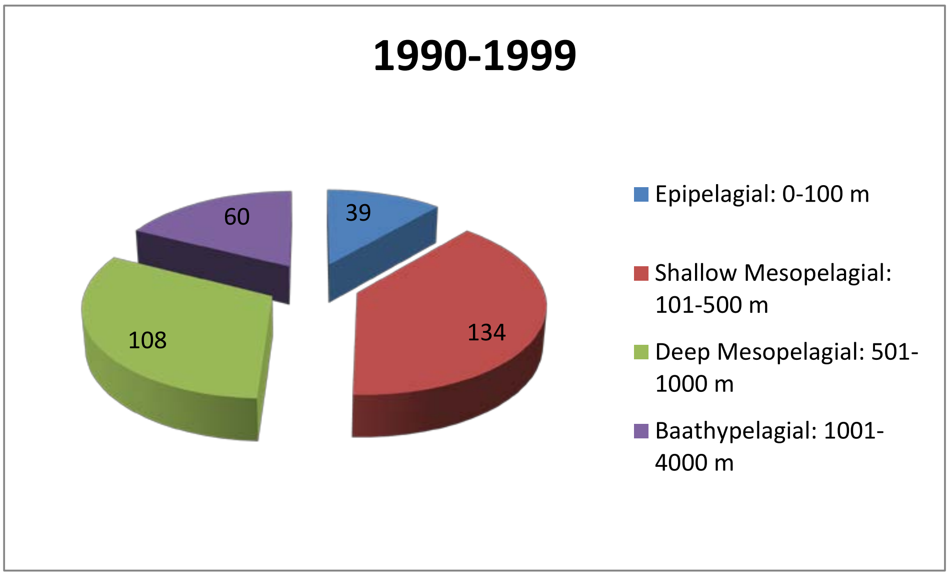


3.1.3.5 Hot spots (types): depth

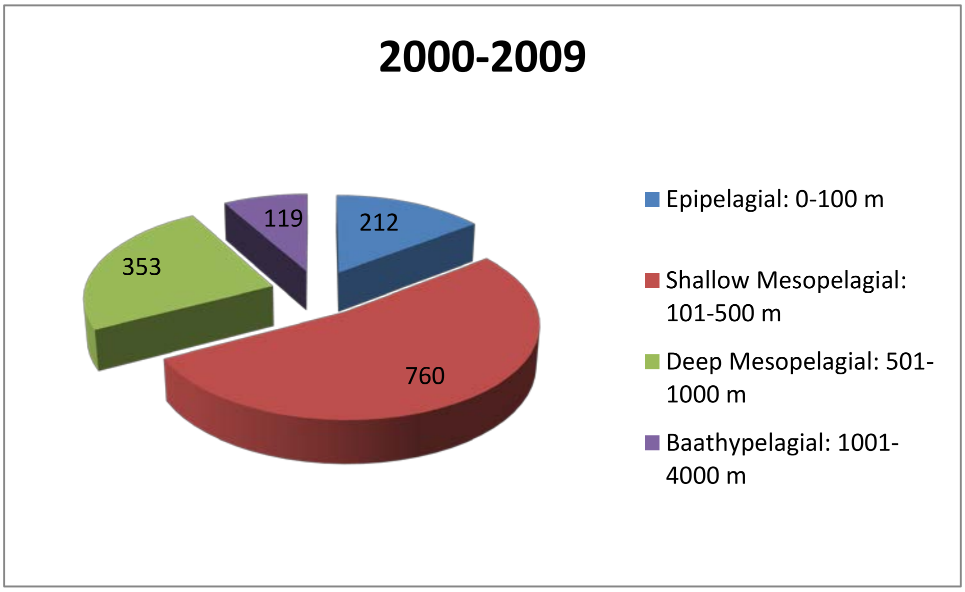
Types/depth	1990-1999	2000-2009	2010-2019	Total	percentage rate
number of types	409	1736	1091	3236	
number of types with depth	341	1444	623	2408	74,41%
Epipelagial: 0-100 m	39	212	184	435	18,06%
Shallow Mesopelagial: 101-500 m	134	760	174	1068	44,35%
Deep Mesopelagial: 501-1000 m	108	353	155	616	25,58%
Bathypelagial: 1001-4000 m	60	119	110	289	12,00%

Figure 7:

A: distribution of type specimen in bathymetric profiles in the years 1990-1999.



B: distribution of type specimen in bathymetric profiles in the years 2000-2009.



C: distribution of type specimen in bathymetric profiles in the years 2010-2018.

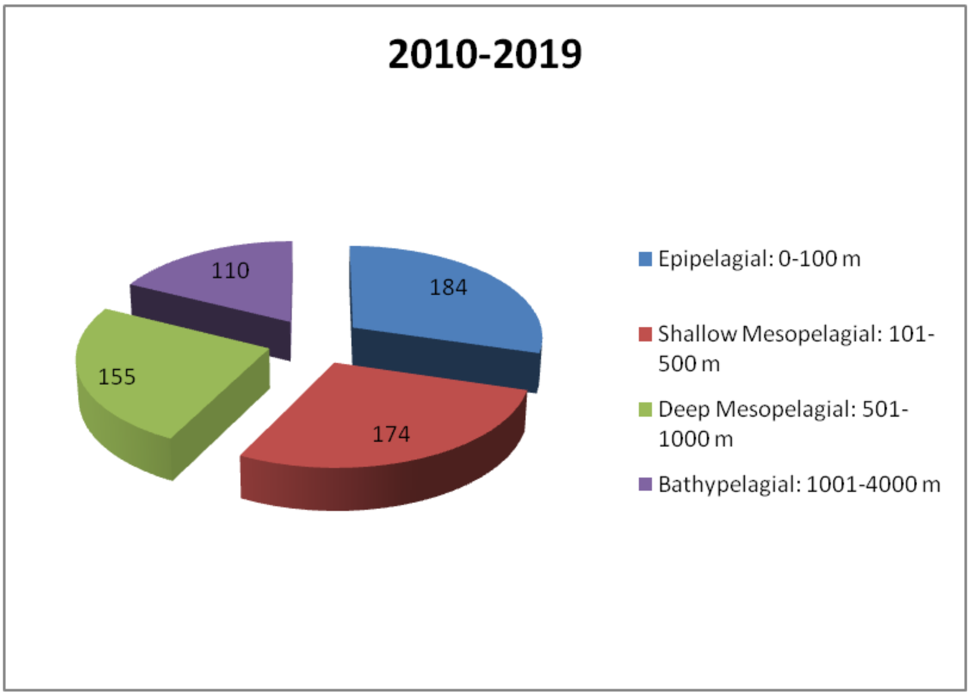
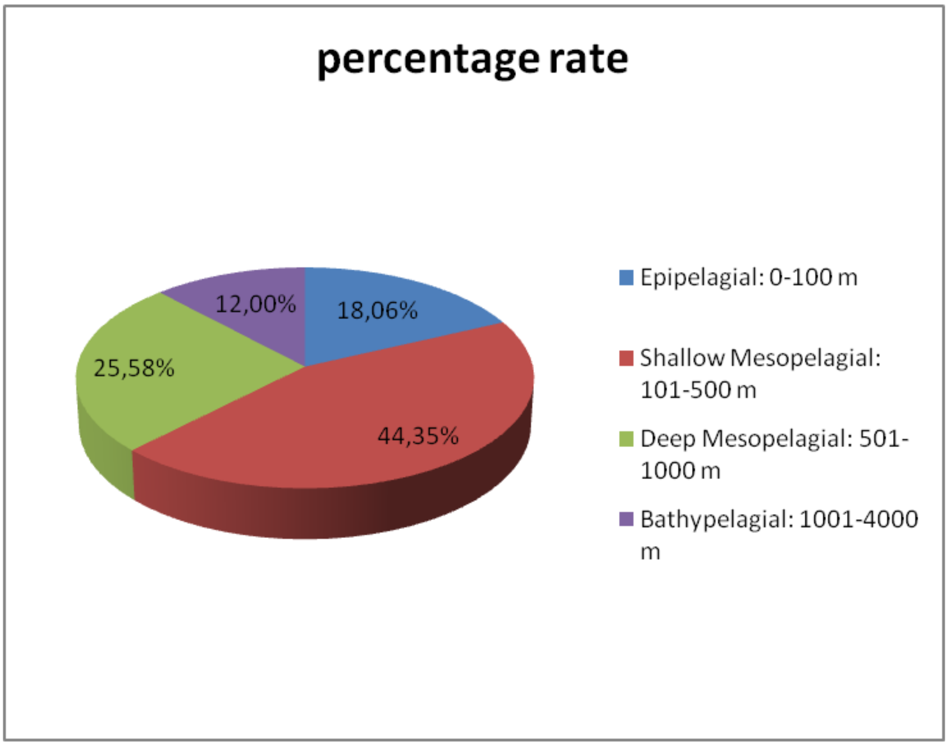


Figure 8: Percentage of type specimen in bathymetric profiles from 1990 to 2019.



3.2 Descriptions of extinct genera/species

3.2.1 List of new extinct genera

Antiquaobatis	STUMPF & KRIWET, 2019	(Rajiformes: incertae sedis)
Asflapristis	VILLALOBOS-SEGURA, UNDERWOOD, WARD & CLAESON, 2019	(Rajiformes: Ptychotrygonidae)
Diprosopovenator	STUMPF, SCHEER & KRIWET, 2019	(Carcharhiniformes: Pseudoscyliorhinidae)
Dykeius	CAPPETTA, MORRISON & ADNET, 2019	(Hexanchiformes: Chlamydoselachidae)
Florenceodon	CAPPETTA, MORRISON & ADNET, 2019	(Carcharhiniformes: Florenceodontidae)
Galagadon	GATES, GORSCAK & MAKOVICKY, 2019	(Orectolobiformes: incert. fam.)
Hessinodon	CAPPETTA, MORRISON & ADNET, 2019	(Squaliformes: Dalatiidae)
Komoksodon	CAPPETTA, MORRISON & ADNET, 2019	(Hexanchiformes: Komoksodontidae)
Lessiniabatis	MARRAMÀ, CARNEVALE, GIUSBERTI, NAYLOR & KRIWET, 2019	(Myliobatiformes: incertae sedis)
Marambioraja	ENGELBRECHT, MORS, REGUERO & KRIWET, 2019	(Rajiformes: Rajidae)
Mesetaraja	ENGELBRECHT, MORS, REGUERO & KRIWET, 2019	(Rajiformes: Rajidae)
Ostarriraja	MARRAMA, SCHULTZ & KRIWET, 2019	(Rajiformes: incert. fam.)
Ottangodus	POPOV, DELSATE & FELTEN, 2019	(Rajiformes: Rajidae)
Protoheptranchias	CAPPETTA, MORRISON & ADNET, 2019	(Hexanchiformes: Hexanchidae)
Pseudabdounia	EBERSOLE, CICIMURRI & STRINGER, 2019	(Carcharhiniformes: Carcharhinidae)
Rolfodon	CAPPETTA, MORRISON & ADNET, 2019	(Hexanchiformes: Chlamydoselachidae)
Tlalocbatos	BRITO, VILLALOBOS-SEGURAB & ALVARADO-ORTEGA, 2019	(Rhinopristiformes: incert. fam.)
Xampylodon	CAPPETTA, MORRISON & ADNET, 2019	(Hexanchiformes: Hexanchidae)

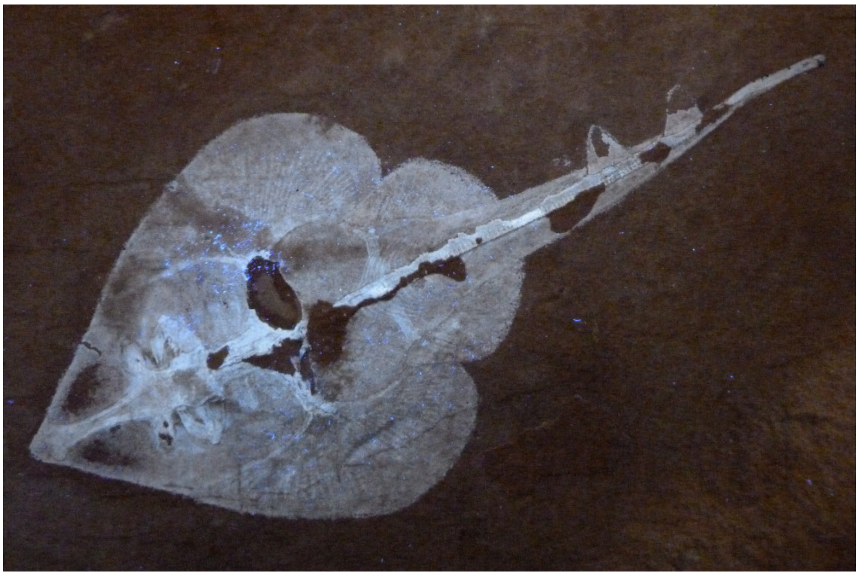
3.2.2 List of new extinct species

Antiquaobatis grimmenensis	STUMPF & KRIWET, 2019	(Rajiformes: incertae sedis)
Asflapristis cristadentis	VILLALOBOS-SEGURA, UNDERWOOD, WARD & CLAESON, 2019	(Rajiformes: Ptychotrygonidae)
Cantioscyllium clementsi	CASE, COOK, KIGHTLINGER & BORODIN, 2019	(Orectolobiformes: Ginglymostomatidae)
Carcharhinus mancinae	EBERSOLE, CICIMURRI & STRINGER, 2019	(Carcharhiniformes: Carcharhinidae)
Carcharhinus underwoodi	SAMONDS, ANDRIANAVALONA, WALLETT, ZALMOUT & WARD, 2019	(Carcharhiniformes: Carcharhinidae)
Carcharias dominguei	CAPPETTA, MORRISON & ADNET, 2019	(Lamniformes: Carchariidae)
Centrosqualus mustardi	CAPPETTA, MORRISON & ADNET, 2019	(Squaliformes: Squalidae)
Chlamydoselachus balli	CAPPETTA, MORRISON & ADNET, 2019	(Hexanchiformes: Chlamydoselachidae)
Cretalamna feldmanni	HOGANSON, ERICKSON & HOLLAND, 2019	(Lamniformes: Otodontidae)
Cretodus houghtonorum	SHIMADA & EVERHART, 2019	(Lamniformes: Cretoxyrhinidae)
Dasyatis northdakotaensis	HOGANSON, ERICKSON & HOLLAND, 2019	(Myliobatiformes: Dasyatidae)
Diprosopovenator hilperti	STUMPF, SCHEER & KRIWET, 2019	(Carcharhiniformes: Pseudoscyliorhinidae)
Dykeius garethi	CAPPETTA, MORRISON & ADNET, 2019	(Hexanchiformes: Chlamydoselachidae)
Florenceodon johnyi	CAPPETTA, MORRISON & ADNET, 2019	(Carcharhiniformes: Florenceodontidae)
Galagadon nordquistae	GATES, GORSCAK & MAKOVICKY, 2019	(Orectolobiformes: incert. fam.)
Hessinodon wardi	CAPPETTA, MORRISON & ADNET, 2019	(Squaliformes: Dalatiidae)
Hypolophites beckeri	MAISCH, 2019	(Myliobatiformes: Dasyatidae)
Igdabatis marmii	BLANCO, 2019	(Myliobatiformes: Myliobatidae)
Isogomphodon aikenensis	CICIMURRI & KNIGHT, 2019	(Carcharhiniformes: Carcharhinidae)
Komoksodon kwutchakuth	CAPPETTA, MORRISON & ADNET, 2019	(Hexanchiformes: Komoksodontidae)
Lessiniabatis aenigmatica	MARRAMÀ, CARNEVALE, GIUSBERTI, NAYLOR & KRIWET, 2019	(Myliobatiformes: incertae sedis)
Marambioraja leiostemma	ENGELBRECHT, MORS, REGUERO & KRIWET, 2019	(Rajiformes: Rajidae)
Mesetaraja maleficapelli	ENGELBRECHT, MORS, REGUERO & KRIWET, 2019	(Rajiformes: Rajidae)

Myledaphus araucanus	OTERO, 2019	(Rhinopristiformes: Rhinobatidae)
Myliobatis foxhillsensis	HOGANSON, ERICKSON & HOLLAND, 2019	(Myliobatiformes: Myliobatidae)
Odontorhytis bahariensis	SALAME & ASAN, 2019	(incert. sedis: incert. fam.)
Ostarriraja parva	MARRAMA, SCHULTZ & KRIWET, 2019	(Rajiformes: incert. fam.)
Ottangodus lotharingiae	POPOV, DELSATE & FELTEN, 2019	(Rajiformes: Rajidae)
Paraorthacodus rossi	CAPPETTA, MORRISON & ADNET, 2019	(Hexanchiformes: Paraorthacodontidae)
Phoebodus saidselachus	FREY, COATES, GINTER, HAIRAPETIAN, RÜCKLIN, JERJEN & KLUG, 2019	(Phoebodontiformes: Phoebodontidae)
Pristiophorus humboldti	VILLAFAÑA, NIELSEN, KLUG & KRIWET, 2019	(Pristiophoriformes: Pristiophoridae)
Pristiophorus pricei	CAPPETTA, MORRISON & ADNET, 2019	(Pristiophoriformes: Pristiophoridae)
Pristiophorus smithi	CAPPETTA, MORRISON & ADNET, 2019	(Pristiophoriformes: Pristiophoridae)
Protocentrophorus steviae	CAPPETTA, MORRISON & ADNET, 2019	(Squaliformes: Centrophoridae)
Protoheptranchias lowei	CAPPETTA, MORRISON & ADNET, 2019	(Hexanchiformes: Hexanchidae)
Protolamna ricaurtei	CARRILLO-BRICEÑO, PARRA & LUQUE, 2019	(Lamniformes: Eoptolamnidae)
Ptychotrygon rostrispatula	VILLALOBOS-SEGURA, UNDERWOOD & WARD, 2019	(Rajiformes: Ptychotrygonidae)
Raja amphitrita	ENGELBRECHT, MORS, REGUERO & KRIWET, 2019	(Rajiformes: Rajidae)
Raja manitaria	ENGELBRECHT, MORS, REGUERO & KRIWET, 2019	(Rajiformes: Rajidae)
Rhinoscymnus clarki	CAPPETTA, MORRISON & ADNET, 2019	(Squaliformes: Somniosidae)
Rolfodon ludvigseni	CAPPETTA, MORRISON & ADNET, 2019	(Hexanchiformes: Chlamydoselachidae)
Scymnodalatias kazenobon	NISHIMATSU & UJIHARA, 2019	(Squaliformes: Somniosidae)
Squalicorax acutus	SIVERSSON, COOK, RYAN, WATKINS, TATARNIC, DOWNES & NEWBREY, 2019	(Lamniformes: Anacoracidae)
Squalicorax bazzii	SIVERSSON, COOK, RYAN, WATKINS, TATARNIC, DOWNES & NEWBREY, 2019	(Lamniformes: Anacoracidae)
Squalicorax mutabilis	SIVERSSON, COOK, RYAN, WATKINS, TATARNIC, DOWNES & NEWBREY, 2019	(Lamniformes: Anacoracidae)
Squaliodalatias savoiei	CAPPETTA, MORRISON & ADNET, 2019	(Squaliformes: Dalatiidae)
Squalus nicholsae	CAPPETTA, MORRISON & ADNET, 2019	(Squaliformes: Squalidae)

Synechodus dereki	CAPPETTA, MORRISON & ADNET, 2019	(Synechodontiformes: Palaeospinacidae)
Tlalocbatos applegatei	BRITO, VILLALOBOS-SEGURAB & ALVARADO-ORTEGA, 2019	(Rhinopristiformes: incert. fam.)

3.2.3 Papers of new extinct genera/species



BRITO, P.M. & VILLALOBOS-SEGURAB, E. & ALVARADO-ORTEGA, J. (2019): A new early cretaceous guitarfish (Chondrichthyes, Batoidea) from the Tlayúa Formation, Puebla, Mexico. *Journal of South American Earth Sciences, 90: 155-161*

New genus: *Tlalocbatos*

New species: *Tlalocbatos applegatei*

Abstract: A new species of “guitarfish" from the Lower Cretaceous Tlayúa Formation of Puebla, Mexico is here described as †*Tlalocbatos applegatei* gen. et sp. nov. The new species is based on a nearly complete articulated specimen and represents the first chondrichthyan from this formation. The inclusion of a new character and two additional taxa into a phylogenetic analysis based on previous studies generates a novel phylogenetic hypothesis of batoid phylogeny. Paraphyly of the “guitarfishes” is corroborated, although a new clade was recovered comprising the modern Platyrhinidae plus †*Britobatos primarmatus* as the sister group of the node formed by †*Stahlraja*, †*Tlalocbatos*, plus the Trygonorrhinidae. †*Tlalocbatus* differs from other batoids by the following combination of characters: nasal capsules with horn-like anterior processes; homodont dentition; presence of a well-developed median uvula; lateral uvulae not differentiated; pectoral propterygium, extending as far as the anterior part of the nasal capsules; two radials articulating directly with the scapulocoracoid, between the mesopterygium and the metapterygium; two dorso-lateral nuchal cartilages, unfused with the synarcual; and an elevated number of post-synarcual centra (115–118). The distribution of †*Stahlraja*(†*Tlalocbatos* (trygonorrhinids)), suggests that this clade originated in the western part of the Tethys-Caribbean region with a later dispersion westward towards the Pacific.

GATES, T.A. & GORSCAK, E. & MAKOVICKY, P.J. (2019): New sharks and other chondrichthyans from the latest Maastrichtian (Late Cretaceous) of North America. *Journal of Paleontology, in press*

New genus: *Galagadon*

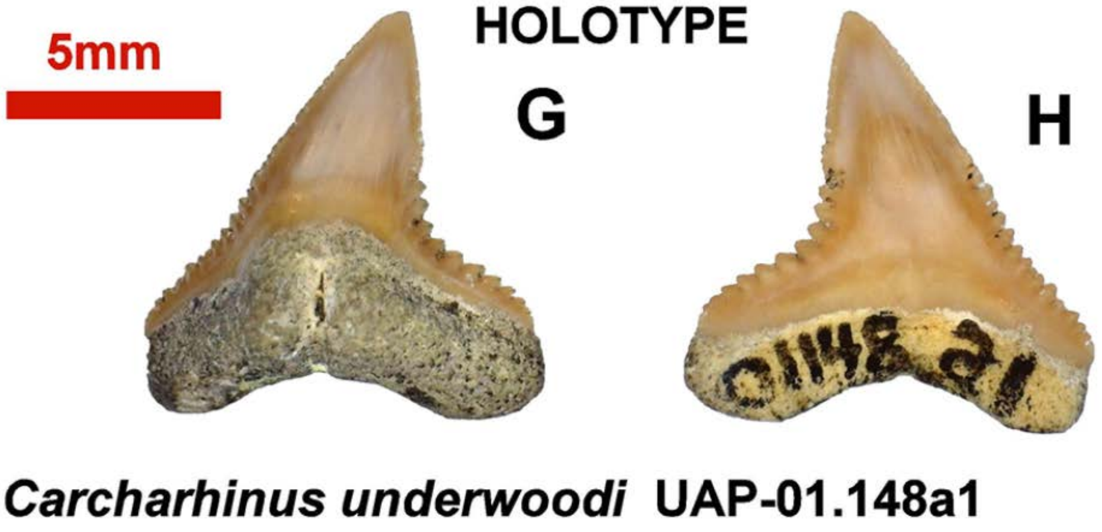
New species: *Galagadon nordquistae*

Abstract: Cretaceous aquatic ecosystems were amazingly diverse, containing most clades of extant aquatic vertebrates as well as an array of sharks and rays not present today. Here we report on the chondrichthyan fauna from the late Maastrichtian site that yielded the *Tyrannosaurus rex*skeleton FMNH PF 2081 ("SUE"). Significant among the recovered fauna is an unidentified species of carcharhinid shark that adds to the fossil record of this family in the Cretaceous, aligning with estimates from molecular evidence of clade originations. Additionally, a new orectolobiform shark, here named *Galagadon nordquistae* n. gen. n. sp., is diagnosed on the basis on several autapomorphies from over two-dozen teeth. Common chondrichthyan species found at the "SUE" locality include *Lonchidion selachos* and *Myledaphus pustulosus*. Two phylogenetic analyses (Maximum Parsimony and Bayesian Inference) based on twelve original dental character traits combined with 136 morphological traits from a prior study of 28 fossil and extant taxa, posited *Galagadon* n. gen. in two distinct positions: as part of a clade inclusive of the fossil species *Cretorectolobus olsoni* and *Cederstroemia triangulata* plus extant orectolobids from the Maximum Parsimony analysis; and as the sister taxon to all extant hemiscyllids from the Bayesian Inference. Model-based biogeographical reconstructions based on both optimal trees suggest rapid island hopping-style dispersal from the Western Pacific to the Western Interior Seaway of North America where *Galagadon* n. gen. lived. Alternatively, the next preferred model posits a broader, near-global distribution of Orectolobiformes with *Galagadon*n. gen. dispersing into its geographic position from this large ancestral range.

NISHIMATSU, K. & UJIHARA, A. (2019): A New Deep-Sea Shark *Scymnodalatias kazenobon* (Squaliformes, Somniosidae) from the Miocene Yatsuo Group in Central Japan. *Paleontological Research, 23 (1): 23-29*

New species: *Scymnodalatias kazenobon*

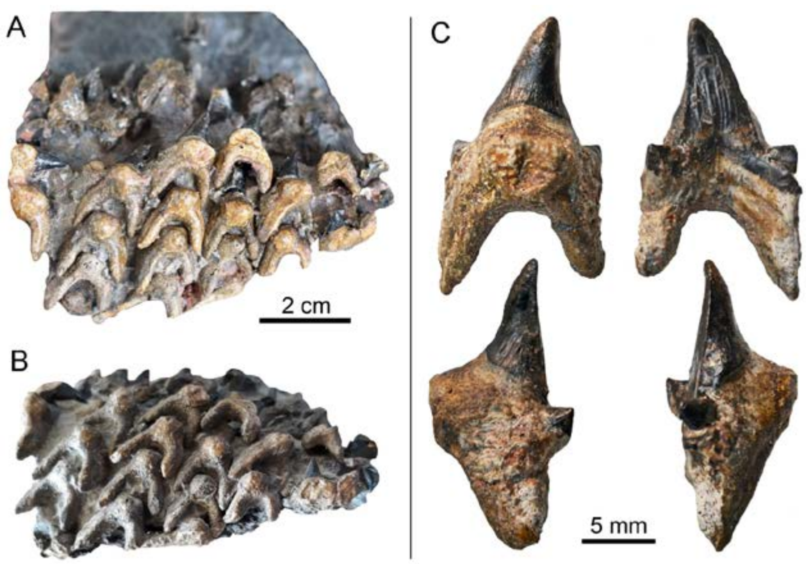
Abstract: A new deep-sea shark of the genus Scymnodalatias (Squaliformes, Somniosidae), S. kazenobon sp. nov., is described from the middle Miocene Yatsuo Group in Central Japan. This is the first fossil record of the genus Scymnodalatias from the Miocene strata and its first occurrence in the Pacific region. This discovery seems to indicate that major distributional changes occurred in the Pacific region sometime during the late Cenozoic era.



SAMONDS, K.E. & ANDRIANAVALONA, T.H. & WALLETT, L.A. & ZALMOUT, I.S. & WARD, D.J. (2019): A middle - late Eocene neoselachian assemblage from nearshore marine deposits, Mahajanga Basin, northwestern Madagascar. *PLoS ONE, 14 (2): e0211789*

New species: *Carcharhinus underwoodi*

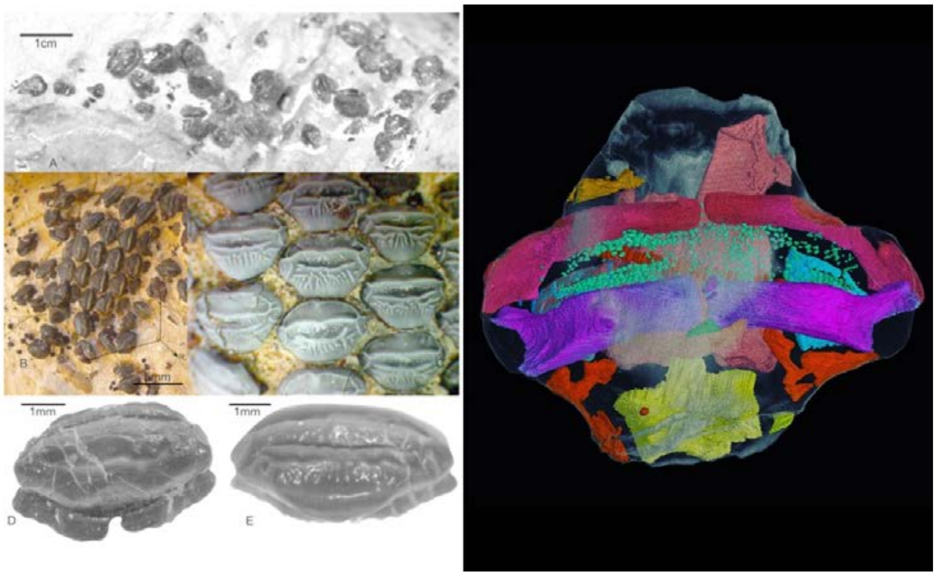
Abstract: We report here the first neoselachian fossil fauna from Eocene nearshore marine deposits of the Mahajanga Basin, northwestern Madagascar. The fauna includes seven species of shark: *Nebrius blankenhorni*, *Brachycarcharias koerti*, *Galeocerdo eaglesomei*, two species of *Carcharhinus* (one of which is described as a new species), *Physogaleus*, *Rhizoprionodon and Sphyrna*. Three species of rays were also recovered: *Pristis*, *Myliobatis* and an undetermined dasyatid ray. This fauna represents the first Cenozoic neoselachian fossil record from the Eocene of Madagascar and broadens our understanding of their evolutionary and biogeographic history in the southern hemisphere during this time. Although the diversity of the genera and species of the fauna is very low, the age and similarity of genera to those in Congo, west Africa, Arabia, Asia, Europe, and North, Central, and South America suggests that these genera were broadly distributed and diverse within the shallow marine settings of the Tethyan and southern provinces during middle and late Eocene.



CARRILLO-BRICEÑO, J.D. & PARRA, J.D. & LUQUE, J. (2019): A new lamniform shark *Protolamna ricaurtei* sp. nov. from the Lower Cretaceous of Colombia. *Cretaceous Research, 95: 336-340*

New species: *Protolamna ricaurtei*

Abstract: The Lower Cretaceous record of lamniforms from South America is scarce and poorly known, containing only two reports of isolated teeth from the upper Hauterivian of Argentina and the Albian of Peru. Here, we describe a partial articulated tooth set referable to †*Protolamna ricaurtei* sp. nov. from the upper Barremian–lower Aptiandeposits of the Paja Formation (Andes of Colombia). The new species corresponds to one of the oldest fossil lamniforms to date reported from South America. This articulated tooth set is the only known for the family †Pseudoscapanorhynchidae, and possibly the oldest in its type for a lamniform from the Lower Cretaceous. Our findings offer new insights in to the lamniform paleodiversity of the northwestern margin of Gondwanaduring the Early Cretaceous.



VILLALOBOS-SEGURA, E. & UNDERWOOD, C.J. & WARD, D.J. & CLAESON, K.M. (2019): The first three-dimensional fossils of Cretaceous sclerorhynchid sawfish: *Asflapristis cristadentis* gen. et sp. nov., and implications for the phylogenetic relations of the Sclerorhynchoidei (Chondrichthyes). *Journal of Systematic Palaeontology, in press*

New genus: *Asflapristis*

New species: *Asflapristis cristadentis*

Abstract: A new fossil batoid (ray), *Asflapristis cristadentis* gen. et sp. nov., is described from six exceptionally well-preserved, three-dimensional skeletal remains from the Turonian (Late Cretaceous) of Morocco. Mechanical and acid preparation and computed tomographic scanning of these specimens reveal details of much of the proximal skeleton, especially the skull, synarcual and pectoral skeleton, with only the more distal parts of the skeleton missing. These fossils represent a relatively large animal (62 cm preserved length, estimated total length approximately 2 metres) possessing a robust rostrum that lacks enlarged rostral denticles. It has a narrow and small chondrocranium with jaws that are relatively large compared to the rest of the skull and robust with highly ornamented teeth that lack cusps. The branchial skeleton shows a large second hypobranchial without an anterior process, which was probably fused to the basibranchial as in other sclerorhynchoids. The synarcual is large and lacks centra through its entire length, with no direct connection to the pectoral girdle observed. Pectoral fins probably possessed enlarged proximal elements (propterygium, mesopterygium and metapterygium); the articulation facet between the coracoid and the pectoral elements

was reduced. A phylogenetic analysis using both parsimony and Bayesian methods was performed incorporating this new taxon. Both analyses recovered a phylogenetic topology that places the sclerorhynchoids in a close relation to rajoids and clearly separated from the morphologically similar Pristidae within the Rhinopristiformes. With respect to the extant taxa, the phylogenies generated are similar to that obtained from molecular analysis of modern batoids. The palaeoecological implication of this discovery suggests that the Asfla assemblage was not from a 'normal' open carbonate shelf but rather a restricted environment favouring a low-diversity chondrichthyan fauna.

STUMPF, S. & SCHEER, U. & KRIWET, J. (2019): A new genus and species of extinct ground shark, †*Diprosopovenator hilperti*, gen. et sp. nov. (Carcharhiniformes, †Pseudoscyliorhinidae, fam. nov.), from the Upper Cretaceous of Germany. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology, in press*

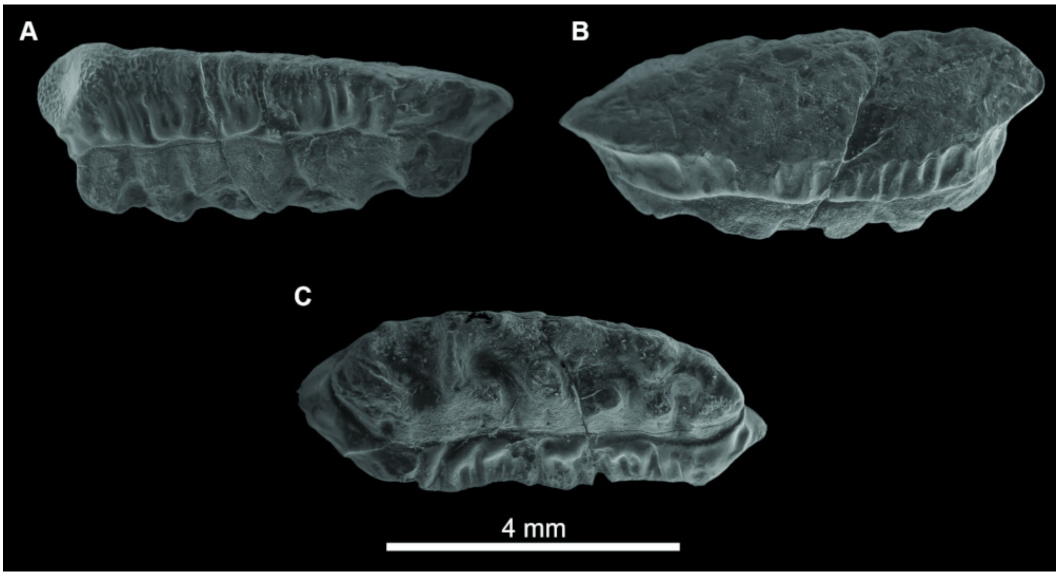
New species: *Diprosopovenator hilperti*

Abstract: We describe a new genus and species of extinct ground shark, †*Diprosopovenator hilperti*, gen. et sp. nov. (Elasmobranchii, Carcharhiniformes), based on a single incomplete skeleton with dentition recovered from basinal marine late Cenomanian (*Metoicoceras geslinianum* ammonite zone) organic-rich deposits of northern Germany. The new carcharhiniform is characterized by a unique combination of dental morphologies, indicating close architectural resemblance to the family Scyliorhinidae (catsharks). However, the very distinct tooth root morphology readily separates the new taxon from all other scyliorhinids. The extinct Cretaceous carcharhiniform †*Pseudoscyliorhinus* (represented by †*Ps*. *schwarzhansi* and †*Ps*. *reussi*) shares tooth root morphologies and vascularization patterns with †*Diprosopovenator*, gen. nov. We hypothesize that these two sharks form part of an extinct group of carcharhiniforms characterized by a distinct root morphology (viz., low hemiaulacorhize roots with very flat and strongly flared basal faces protruding below the crown labially and mesiodistally and with a well-developed central labiobasal notch). Consequently, we propose a new family of Late Cretaceous carcharhiniforms, †Pseudoscyliorhinidae, fam. nov., to include the new taxon, as well as †*Pseudoscyliorhinus*. †Pseudoscyliorhinidae, fam. nov., shows a wide European distribution during the Late Cretaceous, ranging from the early Cenomanian to the late Campanian. The longevity of Scyliorhinidae, with a fossil record extending back into the Middle Jurassic, however, remains ambiguous and unresolved; therefore, it may be best to regard the assignment of fossil taxa to Scyliorhinidae as currently uncertain pending further taxonomic work.

SIVERSSON, M. & COOK, T.D. & RYAN, H.E. & WATKINS, D.K. & TATARNIC, N.J. & DOWNES, P.J. & NEWBREY, M.G. (2019): Anacoracid sharks and calcareous nannofossil stratigraphy of the mid-Cretaceous "upper' Gearle Siltstone and Haycock Marl in the lower Murchison River area, Western Australia. *Alcheringa, 43 (1): 85-113*

New species: *Squalicorax acutus, Squalicorax bazzii, Squalicorax mutabilis*

Abstract: Extensive bulk sampling over the past 20 years and greatly improved stratigraphic control permitted a meaningful revision of previously described anacoracid sharks from the 'upper' Gearle Siltstone and lower Haycock Marl in the lower Murchison River area, Western Australia. Isolated teeth of anacoracids are rare in the lower three (Beds 1–3) of four stratigraphic units of the 'upper' Gearle Siltstone but relatively common in the uppermost layer (Bed 4) and in the lower part of the overlying Haycock Marl. On the basis of calcareous nannofossils, Beds 1 and 2 of the 'upper' Gearle Siltstone can be placed in the uppermost upper Albian calcareous nannofossil Subzone CC9b whereas Bed 3 can be referred to the lowermost Cenomanian CC9c Subzone. Bed 1 yielded fragments of strongly serrated anacoracid teeth as well as a single, smooth-edged tooth. The samples from Beds 2 and 3 contained a few small fragments of serrated anacoracid teeth. Bed 4 is barren of calcareous nannofossils but the presence of a dentally advanced tooth of the cosmopolitan lamniform genus *Cretoxyrhina* in combination with the age of the overlying Haycock Marl indicate deposition within the younger half of the Cenomanian. The unit produced teeth of two anacoracids; *Squalicorax acutus* sp. nov. and *S. bazzii* sp. nov. The basal, laminated part of the Haycock Marl is placed in the uppermost upper Cenomanian part of CC10b. It yielded *Squalicorax mutabilis* sp. nov. and *S.* aff. *S. bernardezi*. Exceptionally well-preserved teeth of the former species span a 5:1 size ratio range for teeth of comparable jaw position. The teeth reveal strong ontogenetic heterodonty with a large increase in the relative size of the main cusp with age and the transition from a vertical distal heel of the crown in very young juveniles to a sub-horizontal, well demarcated heel in 'adult' teeth. An isolated phosphatic lens in the lower part of the Haycock Marl produced calcareous nannofossils indicative of the CC10b SubZone, most likely the lowermost lower Turonian part. It contains teeth of *Squalicorax mutabilis* sp. nov., *S*. aff. *S. bernardezi*, and *S*. sp. C.



BLANCO, A. (2019): *Igdabatis marmii* sp. nov. (Myliobatiformes) from the lower Maastrichtian (Upper Cretaceous) of north-eastern Spain: an Ibero-Armorican origin for a Gondwanan batoid. *Journal of Systematic Palaeontology, 17 (10): 865-879*

New species: *Igdabatis marmii*

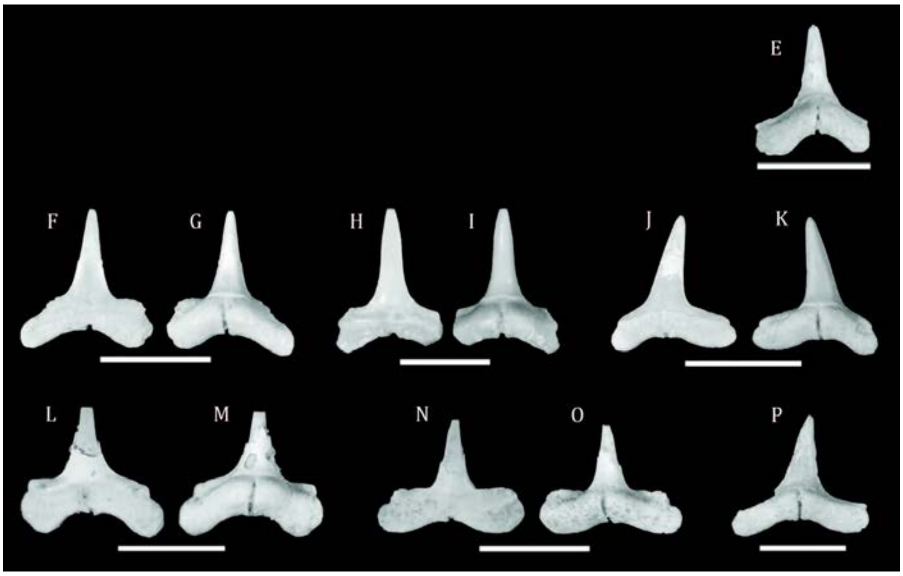
Abstract: Microvertebrate fossil assemblages (chondrichthyans, osteichthyans, lissamphibians and squamates) from the Campanian and Maastrichtian of south-western Europe include taxa with very different palaeobiogeographical affinities. However, most of these biogeographical histories remain unclear. As inhabitants of shallow marine waters, batoids are considered good palaeobiogeographical indicators that could reveal connections between continental platforms. *Igdabatis* is a stingray (Myliobatiformes) with an abundant Gondwanan fossil record, whereas its occurrence in the Ibero-Armorican landmass is intriguing. In this paper, a new species of *Igdabatis* – *Igdabatis marmii* sp. nov. – is reported from the lower Maastrichtian of Spain. Based on this new record, the phylogenetic relationships of Myliobatiformes are assessed, including *Igdabatis* taxa for first time. In addition, three new morphological characters are proposed based on the diagnoses of the different species and added to the dataset. The palaeobiogeographical events that these stingrays underwent during their speciation were explored through a Statistical Dispersal-Vicariance Analysis (S-DIVA) performed in RASP 2.1. The phylogenetic analysis suggests a highly nested position within Myliobatidae for the genus *Igdabatis*; and the new species was recovered as the most basal taxon in the clade. The S-DIVA results point to an Ibero-Armorican ancestral area for *Igdabatis*, from where its species diverged by a combination of vicariant and dispersal events. Both phylogenetic and palaeobiogeographical analyses were congruent with occurrences in the fossil record. Results and fossil evidence allow the proposal of a dispersal route between European and Gondwanan landmasses for these stingrays. The dispersal of *Igdabatis* between Ibero-Armorica and India during the Late Cretaceous was promoted by the proximity of the European and African continental platforms and then by the Kohistan-Ladakh island arc.

MARRAMA, G. & SCHULTZ, O. & KRIWET, J. (2019): A new Miocene skate from the Central Paratethys (Upper Austria): the first unambiguous skeletal record for the Rajiformes (Chondrichthyes: Batomorphii). *Journal of Systematic Palaeontology, 17 (10): 937-960*

New genus: *Ostarriraja*

New species: *Ostarriraja parva*

Abstract: A new fossil skate, Ostarriraja parva gen. et sp. nov., represented by a single partial articulated skeleton collected from the early Miocene fish-bearing strata of Upper Austria, is described here in detail. This taxon exhibits a unique combination of skeletal and dental features (e.g. nasal capsules broad and oval; presence of pectoral arch; compound radial articulated with single radial segments in serial fashion; separated pelvic girdle condyles; reduced catenated calcification of radials; about 86 pectoral radials; 20–21 pelvic-fin radials; 65–70 predorsal vertebrae) that clearly support its assignment to a new genus of the order Rajiformes, and the phylogenetic analyses reveal its basal position within the group. The comparison between Ostarriraja and the holomorphic batoids from Late Cretaceous of Lebanon traditionally aligned with skates concurs to suggest that this Neogene occurrence represents unquestionably the first known skeletal record for the group. The morphological and phylogenetic affinities of Ostarriraja with the living skates suggest a close association of this taxon with the temperate-cold water environments hypothesized for the Central Paratethys during the early Miocene.



CICIMURRI, D.J. & KNIGHT, J.L. (2019): Late Eocene (Priabonian) elasmobranchs from the Dry Branch Formation (Barnwell Group) of Aiken County, South Carolina, USA. *PaleoBios, 36: 1–31*

New species: *Isogomphodon aikenensis*

Abstract: A survey of the Eocene (Priabonian) Dry Branch Formation exposed in Aiken County, South Carolina, resulted in the collection of thousands of fossil teeth and bone fragments. Two sites located near the city of Aiken proved to be particularly productive, and 24 species of elasmobranchs, 11 osteichthyans, and three reptiles (one crocodilian and two turtles) have been identified. Herein we focus on the elasmobranch species (17 sharks and seven rays) that are part of the assemblage, which includes a new species of daggernose shark, *Isogomphodon aikenensis* n. sp. Cicimurri and Knight. The fossils are derived from the upper part of the Dry Branch Formation, and the fossiliferous strata accumulated within a high energy nearshore marine depositional environment that was influenced by a river system. Based on the vertebrate and invertebrate fossils we identified, the water depth was less than 40 m, and surface water temperature was at least 22° C . Elasmobranch species composition is similar to other late Eocene elasmobranch assemblages reported from the Gulf and Atlantic Coastal plains, particularly Georgia, and several of the taxa indicate affinities to the Tethyan region.

POPOV, E.V. & DELSATE, D. & FELTEN, R. (2019): A New Callorhinchid Genus (Holocephali, Chimaeroidei) from the Early Bajocian of Ottange-Rumelange, on the Luxembourg-French Border. *Paleontological Research, 23 (3): 220-230*

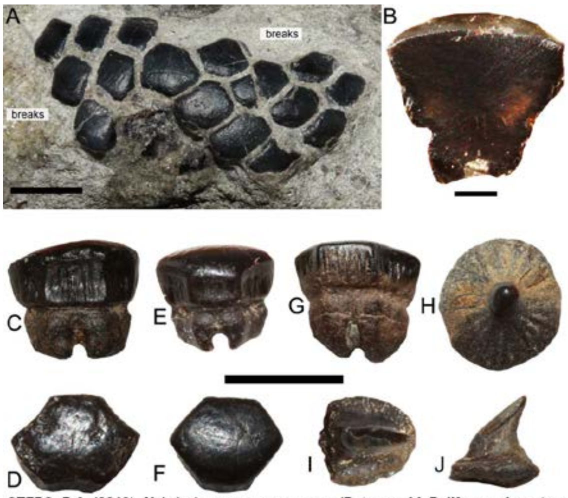
New species: *Ottangodus lotharingiae*

Abstract: An incomplete chimaeroid (Holocephali, Chimaeroidei) mandibular dental plate from the early Bajocian (Humphriesianum Zone) of Ottange-Rumelange, on the Luxembourg-French border, is described as a new genus and species of callorhinchid fish *Ottangodus lotharingiae* gen. et sp. nov. Comparison of the described plate with other Jurassic chimaeriform fish (both myricanthid and chimaeroid) mandibular plates shows relationships with callorhinchids and in turn close relationships with the genus *Pachymylus* Woodward, known from the Callovian of England. The plate of the new genus shows a set of primitive characters for chimaeroids (very high descending lamina, low oral part of the plate, large centrally placed median tritor occupying most of the oral part of the plate and an absence of mesio-labial system of the tritors) and could thus belong to a basal Chimaeroidei taxon. This is the first record of the Chimaeroidei from the Jurassic of Lorraine and the fourth chimaeriform genus known from the Mesozoic of the region.

HOGANSON, J.W. & ERICKSON, M. & HOLLAND, F.D. (2019): Chondrichthyan and Osteichthyan Paleofaunas from the Cretaceous (Late Maastrichtian) Fox Hills Formation of North Dakota, USA: Paleoecology, Paleogeography, and Extinction. *Bulletins of American Paleontology, 398: 1-94*

New species: *Cretalamna feldmanni, Dasyatis northdakotaensis, Myliobatis foxhillsensis*

Abstract: As part of a study of the Vertebrata found in the Late Cretaceous (Early Maastrichtian to Middle Late Maastrichtian) Fox Hills Formation, 48 sites in western and central North Dakota were collected to interpret the chondrichthyan and osteichthyan paleofaunas. Based mostly on teeth, 19 shark species, 16 skate and ray species, and one ratfish species were recognized. Of those, three taxa are new, including Cretalamna feldmanni n. sp., "Myliobatis" foxhillsensis n. sp., and Dasyatis northdakotaensis n. sp. New chondrichthyan species occurrences for the Fox Hills Formation include: *Squalus ballingsloevensis, Plicatoscyllium derameei, Cretorectolobus olsoni, Carcharias* cf. *C. tenuiplicatus, Cretalamna feldmanni* n. sp., *Paranomotodon toddi, Squalicorax pristodontus, Palaeogaleus navarroensis, Archaeotriakis rochelleae, Paraorthacodus andersoni, Synechodus turneri, Walteraja exigua, Dasyatis northdakotaensis* n. sp., *Rhombodus levis, "Myliobatis" foxhillsensis* n. sp., and morphotypes of placoid scales and dermal denticles. Twenty species of bony fishes were identified from teeth and other skeletal parts, two were vertebral morphospecies, two were based on scales, and four were recognized from otoliths. New osteichthyan occurrences in the Fox Hills Formation include: a lepisosteid, *Melvius* sp., *Cyclurus fragosus, Protosphyraena* sp., *Belonostomus longirostris, Xiphactinus vetus, Paratarpon?* sp., *Pollerspoeckia siegsdorfensis,* cf. *Bathylagus* sp., *Enchodus* cf. *E. ferox,* and *"Apogonidarum" maastrichtiensis*. The Fox Hills Formation is Early Maastrichtian in Bowman County, southwestern North Dakota. The Bowman County sites yielded the oldest fossils of this study. Sites in the Fox Hills type area in north-central South Dakota and south-central North Dakota are Middle Late Maastrichtian based on the presence of *Hoploscaphites nicolletii* and *Hoploscaphites nebrascensis* Ammonite Zones and the Wodehousia spinata Pollen Zone. Age relationships of these fossil sites suggest temporal range extensions for several of the Fox Hills fish taxa. Fox Hills fishes were derived from deep and shallow marine, brackish, and freshwater habitats. Five groupings were identified based on qualitative assessment of these habitat preferences. These groupings are: "offshore marine," "nearshore marine," "brackish water/estuarine–strong tidal influence," "brackish water/estuarine–weak tidal influence," and "riverine/lagoonal–strong freshwater influence." Tooth morphology and comparison to modern analogs indicate presence of the following feeding types: omnivore, general invertebrate, molluscivore, pelagic piscivore, benthic piscivore, and scavenger. Species representing all feeding types occur in each of the five habitat groupings. Feeding competition was thus partitioned by habitat preference. When coupled with paleogeographic distribution information, the Fox Hills fish fauna indicates that some taxa represent a recurring assemblage of species that have a "large-river delta" habitat preference, as found today on major deltas of most continents. Paleogeographic conditions in the Western Interior Seaway (WIS) were dominated by the physiographic conditions of the Hell Creek Delta and Dakota Isthmus complex, which is composed of lagoons, estuaries, and barrier island shorelines. The Fox Hills fish paleofauna includes taxa restricted to the WIS and those that also occurred in the Texas Gulf Coast, Mississippi Embayment, Atlantic Coastal Plain, Greenland, and Sweden. Pelagic, deep marine lamniform species were cosmopolitan and ranged to Europe and North Africa. The Fox Hills fish fauna is most similar to the fish faunas of the Maastrichtian Kemp Formation, Texas, Severn Formation, Maryland, and Navesink and New Egypt formations, New Jersey. The Fox Hills paleofauna documents fish extinction at the close of the Cretaceous. None of the 36 chondrichthyan species and none of the 20 osteichthyan species recovered from the Fox Hills Formation are found in the Paleocene worldwide. 58% of Fox Hills chondrichthyan and 77% of osteichthyan genera, and 20% of chondrichthyan and 33% of osteichthyan families, did not survive after the Cretaceous. Support for this interpretation is provided by comparison of the Fox Hills paleofauna to the Paleocene Cannonball Formation paleofauna in North Dakota. None of the 13 Cannonball chondrichthyan species, nor any of the four Cannonball osteichthyan species, occur in the Fox Hills Formation. Thirteen chondrichthyan genera (*Squatina, Squalus, Ginglymostoma, Carcharias, Odontaspis, Cretalamna, Palaeogaleus, Galeorhinus, Paraothacodus, Synechodus, Myliobatis, Dasyatis,* and *Ischyodus*) range across the K-Pg boundary.

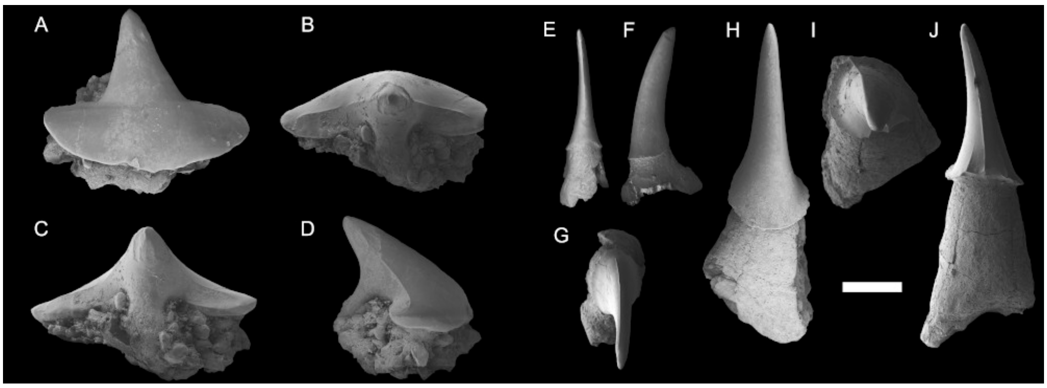


OTERO, R.A. (2019): *Myledaphus araucanus* sp. nov. (Batomorphi, Rajiformes incertae sedis), a new Late Cretaceous ray from the austral Pacific, and first occurrence of the genus in the Southern Hemisphere. Cretaceous Research, 100: 82-90

OTERO, R.A. (2019): *Myledaphus araucanus* sp. nov. (Batomorphi, Rajiformes incertae sedis), a new Late Cretaceous ray from the austral Pacific, and first occurrence of the genus in the Southern Hemisphere. *Cretaceous Research, 100: 82-90*

New species: *Myledaphus araucanus*

Abstract: Isolated ray teeth have been frequently recorded in several Maastrichtian units of the Arauco Basin of central Chile. Up to now, the taxonomy of these specimens were broadly discussed, however, their historical taxonomic determinations lack good support. This contribution provides new evidence regarding the taxonomy, paleobiogeography and chronostratigraphic distribution of this material. For the first time, a partially articulated dental pavement is presented here. Histological analysis indicates affinities to Rajiformes, while morphologic features reveal affinities to the genus *Myledaphus*. The differences justify the erection of a new species, *Myledaphus araucanus* sp. nov. *Myledaphus* occurs in central Chile, being documented in three localities, with a widespread distribution along the Arauco Basin, ranging the lower Maastrichtian to the upper Maastrichtian, and having a latitudinal range between 33°21′ to 36°45′S. The presence of this genus in the southeastern Pacific during the Maastrichtian contrasts with the morphologically similar genus *Hypolophodon* previously documented from the Maastrichtian–Paleocene of the southwestern Atlantic. Such segregation between both oceans of southern South America suggests different biogeographic patterns for the marine fauna, reinforcing previous faunal segregations already observed among marine reptiles.



VILLAFAÑA, J.A. & NIELSEN, S.N. & KLUG, S. & KRIWET, J. (2019): Early Miocene cartilaginous fishes (Chondrichthyes: Holocephali, Elasmobranchii) from Chile: Diversity and palaeobiogeographic implications. *Journal of South American Earth Sciences, in press*

New species: *Pristiophorus humboldti*

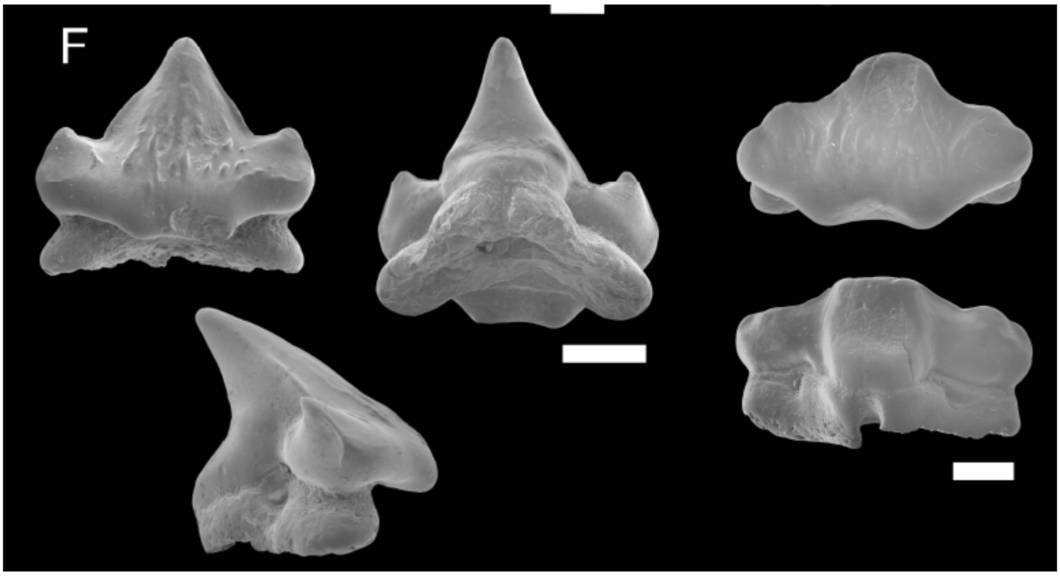
Abstract: The early Miocene is characterized by warm conditions until the middle Miocene when temperatures dropped significantly. The presence of tropical to subtropical invertebrate faunas in early Miocene sediments of Chile supports the hypothesis of warm temperatures. The Neogene fossil record of chondrichthyans (holocephalans, sharks, rays and skates) has been well established for Chile. However, most studies focused on middle Miocene to Pliocene records, whereas early Miocene chondrichthyans have been rather poorly investigated up to now. The aim of this study is to describe early Miocene chondrichthyans from Chile and to discuss their paleobiogeographic and ecological implications. Here, we report seventeen chondrichthyan taxa from the early Miocene of Chile. The fauna includes the first fossil record of *Mustelus* from the Pacific coast of South America, the first oral tooth of *Pristiophorus humboldti* nov. sp. from the Neogene of South America and the first fossil record of *Alopias* from the Neogene of Chile. We are able to increase the total number of taxa from the early Miocene of Chile from 13 to 21. Faunal shifts in the marine waters of Chile between the early Miocene and the present reveal different biogeographical dynamics: three taxa decreased their southern latitudinal range, seven increased their southern latitudinal range, six went globally extinct and one went regionally extinct. The extinction and latitudinal changes observed in chondrichthyans can be best explained by climatic fluctuations during the Neogene and Holocene along the Pacific coast of South America. However, studies to evaluate the effect of ecological traits should be considered in the future.

ENGELBRECHT, A. & MORS, T. & REGUERO, M.A. & KRIWET, J. (2019): Skates and rays (Elasmobranchii, Batomorphii) from the Eocene La Meseta and Submeseta formations, Seymour Island, Antarctica. *Historical Biology, 31 (8): 1028-1044*

New genera: *Marambioraja, Mesetaraja*

New species: *Raja manitaria, Raja amphitrita, Marambioraja leiostemma, Mesetaraja maleficapelli,*

Abstract: Eocene deposits of the famous La Meseta Formation of Seymour Island, Antarctic Peninsula, yielded the most diverse Paleogene fossil elasmobranch association of the Southern Hemisphere. In this assemblage, sharks clearly dominate the fauna, whereas batoids are very rare components. Herein, we describe two new taxa of cold water tolerant skates, *Marambioraja leiostemma* gen. et sp. nov., and *Mesetaraja maleficapelli* gen. et sp. nov., two new species of the genus *Raja*, *Raja amphitrita* sp. nov. and *Raja manitaria* sp. nov., as well as remains of warm water adapted myliobatiforms. It is, however, not possible to unambiguously assign these remains either to Myliobatidae or Rhinopteridae, or to any specific genus. Previously reported remains of *Raja*/*Bathyraja*sp. are assigned to the new described species *Raja manitaria* sp. nov. The biogeographic distribution of extant and extinct rays and skates clearly shows that both groups are more widely distributed today than in the past, and additionally seem to have been more diverse in the Northern than the Southern Hemisphere. The occurrence, albeit rare of isolated teeth of skates (Rajidae) and rays (Myliobatidae) in the La Meseta Formation representes a minimum age constraint for their first appearance in the Southern Ocean.



CASE, G.R. & COOK, T.D. & KIGHTLINGER, T. & BORODIN, P.D. (2019): Middle Campanian Euselachian Diversity of the Southern Region of the Atlantic Coastal Plain of North America. *Vertebrate Anatomy Morphology Palaeontology, 7: 69–82*

New species: *Cantioscyllium clementsi*

Abstract: Herein, a rich selachian assemblage from the middle Campanian Bladen Formation located near Elizabethtown, Bladen County, North Carolina, USA is described. This assemblage consists of 19 species from 18 genera, at least 14 families, and seven orders and introduces the new species *Cantioscyllium clementsi* sp. nov. The recovered six lamniforms and *Squatina*, *Plicatoscyllium*, and *Igdabatis* spp. had large cosmopolitan distributions, whereas the new ginglymostomatid species and remaining 10 hybodontid and batoid taxa were likely endemic to the waters of North America.

MARRAMÀ, G. & CARNEVALE, G. & GIUSBERTI, L. & NAYLOR, G.J.P. & KRIWET, J. (2019): *A bizarre* Eocene dasyatoid batomorph (Elasmobranchii, Myliobatiformes) from the Bolca Lagerstätte (Italy) reveals a new, extinct body plan for stingrays. *Scientific Reports, 9: 14087*

New genus: *Lessiniabatis*

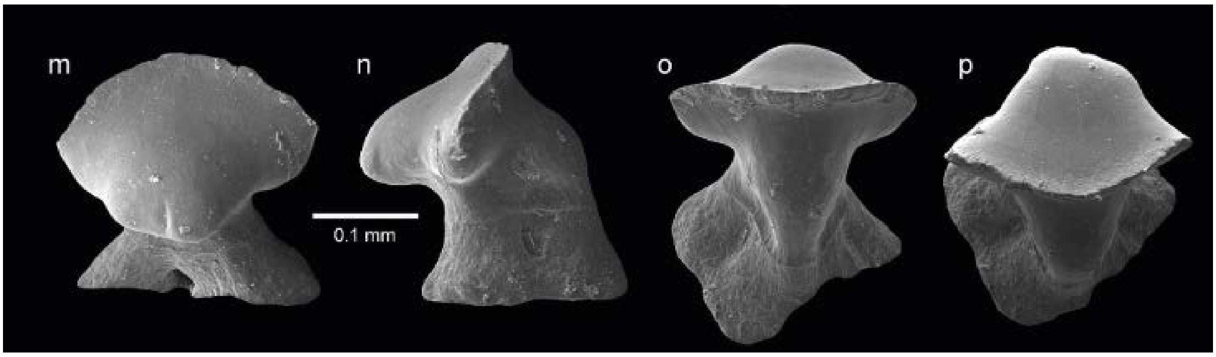
New species: *Lessiniabatis aenigmatica*

Abstract: Lagerstätte (Italy) has provided new insights into the fish biodiversity of the western Tethys. The morphological analysis of three previously undescribed specimens from the Pesciara deposit of Bolca revealed the existence of a new stingray taxon, †*Lessiniabatis aenigmatica* gen. et sp. nov., which is unique among the myliobatiform batoids in having the following unique combination of characters: low number of vertebrae posterior to the pelvic girdle (65–68); thoracolumbar synarcual extending backward beyond the pelvic girdle; tail extremely short not protruding from the posterior edge of the pectoral disc; radials proximally fused to each other; pelvic girdle extremely small and strongly arched; dorsal and caudal fins absent; tail stings and cartilaginous tail rod absent; and teeth of dasyatoid morphology with smooth enameloid surface. The phylogenetic analysis suggests that †*Lessiniabatis* gen. nov. is deeply nested within the benthic stingrays (Dasyatoidea) representing the sister to all dasyatids and potamotrygonids. Its unique anatomy clearly reveals the existence of a new hitherto unknown body plan experimented by benthic stingrays, whose evolution can be possibly linked to the adaptive fish radiation in the aftermath of the end-Cretaceous extinction.

SALAME, I. & ASAN, A. (2019): A new *Odontorhytis* species (Chondrichthyes) from the Middle Eocene of Elgedida Mine, Bahariya Oasis, Egypt. *Egyptian Journal of Geology, 63: 407-415*

New species: *Odontorhytis bahariensis*

Abstract: During a systematic examination of a chondrichthyan assemblage collected from the middle Eocene (probably Lutetian) glauconitic sandstone bed overlying the iron ore of ElGedida mine, in the Bahariya oasis, the authors came across a large number of minute teeth belonging to genus *Odontorhytis*. By comparing these teeth to the already known species *Odontorhytis pappenheimi* from the middle-late Eocene (Bartonian-Priabonian) of Egypt, it appeared that they differ from the latter species by a number of consistent characters, and must be assigned to a new species– *Odontorhytis bahariensis*.

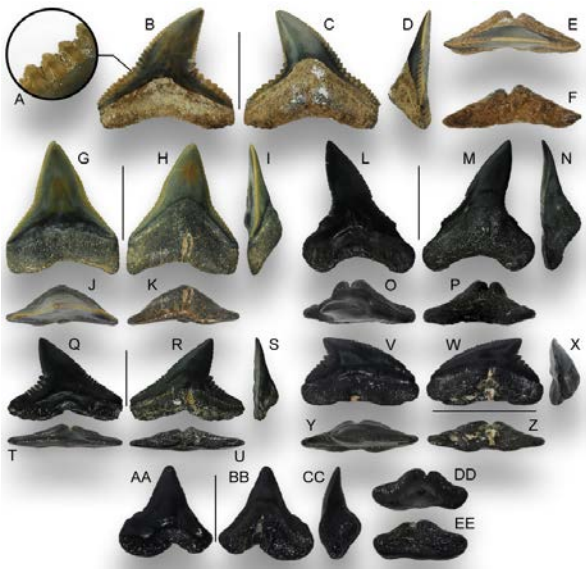


STUMPF, S. & KRIWET, J. (2019): A new Pliensbachian elasmobranch (Vertebrata, Chondrichthyes) assemblage from Europe, and its contribution to the understanding of late Early Jurassic elasmobranch diversity and distributional patterns. *Paläontologische Zeitschrift, 93 (4): 637–658*

New genus: *Antiquaobatis*

New species: *Antiquaobatis grimmenensis*

Abstract: Here we describe a new, previously unrecognized elasmobranch microfossil assemblage consisting of isolated dental material from late Pliensbachian marginal marine, near-shore deposits of Grimmen in north-eastern Germany. The faunal composition indicates close affinities to other European pre-Toarcian elasmobranch-bearing localities, as it is predominantly composed of Hybodontiformes (*Hybodus reticulatus*?, *H*. *hauffianus*?, *Lissodus* sp.), Synechodontiformes (*Palidiplospinax enniskilleni, P*. *occultidens*, *Paraorthacodus* sp., *Sphenodus* sp.), and Hexanchiformes (*Notidanoides* sp.), as well as teeth attributable of the enigmatic Early Jurassic galeomorph shark *Agaleus dorsetensis*. In addition, the here reported elasmobranch tooth assemblage includes the oldest undisputable fossil records of Orectolobiformes and Batomorphii, each being represented by a single complete tooth only. The orectolobiform specimen is reminiscent of hemiscyllids but left in open nomenclature due to its very generalized morphology preventing any taxonomic identification. The batomorph tooth, conversely, is characterized by a unique combination of morphological features, which allows the introduction of new genus and species, *Antiquaobatis grimmenensis* gen. et sp. nov. The fossil assemblage presented here contributes to our current knowledge of late Early Jurassic chondrichthyan diversity and distributional patterns, providing some support for the hypothesis that most modern neoselachian lineages were initially linked to marginal marine, near-shore environments, before moving into open marine, offshore habitats by the Toarcian.

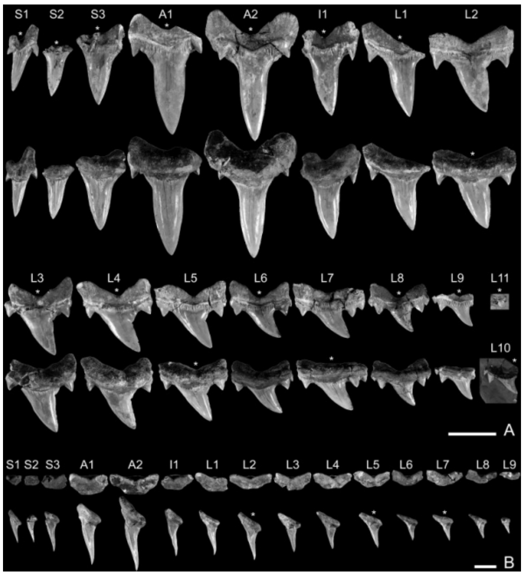


EBERSOLE, J.A. & CICIMURRI, D.J. & STRINGER, G.L. (2019): Taxonomy and biostratigraphy of the elasmobranchs and bony fishes (Chondrichthyes and Osteichthyes) of the lower-to-middle Eocene (Ypresian to Bartonian) Claiborne Group in Alabama, USA, including an analysis of otoliths. *Palaeontology, 1–274*

New genus: *Pseudabdounia*

New species: *Carcharhinus mancinae*

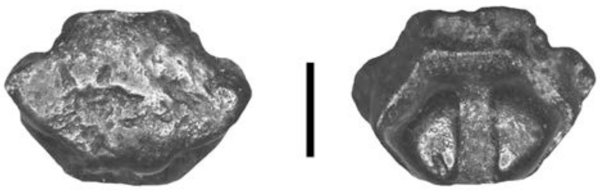
Abstract: The Tallahatta Formation, Lisbon Formation, and Gosport Sand are the three lithostratigraphic units that make up the lower-to-middle Eocene Claiborne Group. In Alabama, these marine units are among the most fossiliferous in the state and a long history of scattered reports have attempted to document their fossil diversity. In this study, we examined 20931 elasmobranch and bony fish elements, including otoliths, derived from Claiborne Group units in Alabama and identified 115 unequivocal taxa. Among the taxa identified, one new species is described, *Carcharhinus mancinae* sp. nov., and *Pseudabdounia* gen. nov. is a new genus erected to include two species formerly placed within *Abdounia* Capatta, 1980. New taxonomic combinations proposed include *Pseudabdounia claibornensis* (White, 1956) gen. et comb. nov., *Pseudabdounia recticona* (Winkler, 1874) gen. et comb. nov., *Physogaleus alabamensis* (Leriche, 1942) comb. nov., and *Eutrichiurides plicidens* (Arambourg, 1952) comb. nov. We also report the first North American paleobiogeographic occurrences of *Aturobatis* aff. *A. aquensis* Adnet, 2006, *Brachycarcharias atlasi* (Arambourg, 1952), *Eutrichiurides plicidens* comb. nov., *Galeorhinus louisi* Adnet & Cappetta, 2008, *Ginglymostoma maroccanum* Noubhani & Cappetta, 1997, *Gymnosarda* sp., *Mennerotodus* sp., *Rhizoprionodon ganntourensis* (Arambourg, 1952), *Stenoscyllium* aff. *S. priemi* Noubhani & Cappetta, 1997, *Trichiurus oshosunensis* White, 1926, and the first North American occurrence for a fossil member of the Balistidae Risso, 1810. Our sample also included 26 taxa that represented first paleobiogeographic occurrences for Alabama, including *Abdounia beaugei* (Arambourg, 1935), *Albula eppsi* White, 1931, *Ariosoma nonsector* Nolf & Stringer, 2003, *Anisotremus*? sp., *Anomotodon* sp., *Brachycarcharias twiggsensis* (Case, 1981), *Burnhamia daviesi* (Woodward, 1889), *Eoplinthicus yazooensis* Capetta & Stringer, 2002, *Galeorhinus ypresiensis* (Casier, 1946), *Gnathophis meridies* (Frizzell & Lamber, 1962), *Haemulon*? *obliquus* (Müller, 1999), *Hypolophodon sylvestris* (White, 1931), *Malacanthus*? *sulcatus* (Koken, 1888), *Meridiania* cf. *M. convexa* Case, 1994, *Palaeocybium proosti* (Storms, 1897), *Paraconger sector* (Koken, 1888), *Paralbula* aff. *P. marylandica* Blake, 1940, *Phyllodus toliapicus* Agassiz, 1844, *Propristis schweinfurthi* Dames, 1883, *Pycnodus* sp., *Pythonichthys colei* (Müller, 1999), *Scomberomorus stormsi* (Leriche, 1905), *Signata stenzeli* Frizzell & Dante, 1965, and *Signata nicoli* Frizzell & Dante, 1965, and the first Paleogene occurrences in Alabama of a member of the Gobiidae Cuvier, 1816. A biostratigraphic analysis of our sample showed stratigraphic range extensions for several taxa, including the first Bartonian occurrences of *Eoplinthicus yazooensis*, *Jacquhermania duponti* (Winkler, 1876), *Meridiania* cf. *M. convexa*, *Phyllodus toliapicus*, and “*Rhinobatos*” *bruxelliensis* (Jaekel, 1894), range extensions into the late Ypresian and Bartonian for *Tethylamna dunni* Cappetta & Case, 2016 and *Scoliodon conecuhensis* Cappetta & Case, 2016, the first late Ypresian records of *Galeorhinus louisi*, the first Lutetian occurrence of *Gymnosarda* Gill, 1862, and a range extension for *Fisherichthys* aff. *F. folmeri* Weems, 1999 into the middle Bartonian. Larger biostratigraphic and evolutionary trends are also documented, such as the acquisition of serrations in *Otodus* spp., possible population increases for the Rhinopterinae Jordan & Evermann, 1896 and Carcharhiniformes Compagno, 1973 in the Bartonian, and the apparent diversification of the Tetraodontiformes Berg, 1940 during the same stage. This study helps better our understanding of early-to-middle Eocene elasmobranch and bony fish diversity, paleobiogeography, and biostratigraphy in the Gulf Coastal Plain of North America.

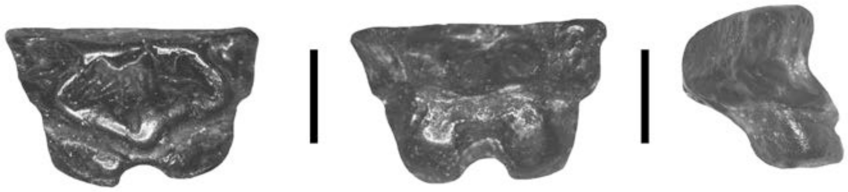


SHIMADA, K. & EVERHART, M.J. (2019): A new large Late Cretaceous lamniform shark from North America, with comments on the taxonomy, paleoecology, and evolution of the genus *Cretodus*. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology, in press*

New species: *Cretodus houghtonorum*

Abstract: We describe a partial skeleton of the Late Cretaceous shark, *Cretodus*, collected from the Blue Hill Shale (middle Turonian) in north-central Kansas, U.S.A. It consists of 134 disarticulated teeth, 61 vertebrae, 23 placoid scales, and fragments of calcified cartilage. The scale morphology suggests that *Cretodus* was a rather sluggish shark, and the vertebral morphology affirms its placement into Lamniformes. With a strong tendency towards monognathic heterodonty, the dental morphology indicates that the specimen belongs to a new species, *C. houghtonorum*, sp. nov., increasing the total known species of *Cretodus* to five. The five species can be divided into three distinct groups: the *longiplicatus*/*semiplicatus*-grade, *gigantea/houghtonorum*-grade, and *crassidens*-grade. *Cretodus*, that successively evolved by broadening the tooth crown. The individual of *C. houghtonorum*, sp. nov., is estimated to be about 515 cm in total length (TL). Our vertebra-based growth analysis suggests that the shark was about 118 cm TL at birth and that the species had an estimated maximum growth length of 684 cm TL. The large size at birth indicates that the intrauterine cannibalism behavior of embryos seen in extant lamniforms had already evolved by the Late Cretaceous. Where *C. houghtonorum*, sp. nov., preferred nearshore environments, the specimen co-occurred with isolated teeth of *Squalicorax* and fragments of two dorsal fin spines of a hybodont shark, circumstantially indicating that the individual of *Cretodus* fed on the much smaller hybodont and was scavenged by *Squalicorax*.





MAISCH, H.M. (2019): A new species of *Hypolophites* (Chondrichthyes, Myliobatiformes) from the Lower Clayton Limestone Unit of the Midway Group (Paleocene), near Malvern, Arkansas, USA. *Journal of Paleontology, in press*

New species: *Hypolophites beckeri*

Abstract: A new species of *Hypolophites* (Chondrichthyes, Myliobatiformes) is described from an assemblage of isolated pavement teeth recovered from the Lower Clayton Limestone Unit of the Midway Group (Paleocene) near Malvern, Arkansas. These teeth were collected from several localized lag deposits containing an abundance of chondrichthyan and osteichthyan teeth, invertebrate remains, and trace fossils indicative of a marginal-shallow marine depositional environment. To date, only four additional species of *Hypolophites* have been reported from Paleocene deposits that occur along the west coast of central-northern Africa and in central New Jersey, USA. The identification of *Hypolophites beckeri* n. sp. in southwestern Arkansas extends the distribution of this biostratigraphically significant genus ~1,750 km westward into the Mississippi Embayment and Gulf Coastal Plain of the USA. The distribution of *Hypolophites* species during the Paleocene attests to the uniformity of shallow marine shelves between western Africa and the Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plains of the USA, as well as myliobatiform diversification following the K/Pg mass extinction event.

FREY, L. & COATES, M. & GINTER, M. & HAIRAPETIAN, V. & RÜCKLIN, M. & JERJEN, I. & KLUG, C. (2019): The early elasmobranch *Phoebodus*: phylogenetic relationships, ecomorphology and a new time-scale for shark evolution. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences, 286 (1912): 20191336*

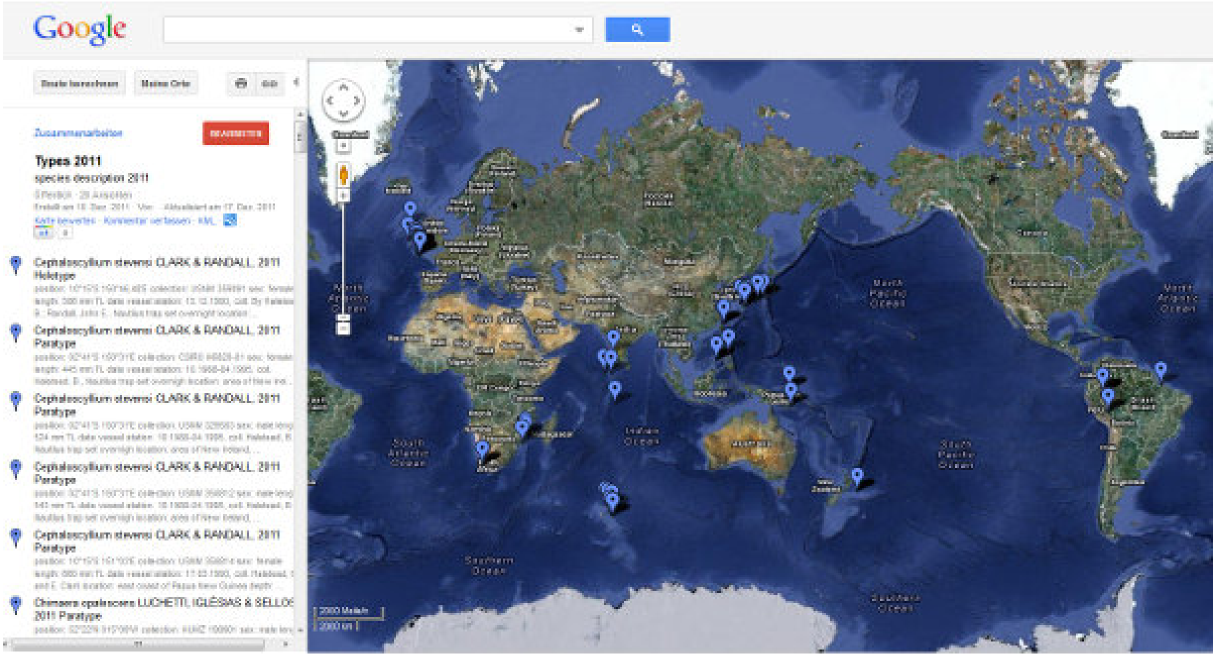
New species: *Phoebodus saidselachus*

Abstract: Anatomical knowledge of early chondrichthyans and estimates of their phylogeny are improving, but many taxa are still known only from microremains. The nearly cosmopolitan and regionally abundant Devonian genus *Phoebodus* has long been known solely from isolated teeth and fin spines. Here, we report the first skeletal remains of *Phoebodus* from the Famennian (Late Devonian) of the Maïder region of Morocco, revealing an anguilliform body, specialized braincase, hyoid arch, elongate jaws and rostrum, complementing its characteristic dentition and ctenacanth fin spines preceding both dorsal fins. Several of these features corroborate a likely close relationship with the Carboniferous species *Thrinacodus gracia*, and phylogenetic analysis places both taxa securely as members of the elasmobranch stem lineage. Identified as such, phoebodont teeth provide a plausible marker for range extension of the elasmobranchs into the Middle Devonian, thus providing a new minimum date for the origin of the chondrichthyan crown-group. Among pre-Carboniferous jawed vertebrates, the anguilliform body shape of *Phoebodus* is unprecedented, and its specialized anatomy is, in several respects, most easily compared with the modern frilled

shark *Chlamydoselachus*. These results add greatly to the morphological, and by implication ecological, disparity of the earliest elasmobranchs.

3.3 Descriptions of extant genera/species

Types in Google map
(http://maps.google.com/maps/ms?msa=0&msid=217824177182325311271.0004b3bc714004039f92e&hl=de&ie=UTF8&ll=3.123195,53.281417&spn=106.420277,253.202833&t=h&vpsrc=6&source=embed)



3.3.1 List of new extant genera

[*Akheilos*]()	WHITE, FAHMI & WEIGMANN, 2019	(Carcharhiniformes: Scyliorhinidae)

3.3.2 List of new extant species

Akheilos suwartanai	WHITE, FAHMI & WEIGMANN, 2019	(Carcharhiniformes: Scyliorhinidae)
Carcharhinus obsoletus	WHITE, KYNE & HARRIS, 2019	(Carcharhiniformes: Carcharhinidae)
Dipturus lamillai	CONCHA, CAIRA, EBERT & POMPERT, 2019	(Rajiformes: Rajidae)
Leucoraja elaineae	EBERT & LESLIE, 2019	(Rajiformes: Rajidae)
Mollisquama mississippiensis	GRACE, DOOSEY, DENTON, NAYLOR, BART & MAISEY, 2019	(Squaliformes: Dalatiidae)
Parmaturus angelae	SOARES, DE CARVALHO, SCHWINGEL & GADIG, 2019	(Carcharhiniformes: Pentanchidae)
Potamotrygon marquesi	DA SILVA & LOBODA, 2019	(Myliobatiformes: Potamotrygonidae)

Pseudobatos buthi	RUTLEDGE, 2019	(Rhinopristiformes: Rhinobatidae)
Rhinobatos ranongensis	LAST, SÉRET & NAYLOR, 2019	(Rhinopristiformes: Rhinobatidae)
Squalus boretzi	DOLGANOV, 2019	(Squaliformes: Squalidae)

3.3.3 Biodiversity

In this newly added chapter of this year's POTY, we are giving an overview of all taxonomically valid chondrichthyan species sorted by the three higher level groups chimaeriforms, selachians and batoids. Based on this data, we present tables providing information on the 20 most researched species of each group and the number of scientific publications on family and order level. Note that the number of publications also includes synonyms and misspellings, information not accessible by regular search operations. If you need individual analysis of data from our database please contact Nico Straube or Jürgen Pollerspöck (juergen.pollerspoeck@shark-references.com or nicolas.straube@shark-references.com).

3.3.3.1 Complete list of taxonomically valid shark species

Genus	Species	Author	Family	Order	No of records
Carcharhinus	*acronotus*	(POEY, 1860)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	234
Carcharhinus	*albimarginatus*	(RÜPPELL, 1837)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	264
Carcharhinus	*altimus*	(SPRINGER, 1950)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	220
Carcharhinus	*amblyrhynchoides*	(WHITLEY, 1934)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	117
Carcharhinus	*amblyrhynchos*	(BLEEKER, 1856)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	380
Carcharhinus	*amboinensis*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1839)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	202
Carcharhinus	*borneensis*	(BLEEKER, 1858)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	29
Carcharhinus	*brachyurus*	(GÜNTHER, 1870)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	361
Carcharhinus	*brevipinna*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1839)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	436
Carcharhinus	*cautus*	(WHITLEY, 1945)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	65
Carcharhinus	*coatesi*	(WHITLEY, 1939)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	20
Carcharhinus	*dussumieri*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1839)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	156
Carcharhinus	*falciformis*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1839)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	726
Carcharhinus	*fitzroyensis*	(WHITLEY, 1943)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	59
Carcharhinus	*galapagensis*	(SNODGRASS & HELLER, 1905)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	217
Carcharhinus	*hemiodon*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1839)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	61
Carcharhinus	*humani*	WHITE & WEIGMANN, 2014	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	10
Carcharhinus	*isodon*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1839)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	138
Carcharhinus	*leiodon*	GARRICK, 1985	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	34
Carcharhinus	*leucas*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1839)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	896
Carcharhinus	*limbatus*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1839)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	875
Carcharhinus	*longimanus*	(POEY, 1861)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	444
Carcharhinus	*macloti*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1839)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	160
Carcharhinus	*melanopterus*	(QUOY & GAIMARD, 1824)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	491

Carcharhinus	*obscurus*	(LESUEUR, 1818)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	645
Carcharhinus	*obsoletus*	WHITE, KYNE & HARRIS, 2019	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	5
Carcharhinus	*perezii*	(POEY, 1876)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	183
Carcharhinus	*plumbeus*	(NARDO, 1827)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	851
Carcharhinus	*porosus*	(RANZANI, 1839)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	185
Carcharhinus	*sealei*	(PIETSCHMANN, 1913)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	81
Carcharhinus	*signatus*	(POEY, 1868)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	164
Carcharhinus	*sorrah*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1839)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	300
Carcharhinus	*tilstoni*	(WHITLEY, 1950)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	99
Carcharhinus	*tjutjot*	(BLEEKER, 1852)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	22
Galeocerdo	*cuvier*	(PÉRON & LESUEUR, 1822)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	1090
Glyphis	*gangeticus*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1839)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	96
Glyphis	*garricki*	COMPAGNO, WHITE & LAST, 2008	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	38
Glyphis	*glyphis*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1839)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	59
Isogomphodon	*oxyrhynchus*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1839)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	55
Lamiopsis	*temminckii*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1839)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	64
Lamiopsis	*tephrodes*	(FOWLER, 1905)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	13
Loxodon	*macrorhinus*	MÜLLER & HENLE, 1839	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	168
Nasolamia	*velox*	(GILBERT, 1898)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	60
Negaprion	*acutidens*	(RÜPPELL, 1837)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	248
Negaprion	*brevirostris*	(POEY, 1868)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	611
Prionace	*glauca*	(LINNAEUS, 1758)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	1379
Rhizoprionodon	*acutus*	(RÜPPELL, 1837)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	393
Rhizoprionodon	*lalandii*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1839)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	133
Rhizoprionodon	*longurio*	(JORDAN & GILBERT, 1882)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	100
Rhizoprionodon	*oligolinx*	SPRINGER, 1964	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	86

Rhizoprionodon	*porosus*	(POEY, 1861)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	145
Rhizoprionodon	*taylori*	(OGILBY, 1915)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	95
Rhizoprionodon	*terraenovae*	(RICHARDSON, 1836)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	328
Scoliodon	*laticaudus*	MÜLLER & HENLE, 1838	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	211
Scoliodon	*macrorhynchos*	(BLEEKER, 1852)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	21
Triaenodon	*obesus*	(RÜPPELL, 1837)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	363
Chaenogaleus	*macrostoma*	(BLEEKER, 1852)	Hemigaleidae	Carcharhiniformes	93
Hemigaleus	*australiensis*	WHITE, LAST & COMPAGNO, 2005	Hemigaleidae	Carcharhiniformes	38
Hemigaleus	*microstoma*	BLEEKER, 1852	Hemigaleidae	Carcharhiniformes	99
Hemipristis	*elongata*	(KLUNZINGER, 1871)	Hemigaleidae	Carcharhiniformes	173
Paragaleus	*leucolomatus*	COMPAGNO & SMALE, 1985	Hemigaleidae	Carcharhiniformes	14
Paragaleus	*longicaudatus*	(BESSEDNOV, 1966)	Hemigaleidae	Carcharhiniformes	41
Paragaleus	*pectoralis*	(GARMAN, 1906)	Hemigaleidae	Carcharhiniformes	46
Paragaleus	*tengi*	(CHEN, 1963)	Hemigaleidae	Carcharhiniformes	27
Leptocharias	*smithii*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1839)	Leptochariidae	Carcharhiniformes	46
Apristurus	*albisoma*	NAKAYA & SÉRET, 1999	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	15
Apristurus	*ampliceps*	SASAHARA, SATO & NAKAYA, 2008	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	12
Apristurus	*aphyodes*	NAKAYA & STEHMANN, 1998	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	26
Apristurus	*australis*	SATO, NAKAYA & YOROZU, 2008	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	12
Apristurus	*breviventralis*	KAWAUCHI, WEIGMANN & NAKAYA, 2014	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	5
Apristurus	*brunneus*	(GILBERT, 1892)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	73
Apristurus	*bucephalus*	WHITE, LAST & POGONOSKI, 2008	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	5
Apristurus	*canutus*	SPRINGER & HEEMSTRA, 1979	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	24
Apristurus	*exsanguis*	SATO, NAKAYA & STEWART, 1999	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	15
Apristurus	*fedorovi*	DOLGANOV, 1983	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	20
Apristurus	*garricki*	SATO, STEWART & NAKAYA, 2013	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	6

Apristurus	*gibbosus*	MENG, CHU & LI, 1985	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	11
Apristurus	*herklotsi*	(FOWLER, 1934)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	35
Apristurus	*indicus*	(BRAUER, 1906)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	36
Apristurus	*internatus*	DENG, XIONG & ZHAN, 1988	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	7
Apristurus	*investigatoris*	(MISRA, 1962)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	17
Apristurus	*japonicus*	NAKAYA, 1975	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	24
Apristurus	*kampae*	TAYLOR, 1972	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	38
Apristurus	*laurussonii*	(SAEMUNDSSON, 1922)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	85
Apristurus	*longicephalus*	NAKAYA, 1975	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	35
Apristurus	*macrorhynchus*	(TANAKA, 1909)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	35
Apristurus	*macrostomus*	CHU, MENG & LI, 1985	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	15
Apristurus	*manis*	(SPRINGER, 1979)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	40
Apristurus	*melanoasper*	IGLÉSIAS, NAKAYA & STEHMANN, 2004	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	35
Apristurus	*microps*	(GILCHRIST, 1922)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	44
Apristurus	*micropterygeus*	MENG, CHU & LI, 1986	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	10
Apristurus	*nakayai*	IGLÉSIAS, 2012	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	6
Apristurus	*nasutus*	DE BUEN, 1959	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	36
Apristurus	*parvipinnis*	SPRINGER & HEEMSTRA, 1979	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	36
Apristurus	*pinguis*	DENG, XIONG & ZHAN, 1983	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	18
Apristurus	*platyrhynchus*	(TANAKA, 1909)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	55
Apristurus	*profundorum*	(GOODE & BEAN, 1896)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	52
Apristurus	*riveri*	BIGELOW & SCHROEDER, 1944	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	30
Apristurus	*saldanha*	(BARNARD, 1925)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	30
Apristurus	*sibogae*	(WEBER, 1913)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	17
Apristurus	*sinensis*	CHU & HU, 1981	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	24
Apristurus	*spongiceps*	(GILBERT, 1905)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	20

Apristurus	*stenseni*	(SPRINGER, 1979)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	9
Apristurus	*yangi*	WHITE, MANA & NAYLOR, 2017	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	5
Asymbolus	*analis*	(OGILBY, 1885)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	41
Asymbolus	*funebris*	COMPAGNO, STEVENS & LAST, 1999	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	7
Asymbolus	*galacticus*	SÉRET & LAST, 2008	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	5
Asymbolus	*occiduus*	LAST, GOMON & GLEDHILL, 1999	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	7
Asymbolus	*pallidus*	LAST, GOMON & GLEDHILL, 1999	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	13
Asymbolus	*parvus*	COMPAGNO, STEVENS & LAST, 1999	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	12
Asymbolus	*rubiginosus*	LAST, GOMON & GLEDHILL, 1999	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	22
Asymbolus	*submaculatus*	COMPAGNO, STEVENS & LAST, 1999	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	7
Asymbolus	*vincenti*	(ZIETZ, 1908)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	31
Bythaelurus	*alcockii*	(GARMAN, 1913)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	15
Bythaelurus	*bachi*	WEIGMANN, EBERT, CLERKIN, STEHMANN & NAYLOR, 2016	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	3
Bythaelurus	*canescens*	(GÜNTHER, 1878)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	41
Bythaelurus	*clevai*	(SÉRET, 1987)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	11
Bythaelurus	*dawsoni*	(SPRINGER, 1971)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	27
Bythaelurus	*giddingsi*	McCOSKER, LONG & BALDWIN, 2012	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	8
Bythaelurus	*hispidus*	(ALCOCK, 1891)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	51
Bythaelurus	*immaculatus*	(CHU & MENG, 1982)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	15
Bythaelurus	*incanus*	LAST & STEVENS, 2008	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	7
Bythaelurus	*lutarius*	(SPRINGER & D'AUBREY, 1972)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	29
Bythaelurus	*naylori*	EBERT & CLERKIN, 2015	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	5
Bythaelurus	*stewarti*	WEIGMANN, KASCHNER & THIEL, 2018	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	1
Bythaelurus	*tenuicephalus*	KASCHNER, WEIGMANN & THIEL, 2015	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	6

Bythaelurus	*vivaldii*	WEIGMANN & KASCHNER, 2017	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	3
Cephalurus	*cephalus*	(GILBERT, 1892)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	51
Figaro	*boardmani*	(WHITLEY, 1928)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	50
Figaro	*striatus*	GLEDHILL, LAST & WHITE, 2008	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	7
Galeus	*antillensis*	SPRINGER, 1979	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	17
Galeus	*arae*	(NICHOLS, 1927)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	35
Galeus	*atlanticus*	(VAILLANT, 1888)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	53
Galeus	*cadenati*	SPRINGER, 1966	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	24
Galeus	*corriganae*	WHITE, MANA & NAYLOR, 2016	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	4
Galeus	*eastmani*	(JORDAN & SNYDER, 1904)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	44
Galeus	*gracilis*	COMPAGNO & STEVENS, 1993	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	16
Galeus	*longirostris*	TACHIKAWA & TANIUCHI, 1987	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	11
Galeus	*melastomus*	RAFINESQUE, 1810	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	373
Galeus	*mincaronei*	SOTO, 2001	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	13
Galeus	*murinus*	(COLLETT, 1904)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	41
Galeus	*nipponensis*	NAKAYA, 1975	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	29
Galeus	*piperatus*	SPRINGER & WAGNER, 1966	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	27
Galeus	*polli*	CADENAT, 1959	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	44
Galeus	*priapus*	SÉRET & LAST, 2008	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	7
Galeus	*sauteri*	(JORDAN & RICHARDSON, 1909)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	32
Galeus	*schultzi*	SPRINGER, 1979	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	14
Galeus	*springeri*	KONSTANTINOU & COZZI, 1998	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	14
Halaelurus	*boesemani*	SPRINGER & D'AUBREY, 1972	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	26
Halaelurus	*buergeri*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1838)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	57
Halaelurus	*lineatus*	BASS, D'AUBREY & KISTNASAMY, 1975	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	23
Halaelurus	*maculosus*	WHITE, LAST & STEVENS, 2007	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	5

Halaelurus	*natalensis*	(REGAN, 1904)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	42
Halaelurus	*quagga*	(ALCOCK, 1899)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	30
Halaelurus	*sellus*	WHITE, LAST & STEVENS, 2007	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	7
Haploblepharus	*edwardsii*	(SCHINZ, 1822)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	70
Haploblepharus	*fuscus*	SMITH, 1950	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	34
Haploblepharus	*kistnasamyi*	HUMAN & COMPAGNO, 2006	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	9
Haploblepharus	*pictus*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1838)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	35
Holohalaelurus	*favus*	HUMAN, 2006	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	10
Holohalaelurus	*grennian*	HUMAN, 2006	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	8
Holohalaelurus	*melanostigma*	(NORMAN, 1939)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	9
Holohalaelurus	*punctatus*	(GILCHRIST, 1914)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	38
Holohalaelurus	*regani*	(GILCHRIST, 1922)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	50
Parmaturus	*albimarginatus*	SÉRET & LAST, 2007	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	4
Parmaturus	*albipenis*	SÉRET & LAST, 2007	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	5
Parmaturus	*angelae*	SOARES, DE CARVALHO, SCHWINGEL & GADIG, 2019	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	1
Parmaturus	*bigus*	SÉRET & LAST, 2007	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	8
Parmaturus	*campechiensis*	SPRINGER, 1979	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	18
Parmaturus	*lanatus*	SÉRET & LAST, 2007	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	7
Parmaturus	*macmillani*	HARDY, 1985	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	15
Parmaturus	*melanobranchus*	(CHAN, 1966)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	21
Parmaturus	*nigripalatum*	FAHMI & EBERT, 2018	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	2
Parmaturus	*pilosus*	GARMAN, 1906	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	29
Parmaturus	*xaniurus*	(GILBERT, 1892)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	66
Pentanchus	*profundicolus*	SMITH & RADCLIFFE, 1912	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	21
Ctenacis	*fehlmanni*	(SPRINGER, 1968)	Proscylliidae	Carcharhiniformes	25
Eridacnis	*barbouri*	(BIGELOW & SCHROEDER,	Proscylliidae	Carcharhiniformes	18

		1944)			
Eridacnis	*radcliffei*	SMITH, 1913	Proscylliidae	Carcharhiniformes	64
Eridacnis	*sinuans*	(SMITH, 1957)	Proscylliidae	Carcharhiniformes	22
Proscyllium	*habereri*	HILGENDORF, 1904	Proscylliidae	Carcharhiniformes	66
Proscyllium	*magnificum*	LAST & VONGPANICH, 2004	Proscylliidae	Carcharhiniformes	11
Gollum	*attenuatus*	(GARRICK, 1954)	Pseudotriakidae	Carcharhiniformes	38
Gollum	*suluensis*	LAST & GAUDIANO, 2011	Pseudotriakidae	Carcharhiniformes	4
Planonasus	*indicus*	EBERT, AKHILESH & WEIGMANN, 2018	Pseudotriakidae	Carcharhiniformes	2
Planonasus	*parini*	WEIGMANN, STEHMANN & THIEL, 2013	Pseudotriakidae	Carcharhiniformes	11
Pseudotriakis	*microdon*	DE BRITO CAPELLO, 1868	Pseudotriakidae	Carcharhiniformes	144
Akheilos	*suwartanai*	WHITE, FAHMI & WEIGMANN, 2019	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	1
Atelomycterus	*baliensis*	WHITE, LAST & DHARMADI, 2005	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	10
Atelomycterus	*erdmanni*	FAHMI & WHITE, 2015	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	3
Atelomycterus	*fasciatus*	COMPAGNO & STEVENS, 1993	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	18
Atelomycterus	*macleayi*	WHITLEY, 1939	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	23
Atelomycterus	*marmoratus*	(BENNETT, 1830)	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	121
Atelomycterus	*marnkalha*	JACOBSEN & BENNETT, 2007	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	14
Aulohalaelurus	*kanakorum*	SÉRET, 1990	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	12
Aulohalaelurus	*labiosus*	(WAITE, 1905)	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	30
Cephaloscyllium	*albipinnum*	LAST, MOTOMURA & WHITE, 2008	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	11
Cephaloscyllium	*cooki*	LAST, SÉRET & WHITE, 2008	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	7
Cephaloscyllium	*fasciatum*	CHAN, 1966	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	33
Cephaloscyllium	*formosanum*	TENG, 1962	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	5
Cephaloscyllium	*hiscosellum*	WHITE & EBERT, 2008	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	11
Cephaloscyllium	*isabellum*	(BONNATERRE, 1788)	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	63

Cephaloscyllium	*laticeps*	(DUMÉRIL, 1853)	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	64
Cephaloscyllium	*pictum*	LAST, SÉRET & WHITE, 2008	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	6
Cephaloscyllium	*sarawakensis*	YANO, AHMED, GAMBANG, HAMAD IDRIS, SOLAHUDDIN & AZNAN, 2005	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	15
Cephaloscyllium	*signourum*	LAST, SÉRET & WHITE, 2008	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	6
Cephaloscyllium	*silasi*	(TALWAR, 1974)	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	28
Cephaloscyllium	*speccum*	LAST, SÉRET & WHITE, 2008	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	11
Cephaloscyllium	*stevensi*	CLARK & RANDALL, 2011	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	6
Cephaloscyllium	*sufflans*	(REGAN, 1921)	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	38
Cephaloscyllium	*umbratile*	JORDAN & FOWLER, 1903	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	65
Cephaloscyllium	*variegatum*	LAST & WHITE, 2008	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	16
Cephaloscyllium	*ventriosum*	(GARMAN, 1880)	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	103
Cephaloscyllium	*zebrum*	LAST & WHITE, 2008	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	7
Poroderma	*africanum*	(GMELIN, 1789)	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	80
Poroderma	*pantherinum*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1838)	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	80
Schroederichthys	*bivius*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1838)	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	72
Schroederichthys	*chilensis*	(GUICHENOT, 1848)	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	54
Schroederichthys	*maculatus*	SPRINGER, 1966	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	29
Schroederichthys	*saurisqualus*	SOTO, 2001	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	14
Schroederichthys	*tenuis*	SPRINGER, 1966	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	23
Scyliorhinus	*boa*	GOODE & BEAN, 1896	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	40
Scyliorhinus	*cabofriensis*	SOARES, GOMES & DE CARVALHO, 2016	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	6
Scyliorhinus	*canicula*	(LINNAEUS, 1758)	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	1212
Scyliorhinus	*capensis*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1838)	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	66
Scyliorhinus	*cervigoni*	MAURIN & BONNET, 1970	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	21
Scyliorhinus	*comoroensis*	COMPAGNO, 1988	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	10

Scyliorhinus	*duhamelii*	(GARMAN, 1913)	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	3
Scyliorhinus	*garmani*	(FOWLER, 1934)	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	16
Scyliorhinus	*haeckelii*	(MIRANDA RIBEIRO, 1907)	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	61
Scyliorhinus	*hesperius*	SPRINGER, 1966	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	36
Scyliorhinus	*meadi*	SPRINGER, 1966	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	26
Scyliorhinus	*retifer*	(GARMAN, 1881)	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	91
Scyliorhinus	*stellaris*	(LINNAEUS, 1758)	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	346
Scyliorhinus	*torazame*	(TANAKA, 1908)	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	103
Scyliorhinus	*torrei*	HOWELL RIVERO, 1936	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	23
Scyliorhinus	*ugoi*	SOARES, GADIG & GOMES, 2015	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	6
Eusphyra	*blochii*	(CUVIER, 1816)	Sphyrnidae	Carcharhiniformes	163
Sphyrna	*corona*	SPRINGER, 1940	Sphyrnidae	Carcharhiniformes	50
Sphyrna	*gilberti*	QUATTRO, DRIGGERS, GRADY, ULRICH & ROBERTS, 2013	Sphyrnidae	Carcharhiniformes	5
Sphyrna	*lewini*	(GRIFFITH & SMITH, 1834)	Sphyrnidae	Carcharhiniformes	956
Sphyrna	*media*	SPRINGER, 1940	Sphyrnidae	Carcharhiniformes	79
Sphyrna	*mokarran*	(RÜPPELL, 1837)	Sphyrnidae	Carcharhiniformes	486
Sphyrna	*tiburo*	(LINNAEUS, 1758)	Sphyrnidae	Carcharhiniformes	460
Sphyrna	*tudes*	(VALENCIENNES, 1822)	Sphyrnidae	Carcharhiniformes	163
Sphyrna	*zygaena*	(LINNAEUS, 1758)	Sphyrnidae	Carcharhiniformes	772
Furgaleus	*macki*	(WHITLEY, 1943)	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	54
Galeorhinus	*galeus*	(LINNAEUS, 1758)	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	711
Gogolia	*filewoodi*	COMPAGNO, 1973	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	16
Hemitriakis	*abdita*	COMPAGNO & STEVENS, 1993	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	15
Hemitriakis	*complicofasciata*	TAKAHASHI & NAKAYA, 2004	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	10
Hemitriakis	*falcata*	COMPAGNO & STEVENS, 1993	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	21
Hemitriakis	*indroyonoi*	WHITE, COMPAGNO &	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	6

		DHARMADI, 2009			
Hemitriakis	*japanica*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1839)	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	70
Hemitriakis	*leucoperiptera*	HERRE, 1923	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	18
Hypogaleus	*hyugaensis*	(MIYOSI, 1939)	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	50
Iago	*garricki*	FOURMANOIR, 1979	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	30
Iago	*omanensis*	(NORMAN, 1939)	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	86
Mustelus	*albipinnis*	CASTRO-AGUIRRE, ATUNA-MENDIOLA, GONZÁZ-ACOSTA & DE LA CRUZ-AGÜERO, 2005	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	20
Mustelus	*antarcticus*	GÜNTHER, 1870	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	166
Mustelus	*asterias*	CLOQUET, 1819	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	179
Mustelus	*californicus*	GILL, 1864	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	104
Mustelus	*canis*	(MITCHILL, 1815)	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	412
Mustelus	*dorsalis*	GILL, 1864	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	52
Mustelus	*fasciatus*	(GARMAN, 1913)	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	35
Mustelus	*griseus*	PIETSCHMANN, 1908	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	70
Mustelus	*henlei*	(GILL, 1863)	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	145
Mustelus	*higmani*	SPRINGER & LOWE, 1963	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	54
Mustelus	*lenticulatus*	PHILLIPPS, 1932	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	65
Mustelus	*lunulatus*	JORDAN & GILBERT, 1882	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	103
Mustelus	*manazo*	BLEEKER, 1854	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	177
Mustelus	*mangalorensis*	CUBELIO, REMYA & KURUP, 2011	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	6
Mustelus	*mento*	COPE, 1877	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	46
Mustelus	*minicanis*	HEEMSTRA, 1997	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	16
Mustelus	*mosis*	HEMPRICH & EHRENBERG, 1899	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	82
Mustelus	*mustelus*	(LINNAEUS, 1758)	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	470
Mustelus	*norrisi*	SPRINGER, 1939	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	73

Mustelus	*palumbes*	SMITH, 1957	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	34
Mustelus	*punctulatus*	RISSO, 1827	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	92
Mustelus	*ravidus*	WHITE & LAST, 2006	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	11
Mustelus	*schmitti*	SPRINGER, 1939	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	129
Mustelus	*sinusmexicanus*	HEEMSTRA, 1997	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	20
Mustelus	*stevensi*	WHITE & LAST, 2008	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	15
Mustelus	*walkeri*	WHITE & LAST, 2008	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	11
Mustelus	*whitneyi*	CHIRICHIGNO, 1973	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	23
Mustelus	*widodoi*	WHITE & LAST, 2006	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	11
Scylliogaleus	*quecketti*	BOULENGER, 1902	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	36
Triakis	*acutipinna*	KATO, 1968	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	16
Triakis	*maculata*	KNER & STEINDACHNER, 1867	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	35
Triakis	*megalopterus*	(SMITH, 1839)	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	53
Triakis	*scyllium*	MÜLLER & HENLE, 1839	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	141
Triakis	*semifasciata*	GIRARD, 1855	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	253
Echinorhinus	*brucus*	(BONNATERRE, 1788)	Echinorhinidae	Echinorhiniformes	263
Echinorhinus	*cookei*	PIETSCHMANN, 1928	Echinorhinidae	Echinorhiniformes	113
Heterodontus	*francisci*	(GIRARD, 1855)	Heterodontidae	Heterodontiformes	192
Heterodontus	*galeatus*	(GÜNTHER, 1870)	Heterodontidae	Heterodontiformes	45
Heterodontus	*japonicus*	MACLAY & MACLEAY, 1884	Heterodontidae	Heterodontiformes	78
Heterodontus	*mexicanus*	TAYLOR & CASTRO-AGUIRRE, 1972	Heterodontidae	Heterodontiformes	47
Heterodontus	*omanensis*	BALDWIN, 2005	Heterodontidae	Heterodontiformes	10
Heterodontus	*portusjacksoni*	(MEYER, 1793)	Heterodontidae	Heterodontiformes	243
Heterodontus	*quoyi*	(FRÉMINVILLE, 1840)	Heterodontidae	Heterodontiformes	41
Heterodontus	*ramalheira*	(SMITH, 1949)	Heterodontidae	Heterodontiformes	28
Heterodontus	*zebra*	(GRAY, 1831)	Heterodontidae	Heterodontiformes	68

Chlamydoselachus	*africana*	EBERT & COMPAGNO, 2009	Chlamydoselachidae	Hexanchiformes	12
Chlamydoselachus	*anguineus*	GARMAN, 1884	Chlamydoselachidae	Hexanchiformes	217
Heptranchias	*perlo*	(BONNATERRE, 1788)	Hexanchidae	Hexanchiformes	385
Hexanchus	*griseus*	(BONNATERRE, 1788)	Hexanchidae	Hexanchiformes	660
Hexanchus	*nakamurai*	TENG, 1962	Hexanchidae	Hexanchiformes	114
Hexanchus	*vitulus*	SPRINGER & WALLER, 1969	Hexanchidae	Hexanchiformes	43
Notorynchus	*cepedianus*	(PÉRON, 1807)	Hexanchidae	Hexanchiformes	358
Alopias	*pelagicus*	NAKAMURA, 1935	Alopiidae	Lamniformes	305
Alopias	*superciliosus*	(LOWE, 1841)	Alopiidae	Lamniformes	486
Alopias	*vulpinus*	(BONNATERRE, 1788)	Alopiidae	Lamniformes	695
Carcharias	*taurus*	RAFINESQUE, 1810	Carchariidae	Lamniformes	684
Cetorhinus	*maximus*	(GUNNERUS, 1765)	Cetorhinidae	Lamniformes	660
Carcharodon	*carcharias*	(LINNAEUS, 1758)	Lamnidae	Lamniformes	1334
Isurus	*oxyrinchus*	RAFINESQUE, 1810	Lamnidae	Lamniformes	1214
Isurus	*paucus*	GUITART MANDAY, 1966	Lamnidae	Lamniformes	234
Lamna	*ditropis*	HUBBS & FOLLETT, 1947	Lamnidae	Lamniformes	179
Lamna	*nasus*	(BONNATERRE, 1788)	Lamnidae	Lamniformes	527
Megachasma	*pelagios*	TAYLOR, COMPAGNO & STRUHSAKER, 1983	Megachasmidae	Lamniformes	145
Mitsukurina	*owstoni*	JORDAN, 1898	Mitsukurinidae	Lamniformes	151
Odontaspis	*ferox*	(RISSO, 1810)	Odontaspididae	Lamniformes	241
Odontaspis	*noronhai*	(MAUL, 1955)	Odontaspididae	Lamniformes	70
Pseudocarcharias	*kamoharai*	(MATSUBARA, 1936)	Pseudocarchariidae	Lamniformes	219
Brachaelurus	*colcloughi*	OGILBY, 1908	Brachaeluridae	Orectolobiformes	30
Brachaelurus	*waddi*	(BLOCH & SCHNEIDER, 1801)	Brachaeluridae	Orectolobiformes	48
Ginglymostoma	*cirratum*	(BONNATERRE, 1788)	Ginglymostomatidae	Orectolobiformes	558
Ginglymostoma	*unami*	DEL MORAL-FLORES,	Ginglymostomatidae	Orectolobiformes	11

		RAMÍREZ-ANTONIO, ANGULO & PÉREZ-PONCE DE LEÓN, 2015			
Nebrius	*ferrugineus*	(LESSON, 1831)	Ginglymostomatidae	Orectolobiformes	255
Pseudoginglymostoma	*brevicaudatum*	(GÜNTHER, 1867)	Ginglymostomatidae	Orectolobiformes	31
Chiloscyllium	*arabicum*	GUBANOV, 1980	Hemiscylliidae	Orectolobiformes	46
Chiloscyllium	*burmensis*	DINGERKUS & DE FINO, 1983	Hemiscylliidae	Orectolobiformes	12
Chiloscyllium	*caeruleopunctatum*	PELLEGRIN, 1914	Hemiscylliidae	Orectolobiformes	10
Chiloscyllium	*griseum*	MÜLLER & HENLE, 1838	Hemiscylliidae	Orectolobiformes	123
Chiloscyllium	*hasseltii*	BLEEKER, 1852	Hemiscylliidae	Orectolobiformes	37
Chiloscyllium	*indicum*	(GMELIN, 1789)	Hemiscylliidae	Orectolobiformes	127
Chiloscyllium	*plagiosum*	(BENNETT, 1830)	Hemiscylliidae	Orectolobiformes	193
Chiloscyllium	*punctatum*	MÜLLER & HENLE, 1838	Hemiscylliidae	Orectolobiformes	226
Hemiscyllium	*freycineti*	(QUOY & GAIMARD, 1824)	Hemiscylliidae	Orectolobiformes	32
Hemiscyllium	*galei*	ALLEN & ERDMANN, 2008	Hemiscylliidae	Orectolobiformes	7
Hemiscyllium	*hallstromi*	WHITLEY, 1967	Hemiscylliidae	Orectolobiformes	21
Hemiscyllium	*halmahera*	ALLEN, ERDMANN & DUDGEON, 2013	Hemiscylliidae	Orectolobiformes	5
Hemiscyllium	*henryi*	ALLEN & ERDMANN, 2008	Hemiscylliidae	Orectolobiformes	7
Hemiscyllium	*michaeli*	ALLEN & DUDGEON, 2010	Hemiscylliidae	Orectolobiformes	9
Hemiscyllium	*ocellatum*	(BONNATERRE, 1788)	Hemiscylliidae	Orectolobiformes	137
Hemiscyllium	*strahani*	WHITLEY, 1967	Hemiscylliidae	Orectolobiformes	22
Hemiscyllium	*trispeculare*	RICHARDSON, 1843	Hemiscylliidae	Orectolobiformes	41
Eucrossorhinus	*dasypogon*	(BLEEKER, 1867)	Orectolobidae	Orectolobiformes	49
Orectolobus	*floridus*	LAST & CHIDLOW, 2008	Orectolobidae	Orectolobiformes	12
Orectolobus	*halei*	WHITLEY, 1940	Orectolobidae	Orectolobiformes	29
Orectolobus	*hutchinsi*	LAST, CHIDLOW & COMPAGNO, 2006	Orectolobidae	Orectolobiformes	24
Orectolobus	*japonicus*	REGAN, 1906	Orectolobidae	Orectolobiformes	59

Orectolobus	*leptolineatus*	LAST, WHITE & POGONOSKI, 2010	Orectolobidae	Orectolobiformes	14
Orectolobus	*maculatus*	(BONNATERRE, 1788)	Orectolobidae	Orectolobiformes	140
Orectolobus	*ornatus*	(DE VIS, 1883)	Orectolobidae	Orectolobiformes	99
Orectolobus	*parvimaculatus*	LAST & CHIDLOW, 2008	Orectolobidae	Orectolobiformes	16
Orectolobus	*reticulatus*	LAST, POGONOSKI & WHITE, 2008	Orectolobidae	Orectolobiformes	9
Orectolobus	*wardi*	WHITLEY, 1939	Orectolobidae	Orectolobiformes	24
Sutorectus	*tentaculatus*	(PETERS, 1864)	Orectolobidae	Orectolobiformes	38
Cirrhoscyllium	*expolitum*	SMITH & RADCLIFFE, 1913	Parascylliidae	Orectolobiformes	21
Cirrhoscyllium	*formosanum*	TENG, 1959	Parascylliidae	Orectolobiformes	19
Cirrhoscyllium	*japonicum*	KAMOHARA, 1943	Parascylliidae	Orectolobiformes	18
Parascyllium	*collare*	RAMSAY & OGILBY, 1888	Parascylliidae	Orectolobiformes	26
Parascyllium	*elongatum*	LAST & STEVENS, 2008	Parascylliidae	Orectolobiformes	6
Parascyllium	*ferrugineum*	MCCULLOCH, 1911	Parascylliidae	Orectolobiformes	33
Parascyllium	*sparsimaculatum*	GOTO & LAST, 2002	Parascylliidae	Orectolobiformes	10
Parascyllium	*variolatum*	(DUMÉRIL, 1853)	Parascylliidae	Orectolobiformes	33
Rhincodon	*typus*	SMITH, 1828	Rhincodontidae	Orectolobiformes	790
Stegostoma	*fasciatum*	(HERMANN, 1783)	Stegostomatidae	Orectolobiformes	364
Pliotrema	*warreni*	REGAN, 1906	Pristiophoridae	Pristiophoriformes	53
Pristiophorus	*cirratus*	(LATHAM, 1794)	Pristiophoridae	Pristiophoriformes	83
Pristiophorus	*delicatus*	YEARSLEY, LAST & WHITE, 2008	Pristiophoridae	Pristiophoriformes	11
Pristiophorus	*japonicus*	GÜNTHER, 1870	Pristiophoridae	Pristiophoriformes	70
Pristiophorus	*lanae*	EBERT & WILMS, 2013	Pristiophoridae	Pristiophoriformes	6
Pristiophorus	*nancyae*	EBERT & CAILLIET, 2011	Pristiophoridae	Pristiophoriformes	14
Pristiophorus	*nudipinnis*	GÜNTHER, 1870	Pristiophoridae	Pristiophoriformes	58
Pristiophorus	*schroederi*	SPRINGER & BULLIS, 1960	Pristiophoridae	Pristiophoriformes	23
Centrophorus	*atromarginatus*	GARMAN, 1913	Centrophoridae	Squaliformes	49

Centrophorus	*granulosus*	(BLOCH & SCHNEIDER, 1801)	Centrophoridae	Squaliformes	505
Centrophorus	*harrissoni*	MCCULLOCH, 1915	Centrophoridae	Squaliformes	35
Centrophorus	*isodon*	(CHU, MENG & LIU, 1981)	Centrophoridae	Squaliformes	23
Centrophorus	*lesliei*	WHITE, EBERT & NAYLOR, 2017	Centrophoridae	Squaliformes	5
Centrophorus	*longipinnis*	WHITE, EBERT & NAYLOR, 2017	Centrophoridae	Squaliformes	5
Centrophorus	*moluccensis*	BLEEKER, 1860	Centrophoridae	Squaliformes	108
Centrophorus	*seychellorum*	BARANES, 2003	Centrophoridae	Squaliformes	7
Centrophorus	*squamosus*	(BONNATERRE, 1788)	Centrophoridae	Squaliformes	305
Centrophorus	*tessellatus*	GARMAN, 1906	Centrophoridae	Squaliformes	33
Centrophorus	*uyato*	(RAFINESQUE, 1810)	Centrophoridae	Squaliformes	125
Centrophorus	*westraliensis*	WHITE, EBERT & COMPAGNO, 2008	Centrophoridae	Squaliformes	8
Centrophorus	*zeehaani*	WHITE, EBERT & COMPAGNO, 2008	Centrophoridae	Squaliformes	29
Deania	*calcea*	(LOWE, 1839)	Centrophoridae	Squaliformes	280
Deania	*hystricosa*	(GARMAN, 1906)	Centrophoridae	Squaliformes	52
Deania	*profundorum*	(SMITH & RADCLIFFE, 1912)	Centrophoridae	Squaliformes	118
Deania	*quadrispinosa*	(MCCULLOCH, 1915)	Centrophoridae	Squaliformes	48
Dalatias	*licha*	(BONNATERRE, 1788)	Dalatiidae	Squaliformes	441
Euprotomicroides	*zantedeschia*	HULLEY & PENRITH, 1966	Dalatiidae	Squaliformes	30
Euprotomicrus	*bispinatus*	(QUOY & GAIMARD, 1824)	Dalatiidae	Squaliformes	107
Heteroscymnoides	*marleyi*	FOWLER, 1934	Dalatiidae	Squaliformes	37
Isistius	*brasiliensis*	(QUOY & GAIMARD, 1824)	Dalatiidae	Squaliformes	244
Isistius	*plutodus*	GARRICK & SPRINGER, 1964	Dalatiidae	Squaliformes	58
Mollisquama	*mississippiensis*	GRACE, DOOSEY, DENTON, NAYLOR, BART & MAISEY, 2019	Dalatiidae	Squaliformes	1
Mollisquama	*parini*	DOLGANOV, 1984	Dalatiidae	Squaliformes	21
Squaliolus	*aliae*	TENG, 1959	Dalatiidae	Squaliformes	43
Squaliolus	*laticaudus*	SMITH & RADCLIFFE, 1912	Dalatiidae	Squaliformes	96

Aculeola	*nigra*	DE BUEN, 1959	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	42
Centroscyllium	*excelsum*	SHIRAI & NAKAYA, 1990	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	12
Centroscyllium	*fabricii*	(REINHARDT, 1825)	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	159
Centroscyllium	*granulatum*	GÜNTHER, 1887	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	28
Centroscyllium	*kamoharai*	ABE, 1966	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	35
Centroscyllium	*nigrum*	GARMAN, 1899	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	57
Centroscyllium	*ornatum*	(ALCOCK, 1889)	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	26
Centroscyllium	*ritteri*	JORDAN & FOWLER, 1903	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	43
Etmopterus	*alphus*	EBERT, STRAUBE, LESLIE & WEIGMANN, 2016	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	5
Etmopterus	*benchleyi*	VÁSQUEZ, EBERT & LONG, 2015	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	6
Etmopterus	*bigelowi*	SHIRAI & TACHIKAWA, 1993	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	53
Etmopterus	*brachyurus*	SMITH & RADCLIFFE, 1912	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	54
Etmopterus	*bullisi*	BIGELOW & SCHROEDER, 1957	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	33
Etmopterus	*burgessi*	SCHAAF-DA SILVA & EBERT, 2006	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	9
Etmopterus	*carteri*	SPRINGER & BURGESS, 1985	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	16
Etmopterus	*caudistigmus*	LAST, BURGESS & SÉRET, 2002	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	9
Etmopterus	*compagnoi*	FRICKE & KOCH, 1990	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	14
Etmopterus	*decacuspidatus*	CHAN, 1966	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	14
Etmopterus	*dianthus*	LAST, BURGESS & SÉRET, 2002	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	16
Etmopterus	*dislineatus*	LAST, BURGESS & SÉRET, 2002	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	17
Etmopterus	*evansi*	LAST, BURGESS & SÉRET, 2002	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	12
Etmopterus	*fusus*	LAST, BURGESS & SÉRET, 2002	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	15
Etmopterus	*gracilispinis*	KREFFT, 1968	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	61
Etmopterus	*granulosus*	(GÜNTHER, 1880)	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	162
Etmopterus	*hillianus*	(POEY, 1861)	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	50
Etmopterus	*joungi*	KNUCKEY, EBERT & BURGESS, 2011	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	7

Etmopterus	*lailae*	EBERT, PAPASTAMATIOU, KAJIURA & WETHERBEE, 2017	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	3
Etmopterus	*litvinovi*	PARIN & KOTLYAR, 1990	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	12
Etmopterus	*lucifer*	JORDAN & SNYDER, 1902	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	152
Etmopterus	*marshae*	EBERT & VAN HEES, 2018	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	2
Etmopterus	*molleri*	(WHITLEY, 1939)	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	53
Etmopterus	*parini*	DOLGANOV & BALANOV, 2018	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	1
Etmopterus	*perryi*	SPRINGER & BURGESS, 1985	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	23
Etmopterus	*polli*	BIGELOW, SCHROEDER & SPRINGER, 1953	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	27
Etmopterus	*princeps*	COLLETT, 1904	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	109
Etmopterus	*pseudosqualiolus*	LAST, BURGESS & SÉRET, 2002	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	12
Etmopterus	*pusillus*	(LOWE, 1839)	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	188
Etmopterus	*pycnolepis*	KOTLYAR, 1990	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	11
Etmopterus	*robinsi*	SCHOFIELD & BURGESS, 1997	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	20
Etmopterus	*samadiae*	WHITE, EBERT, MANA & CORRIGAN, 2017	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	5
Etmopterus	*schmidti*	DOLGANOV, 1986	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	3
Etmopterus	*schultzi*	BIGELOW, SCHROEDER & SPRINGER, 1953	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	40
Etmopterus	*sculptus*	EBERT, COMPAGNO & DE VRIES, 2011	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	11
Etmopterus	*sentosus*	BASS, D'AUBREY & KISTNASAMY, 1976	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	20
Etmopterus	*sheikoi*	(DOLGANOV, 1986)	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	25
Etmopterus	*spinax*	(LINNAEUS, 1758)	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	429
Etmopterus	*splendidus*	YANO, 1988	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	25
Etmopterus	*tasmaniensis*	MYAGKOV & PAVLOV, 1986	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	2
Etmopterus	*unicolor*	(ENGELHARDT, 1912)	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	44
Etmopterus	*viator*	STRAUBE, 2011	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	13

Etmopterus	*villosus*	GILBERT, 1905	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	21
Etmopterus	*virens*	BIGELOW, SCHROEDER & SPRINGER, 1953	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	43
Trigonognathus	*kabeyai*	MOCHIZUKI & OHE, 1990	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	33
Oxynotus	*bruniensis*	(OGILBY, 1893)	Oxynotidae	Squaliformes	53
Oxynotus	*caribbaeus*	CERVIGÓN, 1961	Oxynotidae	Squaliformes	25
Oxynotus	*centrina*	(LINNAEUS, 1758)	Oxynotidae	Squaliformes	212
Oxynotus	*japonicus*	YANO & MUROFUSHI, 1985	Oxynotidae	Squaliformes	14
Oxynotus	*paradoxus*	FRADE, 1929	Oxynotidae	Squaliformes	52
Centroscymnus	*coelolepis*	BARBOSA DU BOCAGE & DE BRITO CAPELLO, 1864	Somniosidae	Squaliformes	270
Centroscymnus	*owstonii*	GARMAN, 1906	Somniosidae	Squaliformes	165
Centroselachus	*crepidater*	(BARBOSA DU BOCAGE & DE BRITO CAPELLO, 1864)	Somniosidae	Squaliformes	198
Scymnodalatias	*albicauda*	TANIUCHI & GARRICK, 1986	Somniosidae	Squaliformes	29
Scymnodalatias	*garricki*	KUKUEV & KONOVALENKO, 1988	Somniosidae	Squaliformes	23
Scymnodalatias	*oligodon*	KUKUEV & KONOVALENKO, 1988	Somniosidae	Squaliformes	13
Scymnodalatias	*sherwoodi*	(ARCHEY, 1921)	Somniosidae	Squaliformes	30
Scymnodon	*ichiharai*	YANO & TANAKA, 1984	Somniosidae	Squaliformes	24
Scymnodon	*macracanthus*	(REGAN, 1906)	Somniosidae	Squaliformes	33
Scymnodon	*plunketi*	(WAITE, 1910)	Somniosidae	Squaliformes	68
Scymnodon	*ringens*	BARBOSA DU BOCAGE & DE BRITO CAPELLO, 1864	Somniosidae	Squaliformes	88
Somniosus	*antarcticus*	WHITLEY, 1939	Somniosidae	Squaliformes	41
Somniosus	*longus*	(TANAKA, 1912)	Somniosidae	Squaliformes	23
Somniosus	*microcephalus*	(BLOCH & SCHNEIDER, 1801)	Somniosidae	Squaliformes	287
Somniosus	*pacificus*	BIGELOW & SCHROEDER, 1944	Somniosidae	Squaliformes	117

Somniosus	*rostratus*	(RISSO, 1827)	Somniosidae	Squaliformes	96
Zameus	*squamulosus*	(GÜNTHER, 1877)	Somniosidae	Squaliformes	189
Cirrhigaleus	*asper*	(MERRETT, 1973)	Squalidae	Squaliformes	57
Cirrhigaleus	*australis*	WHITE, LAST & STEVENS, 2007	Squalidae	Squaliformes	20
Cirrhigaleus	*barbifer*	TANAKA, 1912	Squalidae	Squaliformes	46
Squalus	*acanthias*	LINNAEUS, 1758	Squalidae	Squaliformes	1566
Squalus	*acutipinnis*	REGAN, 1908	Squalidae	Squaliformes	13
Squalus	*albicaudus*	VIANA, DE CARVALHO & GOMES, 2016	Squalidae	Squaliformes	6
Squalus	*albifrons*	LAST, WHITE & STEVENS, 2007	Squalidae	Squaliformes	17
Squalus	*altipinnis*	LAST, WHITE & STEVENS, 2007	Squalidae	Squaliformes	10
Squalus	*bahiensis*	VIANA, DE CARVALHO & GOMES, 2016	Squalidae	Squaliformes	6
Squalus	*bassi*	VIANA, DE CARVALHO & EBERT, 2017	Squalidae	Squaliformes	3
Squalus	*blainville*	(RISSO, 1827)	Squalidae	Squaliformes	232
Squalus	*boretzi*	DOLGANOV, 2019	Squalidae	Squaliformes	1
Squalus	*brevirostris*	TANAKA, 1917	Squalidae	Squaliformes	33
Squalus	*bucephalus*	LAST, SÉRET & POGONOSKI, 2007	Squalidae	Squaliformes	7
Squalus	*chloroculus*	LAST, WHITE & MOTOMURA, 2007	Squalidae	Squaliformes	18
Squalus	*clarkae*	PFLEGER, GRUBBS, COTTON & DALY-ENGEL, 2018	Squalidae	Squaliformes	4
Squalus	*crassispinus*	LAST, EDMUNDS & YEARSLEY, 2007	Squalidae	Squaliformes	16
Squalus	*cubensis*	HOWELL RIVERO, 1936	Squalidae	Squaliformes	105
Squalus	*edmundsi*	WHITE, LAST & STEVENS, 2007	Squalidae	Squaliformes	20
Squalus	*formosus*	WHITE & IGLÉSIAS, 2011	Squalidae	Squaliformes	9
Squalus	*grahami*	WHITE, LAST & STEVENS, 2007	Squalidae	Squaliformes	16
Squalus	*griffini*	PHILLIPPS, 1931	Squalidae	Squaliformes	24
Squalus	*hawaiiensis*	DALY-ENGEL, KOCH,	Squalidae	Squaliformes	2

		ANDERSON, COTTON & GRUBBS, 2018			
Squalus	*hemipinnis*	WHITE, LAST & YEARSLEY, 2007	Squalidae	Squaliformes	19
Squalus	*japonicus*	ISHIKAWA, 1908	Squalidae	Squaliformes	44
Squalus	*lalannei*	BARANES, 2003	Squalidae	Squaliformes	7
Squalus	*lobularis*	VIANA, DE CARVALHO & GOMES, 2016	Squalidae	Squaliformes	5
Squalus	*mahia*	VIANA, LISHER & DE CARVALHO, 2017	Squalidae	Squaliformes	4
Squalus	*margaretsmithae*	VIANA, LISHER & DE CARVALHO, 2017	Squalidae	Squaliformes	3
Squalus	*megalops*	(MACLEAY, 1881)	Squalidae	Squaliformes	209
Squalus	*melanurus*	FOURMANOIR, 1979	Squalidae	Squaliformes	36
Squalus	*mitsukurii*	JORDAN & SNYDER, 1903	Squalidae	Squaliformes	176
Squalus	*montalbani*	WHITLEY, 1931	Squalidae	Squaliformes	34
Squalus	*nasutus*	LAST, MARSHALL & WHITE, 2007	Squalidae	Squaliformes	17
Squalus	*notocaudatus*	LAST, WHITE & STEVENS, 2007	Squalidae	Squaliformes	9
Squalus	*probatovi*	MYAGKOV & KONDYURIN, 1986	Squalidae	Squaliformes	4
Squalus	*quasimodo*	VIANA, DE CARVALHO & GOMES, 2016	Squalidae	Squaliformes	7
Squalus	*raoulensis*	DUFFY & LAST, 2007	Squalidae	Squaliformes	11
Squalus	*suckleyi*	(GIRARD, 1855)	Squalidae	Squaliformes	108
Squatina	*aculeata*	CUVIER, 1829	Squatinidae	Squatiniformes	86
Squatina	*africana*	REGAN, 1908	Squatinidae	Squatiniformes	50
Squatina	*albipunctata*	LAST & WHITE, 2008	Squatinidae	Squatiniformes	17
Squatina	*argentina*	(MARINI, 1930)	Squatinidae	Squatiniformes	47
Squatina	*armata*	(PHILIPPI, 1887)	Squatinidae	Squatiniformes	29
Squatina	*australis*	REGAN, 1906	Squatinidae	Squatiniformes	52
Squatina	*caillieti*	WALSH, EBERT & COMPAGNO, 2011	Squatinidae	Squatiniformes	5
Squatina	*californica*	AYRES, 1859	Squatinidae	Squatiniformes	136

Squatina	*david*	ACERO, TAVERA, ANGUILA & HERNÁNDEZ, 2016	Squatinidae	Squatiniformes	7
Squatina	*dumeril*	LESUEUR, 1818	Squatinidae	Squatiniformes	103
Squatina	*formosa*	SHEN & TING, 1972	Squatinidae	Squatiniformes	26
Squatina	*guggenheim*	MARINI, 1936	Squatinidae	Squatiniformes	92
Squatina	*heteroptera*	CASTRO-AGUIRRE, ESPINOSA PÉREZ & HUIDOBRO CAMPOS, 2007	Squatinidae	Squatiniformes	7
Squatina	*japonica*	BLEEKER, 1858	Squatinidae	Squatiniformes	60
Squatina	*legnota*	LAST & WHITE, 2008	Squatinidae	Squatiniformes	10
Squatina	*mexicana*	CASTRO-AGUIRRE, ESPINOSA PÉREZ & HUIDOBRO CAMPOS, 2007	Squatinidae	Squatiniformes	7
Squatina	*nebulosa*	REGAN, 1906	Squatinidae	Squatiniformes	42
Squatina	*occulta*	VOOREN & DA SILVA, 1991	Squatinidae	Squatiniformes	35
Squatina	*oculata*	BONAPARTE, 1840	Squatinidae	Squatiniformes	84
Squatina	*pseudocellata*	LAST & WHITE, 2008	Squatinidae	Squatiniformes	11
Squatina	*squatina*	(LINNAEUS, 1758)	Squatinidae	Squatiniformes	336
Squatina	*tergocellata*	MCCULLOCH, 1914	Squatinidae	Squatiniformes	29
Squatina	*tergocellatoides*	CHEN, 1963	Squatinidae	Squatiniformes	24
Squatina	*varii*	VAZ & DE CARVALHO, 2018	Squatinidae	Squatiniformes	3

3.3.3.2 "Top 20" most studied shark species

Genus	Species	Author	Family	Order	No of records
Squalus	*acanthias*	LINNAEUS, 1758	Squalidae	Squaliformes	1566
Prionace	*glauca*	(LINNAEUS, 1758)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	1379
Carcharodon	*carcharias*	(LINNAEUS, 1758)	Lamnidae	Lamniformes	1334
Isurus	*oxyrinchus*	RAFINESQUE, 1810	Lamnidae	Lamniformes	1214
Scyliorhinus	*canicula*	(LINNAEUS, 1758)	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	1212
Galeocerdo	*cuvier*	(PÉRON & LESUEUR, 1822)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	1090
Sphyrna	*lewini*	(GRIFFITH & SMITH, 1834)	Sphyrnidae	Carcharhiniformes	956
Carcharhinus	*leucas*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1839)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	896
Carcharhinus	*limbatus*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1839)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	875
Carcharhinus	*plumbeus*	(NARDO, 1827)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	851
Rhincodon	*typus*	SMITH, 1828	Rhincodontidae	Orectolobiformes	790
Sphyrna	*zygaena*	(LINNAEUS, 1758)	Sphyrnidae	Carcharhiniformes	772
Carcharhinus	*falciformis*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1839)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	726
Galeorhinus	*galeus*	(LINNAEUS, 1758)	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	711
Alopias	*vulpinus*	(BONNATERRE, 1788)	Alopiidae	Lamniformes	695
Carcharias	*taurus*	RAFINESQUE, 1810	Carchariidae	Lamniformes	684
Hexanchus	*griseus*	(BONNATERRE, 1788)	Hexanchidae	Hexanchiformes	660
Cetorhinus	*maximus*	(GUNNERUS, 1765)	Cetorhinidae	Lamniformes	660
Carcharhinus	*obscurus*	(LESUEUR, 1818)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	645
Negaprion	*brevirostris*	(POEY, 1868)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	611

Order/Family	Number of Species	Number of Records
Carcharhiniformes	**292**	**29330**
Carcharhinidae	56	14886
Hemigaleidae	8	531
Leptochariidae	1	46
Pentanchidae	111	2941
Proscylliidae	6	206
Pseudotriakidae	5	199
Scyliorhinidae	50	3145
Sphyrnidae	9	3134
Triakidae	46	4242
Echinorhiniformes	**2**	**376**
Echinorhinidae	2	376
Heterodontiformes	**9**	**752**
Heterodontidae	9	752
Hexanchiformes	**7**	**1789**
Chlamydoselachidae	2	229
Hexanchidae	5	1560
Lamniformes	**15**	**7144**
Alopiidae	3	1486
Carchariidae	1	684
Cetorhinidae	1	660
Lamnidae	5	3488
Megachasmidae	1	145
Mitsukurinidae	1	151
Odontaspididae	2	311
Pseudocarchariidae	1	219
Orectolobiformes	**45**	**3821**
Brachaeluridae	2	78
Ginglymostomatidae	4	855
Hemiscylliidae	17	1055
Orectolobidae	12	513
Parascylliidae	8	166
Rhincodontidae	1	790
Stegostomatidae	1	364
Pristiophoriformes	**8**	**318**
Pristiophoridae	8	318
Squaliformes	**141**	**10069**
Centrophoridae	17	1735
Dalatiidae	10	1078
Etmopteridae	53	2282
Oxynotidae	5	356
Somniosidae	17	1694
Squalidae	39	2924
Squatiniformes	**24**	**1298**
Squatinidae	24	1298
Total:	**543**	**54897**

3.3.3.3 Complete list of taxonomically valid ray and skate species

Genus	Species	Author	Family	Order	No of records
Hypnos	*monopterygius*	(SHAW, 1795)	Hypnidae	Torpediniformes	54
Benthobatis	*kreffti*	RINCON, STEHMANN & VOOREN, 2001	Narcinidae	Torpediniformes	18
Benthobatis	*marcida*	BEAN & WEED, 1909	Narcinidae	Torpediniformes	27
Benthobatis	*moresbyi*	ALCOCK, 1898	Narcinidae	Torpediniformes	33
Benthobatis	*yangi*	CARVALHO, COMPAGNO & EBERT, 2003	Narcinidae	Torpediniformes	11
Diplobatis	*colombiensis*	FECHHELM & McEACHRAN, 1984	Narcinidae	Torpediniformes	18
Diplobatis	*guamachensis*	MARTÍN SALAZAR, 1957	Narcinidae	Torpediniformes	19
Diplobatis	*ommata*	(JORDAN & GILBERT, 1890)	Narcinidae	Torpediniformes	53
Diplobatis	*picta*	PALMER, 1950	Narcinidae	Torpediniformes	31
Discopyge	*castelloi*	MENNI, RINCON & GARCIA, 2008	Narcinidae	Torpediniformes	5
Discopyge	*tschudii*	HECKEL, 1846	Narcinidae	Torpediniformes	94
Narcine	*atzi*	CARVALHO & RANDALL, 2003	Narcinidae	Torpediniformes	8
Narcine	*baliensis*	DE CARVALHO & WHITE, 2016	Narcinidae	Torpediniformes	4
Narcine	*bancroftii*	(GRIFFITH & SMITH, 1834)	Narcinidae	Torpediniformes	43
Narcine	*brasiliensis*	(OLFERS, 1831)	Narcinidae	Torpediniformes	159
Narcine	*brevilabiata*	BESSEDNOV, 1966	Narcinidae	Torpediniformes	14
Narcine	*brunnea*	ANNANDALE, 1909	Narcinidae	Torpediniformes	23
Narcine	*entemedor*	JORDAN & STARKS, 1895	Narcinidae	Torpediniformes	76
Narcine	*insolita*	CARVALHO, SÉRET & COMPAGNO, 2002	Narcinidae	Torpediniformes	7
Narcine	*leoparda*	CARVALHO, 2001	Narcinidae	Torpediniformes	21
Narcine	*lingula*	RICHARDSON, 1846	Narcinidae	Torpediniformes	23
Narcine	*maculata*	(SHAW, 1804)	Narcinidae	Torpediniformes	53
Narcine	*nigra*	DUMÉRIL, 1852	Narcinidae	Torpediniformes	6

Narcine	*oculifera*	CARVALHO, COMPAGNO & MEE, 2002	Narcinidae	Torpediniformes	12
Narcine	*prodorsalis*	BESSEDNOV, 1966	Narcinidae	Torpediniformes	15
Narcine	*rierai*	(LLORIS & RUCABADO, 1991)	Narcinidae	Torpediniformes	13
Narcine	*timlei*	(BLOCH & SCHNEIDER, 1801)	Narcinidae	Torpediniformes	89
Narcine	*vermiculata*	BREDER, 1928	Narcinidae	Torpediniformes	38
Narcinops	*lasti*	(CARVALHO & SÉRET, 2002)	Narcinidae	Torpediniformes	12
Narcinops	*nelsoni*	(CARVALHO, 2008)	Narcinidae	Torpediniformes	10
Narcinops	*ornata*	(CARVALHO, 2008)	Narcinidae	Torpediniformes	7
Narcinops	*tasmaniensis*	(RICHARDSON, 1841)	Narcinidae	Torpediniformes	34
Narcinops	*westraliensis*	(MCKAY, 1966)	Narcinidae	Torpediniformes	14
Electrolux	*addisoni*	COMPAGNO & HEEMSTRA, 2007	Narkidae	Torpediniformes	7
Heteronarce	*bentuviai*	(BARANES & RANDALL, 1989)	Narkidae	Torpediniformes	14
Heteronarce	*garmani*	REGAN, 1921	Narkidae	Torpediniformes	28
Heteronarce	*mollis*	(LLOYD, 1907)	Narkidae	Torpediniformes	24
Narke	*capensis*	(GMELIN, 1789)	Narkidae	Torpediniformes	44
Narke	*dipterygia*	(BLOCH & SCHNEIDER, 1801)	Narkidae	Torpediniformes	60
Narke	*japonica*	(TEMMINCK & SCHLEGEL, 1850)	Narkidae	Torpediniformes	89
Temera	*hardwickii*	GRAY, 1831	Narkidae	Torpediniformes	33
Typhlonarke	*aysoni*	(HAMILTON, 1902)	Narkidae	Torpediniformes	43
Tetranarce	*occidentalis*	(STORER, 1843)	Torpedinidae	Torpediniformes	28
Tetronarce	*californica*	(AYRES, 1855)	Torpedinidae	Torpediniformes	125
Tetronarce	*cowleyi*	EBERT, HAAS & DE CARVALHO, 2015	Torpedinidae	Torpediniformes	9
Tetronarce	*formosa*	(HAAS & EBERT, 2006)	Torpedinidae	Torpediniformes	12
Tetronarce	*nobiliana*	(BONAPARTE, 1835)	Torpedinidae	Torpediniformes	258
Tetronarce	*puelcha*	(LAHILLE, 1926)	Torpedinidae	Torpediniformes	29
Tetronarce	*tokionis*	(TANAKA, 1908)	Torpedinidae	Torpediniformes	32

Tetronarce	*tremens*	(DE BUEN, 1959)	Torpedinidae	Torpediniformes	71
Torpedo	*adenensis*	CARVALHO, STEHMANN & MANILO, 2002	Torpedinidae	Torpediniformes	9
Torpedo	*alexandrinsis*	MAZHAR, 1987	Torpedinidae	Torpediniformes	5
Torpedo	*andersoni*	BULLIS, 1962	Torpedinidae	Torpediniformes	21
Torpedo	*bauchotae*	CADENAT, CAPAPÉ & DESOUTTER, 1978	Torpedinidae	Torpediniformes	15
Torpedo	*fuscomaculata*	PETERS, 1855	Torpedinidae	Torpediniformes	47
Torpedo	*mackayana*	METZELAAR, 1919	Torpedinidae	Torpediniformes	18
Torpedo	*marmorata*	RISSO, 1810	Torpedinidae	Torpediniformes	387
Torpedo	*panthera*	OLFERS, 1831	Torpedinidae	Torpediniformes	38
Torpedo	*sinuspersici*	OLFERS, 1831	Torpedinidae	Torpediniformes	73
Torpedo	*suessii*	STEINDACHNER, 1898	Torpedinidae	Torpediniformes	11
Torpedo	*torpedo*	(LINNAEUS, 1758)	Torpedinidae	Torpediniformes	241
Glaucostegus	*cemiculus*	(GEOFFROY SAINT-HILAIRE, 1817)	Glaucostegidae	Rhinopristiformes	111
Glaucostegus	*granulatus*	(CUVIER, 1829)	Glaucostegidae	Rhinopristiformes	133
Glaucostegus	*halavi*	(FORSSKÅL, 1775)	Glaucostegidae	Rhinopristiformes	77
Glaucostegus	*obtusus*	MÜLLER & HENLE, 1841	Glaucostegidae	Rhinopristiformes	41
Glaucostegus	*thouin*	(ANONYMOUS, 1798)	Glaucostegidae	Rhinopristiformes	70
Glaucostegus	*typus*	(BENNETT, 1830)	Glaucostegidae	Rhinopristiformes	179
Platyrhina	*hyugaensis*	IWATSUKI, MIYAMOTO & NAKAYA, 2011	Platyrhinidae	Rhinopristiformes	6
Platyrhina	*psomadakisi*	WHITE & LAST, 2016	Platyrhinidae	Rhinopristiformes	6
Platyrhina	*sinensis*	(BLOCH & SCHNEIDER, 1801)	Platyrhinidae	Rhinopristiformes	64
Platyrhina	*tangi*	IWATSUKI, ZHANG & NAKAYA, 2011	Platyrhinidae	Rhinopristiformes	12
Platyrhinoidis	*triseriata*	(JORDAN & GILBERT, 1880)	Platyrhinidae	Rhinopristiformes	95
Anoxypristis	*cuspidata*	(LATHAM, 1794)	Pristidae	Rhinopristiformes	180
Pristis	*clavata*	GARMAN, 1906	Pristidae	Rhinopristiformes	87

Pristis	*pectinata*	LATHAM, 1794	Pristidae	Rhinopristiformes	304
Pristis	*pristis*	(LINNAEUS, 1758)	Pristidae	Rhinopristiformes	479
Pristis	*zijsron*	BLEEKER, 1851	Pristidae	Rhinopristiformes	179
Rhina	*ancylostoma*	BLOCH & SCHNEIDER, 1801	Rhinidae	Rhinopristiformes	179
Rhynchobatus	*australiae*	WHITLEY, 1939	Rhinidae	Rhinopristiformes	81
Rhynchobatus	*cooki*	LAST, KYNE & COMPAGNO, 2016	Rhinidae	Rhinopristiformes	7
Rhynchobatus	*djiddensis*	(FORSSKÅL, 1775)	Rhinidae	Rhinopristiformes	221
Rhynchobatus	*immaculatus*	LAST, HO & CHEN, 2013	Rhinidae	Rhinopristiformes	9
Rhynchobatus	*laevis*	(BLOCH & SCHNEIDER, 1801)	Rhinidae	Rhinopristiformes	58
Rhynchobatus	*luebberti*	EHRENBAUM, 1915	Rhinidae	Rhinopristiformes	25
Rhynchobatus	*palpebratus*	COMPAGNO & LAST, 2008	Rhinidae	Rhinopristiformes	21
Rhynchobatus	*springeri*	COMPAGNO & LAST, 2010	Rhinidae	Rhinopristiformes	13
Rhynchorhina	*mauritaniensis*	SÉRET & NAYLOR, 2016	Rhinidae	Rhinopristiformes	7
Acroteriobatus	*annulatus*	MÜLLER & HENLE, 1841	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	61
Acroteriobatus	*blochii*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1841)	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	39
Acroteriobatus	*leucospilus*	(NORMAN, 1926)	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	22
Acroteriobatus	*ocellatus*	(NORMAN, 1926)	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	16
Acroteriobatus	*omanensis*	LAST, HENDERSON & NAYLOR, 2016	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	8
Acroteriobatus	*salalah*	RANDALL & COMPAGNO, 1995	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	19
Acroteriobatus	*variegatus*	(NAIR & LAL MOHAN, 1973)	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	21
Acroteriobatus	*zanzibarensis*	(NORMAN, 1926)	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	12
Pseudobatos	*buthi*	RUTLEDGE, 2019	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	1
Pseudobatos	*glaucostigmus*	(JORDAN & GILBERT, 1883)	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	52
Pseudobatos	*horkelii*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1841)	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	78
Pseudobatos	*lentiginosus*	(GARMAN, 1880)	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	73
Pseudobatos	*leucorhynchus*	(GÜNTHER, 1866)	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	69

Pseudobatos	*percellens*	(WALBAUM, 1792)	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	103
Pseudobatos	*planiceps*	(GARMAN, 1880)	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	51
Pseudobatos	*prahli*	(ACERO & FRANKE, 1995)	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	28
Pseudobatos	*productus*	(AYRES, 1854)	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	138
Rhinobatos	*albomaculatus*	NORMAN, 1930	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	21
Rhinobatos	*annandalei*	NORMAN, 1926	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	34
Rhinobatos	*austini*	EBERT & GON, 2017	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	3
Rhinobatos	*borneensis*	LAST, SÉRET & NAYLOR, 2016	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	7
Rhinobatos	*holcorhynchus*	NORMAN, 1922	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	22
Rhinobatos	*hynnicephalus*	RICHARDSON, 1846	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	45
Rhinobatos	*irvinei*	NORMAN, 1931	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	18
Rhinobatos	*jimbaranensis*	LAST, WHITE & FAHMI, 2006	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	10
Rhinobatos	*lionotus*	NORMAN, 1926	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	20
Rhinobatos	*manai*	WHITE, LAST & NAYLOR, 2016	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	6
Rhinobatos	*nudidorsalis*	LAST, COMPAGNO & NAKAYA, 2004	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	8
Rhinobatos	*penggali*	LAST, WHITE & FAHMI, 2006	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	10
Rhinobatos	*punctifer*	COMPAGNO & RANDALL, 1987	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	38
Rhinobatos	*ranongensis*	LAST, SÉRET & NAYLOR, 2019	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	2
Rhinobatos	*rhinobatos*	(LINNAEUS, 1758)	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	142
Rhinobatos	*sainsburyi*	LAST, 2004	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	11
Rhinobatos	*schlegelii*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1841)	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	92
Rhinobatos	*whitei*	LAST, CORRIGAN & NAYLOR, 2014	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	6
Aptychotrema	*rostrata*	(SHAW, 1794)	Trygonorrhinidae	Rhinopristiformes	112
Aptychotrema	*timorensis*	LAST, 2004	Trygonorrhinidae	Rhinopristiformes	11
Aptychotrema	*vincentiana*	(HAACKE, 1885)	Trygonorrhinidae	Rhinopristiformes	34
Trygonorrhina	*dumerilii*	(CASTELNAU, 1873)	Trygonorrhinidae	Rhinopristiformes	40

Trygonorrhina	*fasciata*	MÜLLER & HENLE, 1841	Trygonorrhinidae	Rhinopristiformes	77
Zapteryx	*brevirostris*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1841)	Trygonorrhinidae	Rhinopristiformes	103
Zapteryx	*exasperata*	(JORDAN & GILBERT, 1880)	Trygonorrhinidae	Rhinopristiformes	85
Zapteryx	*xyster*	JORDAN & EVERMANN, 1896	Trygonorrhinidae	Rhinopristiformes	48
Zanobatus	*maculatus*	SÉRET, 2016	Zanobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	5
Zanobatus	*schoenleinii*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1841)	Zanobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	59
Anacanthobatis	*marmorata*	(VON BONDE & SWART, 1923)	Anacanthobatidae	Rajiformes	25
Indobatis	*ori*	(WALLACE, 1967)	Anacanthobatidae	Rajiformes	23
Schroederobatis	*americana*	(BIGELOW & SCHROEDER, 1962)	Anacanthobatidae	Rajiformes	30
Sinobatis	*andamanensis*	LAST & BUSSARAWIT, 2016	Anacanthobatidae	Rajiformes	7
Sinobatis	*borneensis*	(CHAN, 1965)	Anacanthobatidae	Rajiformes	47
Sinobatis	*brevicauda*	WEIGMANN & STEHMANN, 2016	Anacanthobatidae	Rajiformes	5
Sinobatis	*bulbicauda*	LAST & SÉRET, 2008	Anacanthobatidae	Rajiformes	10
Sinobatis	*caerulea*	LAST & SÉRET, 2008	Anacanthobatidae	Rajiformes	7
Sinobatis	*filicauda*	LAST & SÉRET, 2008	Anacanthobatidae	Rajiformes	8
Sinobatis	*kotlyari*	STEHMANN & WEIGMANN, 2016	Anacanthobatidae	Rajiformes	4
Sinobatis	*melanosoma*	(CHAN, 1965)	Anacanthobatidae	Rajiformes	17
Sinobatis	*stenosoma*	(LI & HU, 1982)	Anacanthobatidae	Rajiformes	13
Springeria	*folirostris*	BIGELOW & SCHROEDER, 1951	Anacanthobatidae	Rajiformes	22
Springeria	*longirostris*	BIGELOW & SCHROEDER, 1962	Anacanthobatidae	Rajiformes	24
Arhynchobatis	*asperrimus*	WAITE, 1909	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	25
Atlantoraja	*castelnaui*	(MIRANDA RIBEIRO, 1907)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	99
Atlantoraja	*cyclophora*	(REGAN, 1903)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	85
Atlantoraja	*platana*	(GÜNTHER, 1880)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	58
Bathyraja	*abyssicola*	(GILBERT, 1896)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	55
Bathyraja	*aguja*	(KENDALL & RADCLIFFE, 1912)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	17

Bathyraja	*albomaculata*	(NORMAN, 1937)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	67
Bathyraja	*aleutica*	(GILBERT, 1896)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	76
Bathyraja	*andriashevi*	DOLGANOV, 1983	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	17
Bathyraja	*bergi*	DOLGANOV, 1983	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	26
Bathyraja	*brachyurops*	(FOWLER, 1910)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	84
Bathyraja	*cousseauae*	DÍAZ DE ASTARLOA & MABRAGAÑA, 2004	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	26
Bathyraja	*diplotaenia*	(ISHIYAMA, 1952)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	27
Bathyraja	*eatonii*	(GÜNTHER, 1876)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	41
Bathyraja	*fedorovi*	DOLGANOV, 1983	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	19
Bathyraja	*griseocauda*	(NORMAN, 1937)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	52
Bathyraja	*hesperafricana*	STEHMANN, 1995	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	15
Bathyraja	*interrupta*	(GILL & TOWNSEND, 1897)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	63
Bathyraja	*irrasa*	HUREAU & OZOUF-COSTAZ, 1980	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	19
Bathyraja	*ishiharai*	STEHMANN, 2005	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	9
Bathyraja	*isotrachys*	(GÜNTHER, 1877)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	40
Bathyraja	*kincaidii*	(GARMAN, 1908)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	42
Bathyraja	*leucomelanos*	IGLÉSIAS & LÉVY-HARTMANN, 2012	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	5
Bathyraja	*lindbergi*	ISHIYAMA & ISHIHARA, 1977	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	27
Bathyraja	*longicauda*	(DE BUEN, 1959)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	19
Bathyraja	*maccaini*	SPRINGER, 1971	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	27
Bathyraja	*macloviana*	(NORMAN, 1937)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	65
Bathyraja	*maculata*	ISHIYAMA & ISHIHARA, 1977	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	40
Bathyraja	*magellanica*	(PHILIPPI, 1902)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	49
Bathyraja	*mariposa*	STEVENSON, ORR, HOFF & McEACHRAN, 2004	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	17
Bathyraja	*matsubarai*	(ISHIYAMA, 1952)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	42
Bathyraja	*meridionalis*	STEHMANN, 1987	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	18

Bathyraja	*microtrachys*	(OSBURN & NICHOLS, 1916)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	19
Bathyraja	*minispinosa*	ISHIYAMA & ISHIHARA, 1977	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	45
Bathyraja	*multispinis*	(NORMAN, 1937)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	51
Bathyraja	*murrayi*	(GÜNTHER, 1880)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	23
Bathyraja	*notoroensis*	ISHIYAMA & ISHIHARA, 1977	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	12
Bathyraja	*pacifica*	LAST, STEWART & SÉRET, 2016	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	7
Bathyraja	*pallida*	(FORSTER, 1967)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	29
Bathyraja	*panthera*	ORR, STEVENSON, HOFF, SPIES & MCEACHRAN, 2011	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	8
Bathyraja	*papilionifera*	STEHMANN, 1985	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	20
Bathyraja	*parmifera*	(BEAN, 1881)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	86
Bathyraja	*peruana*	McEACHRAN & MIYAKE, 1984	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	22
Bathyraja	*richardsoni*	(GARRICK, 1961)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	58
Bathyraja	*scaphiops*	(NORMAN, 1937)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	42
Bathyraja	*schroederi*	(KREFFT, 1968)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	32
Bathyraja	*shuntovi*	DOLGANOV, 1985	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	17
Bathyraja	*simoterus*	(ISHIYAMA, 1967)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	12
Bathyraja	*smirnovi*	(SOLDATOV & PAVLENKO, 1915)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	33
Bathyraja	*smithii*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1841)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	44
Bathyraja	*spinicauda*	(JENSEN, 1914)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	71
Bathyraja	*spinosissima*	(BEEBE & TEE-VAN, 1941)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	31
Bathyraja	*taranetzi*	(DOLGANOV, 1983)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	45
Bathyraja	*trachouros*	(ISHIYAMA, 1958)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	19
Bathyraja	*trachura*	(GILBERT, 1892)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	63
Bathyraja	*tunae*	STEHMANN, 2005	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	8
Bathyraja	*tzinovskii*	DOLGANOV, 1983	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	18
Bathyraja	*violacea*	(SUVOROV, 1935)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	38

Brochiraja	*aenigma*	LAST & McEACHRAN, 2006	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	7
Brochiraja	*albilabiata*	LAST & McEACHRAN, 2006	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	12
Brochiraja	*asperula*	(GARRICK & PAUL, 1974)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	22
Brochiraja	*heuresa*	LAST & SÉRET, 2012	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	8
Brochiraja	*leviveneta*	LAST & McEACHRAN, 2006	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	12
Brochiraja	*microspinifera*	LAST & McEACHRAN, 2006	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	12
Brochiraja	*spinifera*	(GARRICK & PAUL, 1974)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	19
Brochiraja	*vittacauda*	LAST & SÉRET, 2012	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	8
Insentiraja	*laxipella*	(YEARSLEY & LAST, 1992)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	12
Insentiraja	*subtilispinosa*	(STEHMANN, 1989)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	18
Irolita	*waitii*	(MCCULLOCH, 1911)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	22
Irolita	*westraliensis*	LAST & GLEDHILL, 2008	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	8
Notoraja	*alisae*	SÉRET & LAST, 2012	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	8
Notoraja	*azurea*	McEACHRAN & LAST, 2008	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	9
Notoraja	*fijiensis*	SÉRET & LAST, 2012	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	5
Notoraja	*hirticauda*	LAST & McEACHRAN, 2006	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	7
Notoraja	*inusitata*	SÉRET & LAST, 2012	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	5
Notoraja	*lira*	McEACHRAN & LAST, 2008	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	6
Notoraja	*longiventralis*	SÉRET & LAST, 2012	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	5
Notoraja	*martinezi*	CONCHA, EBERT & LONG, 2016	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	6
Notoraja	*ochroderma*	McEACHRAN & LAST, 1994	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	16
Notoraja	*sapphira*	SÉRET & LAST, 2009	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	11
Notoraja	*sereti*	WHITE, LAST & MANA, 2017	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	4
Notoraja	*sticta*	McEACHRAN & LAST, 2008	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	7
Notoraja	*tobitukai*	(HIYAMA, 1940)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	28
Pavoraja	*alleni*	McEACHRAN & FECHHELM, 1982	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	14

Pavoraja	*arenaria*	LAST, MALLICK & YEARSLEY, 2008	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	7
Pavoraja	*mosaica*	LAST, MALLICK & YEARSLEY, 2008	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	8
Pavoraja	*nitida*	(GÜNTHER, 1880)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	32
Pavoraja	*pseudonitida*	LAST, MALLICK & YEARSLEY, 2008	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	8
Pavoraja	*umbrosa*	LAST, MALLICK & YEARSLEY, 2008	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	6
Psammobatis	*bergi*	MARINI, 1932	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	48
Psammobatis	*extenta*	(GARMAN, 1913)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	67
Psammobatis	*lentiginosa*	McEACHRAN, 1983	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	39
Psammobatis	*normani*	McEACHRAN, 1983	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	36
Psammobatis	*parvacauda*	McEACHRAN, 1983	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	11
Psammobatis	*rudis*	GÜNTHER, 1870	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	51
Psammobatis	*rutrum*	JORDAN, 1891	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	34
Psammobatis	*scobina*	(PHILIPPI, 1857)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	47
Pseudoraja	*fischeri*	BIGELOW & SCHROEDER, 1954	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	25
Rhinoraja	*kujiensis*	(TANAKA, 1916)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	24
Rhinoraja	*longicauda*	ISHIYAMA, 1952	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	30
Rhinoraja	*odai*	ISHIYAMA, 1958	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	14
Rioraja	*agassizii*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1841)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	109
Sympterygia	*acuta*	GARMAN, 1877	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	75
Sympterygia	*bonapartii*	MÜLLER & HENLE, 1841	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	112
Sympterygia	*brevicaudata*	(COPE, 1877)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	53
Sympterygia	*lima*	(POEPPIG, 1835)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	40
Cruriraja	*andamanica*	(LLOYD, 1909)	Gurgesiellidae	Rajiformes	25
Cruriraja	*atlantis*	BIGELOW & SCHROEDER, 1948	Gurgesiellidae	Rajiformes	13
Cruriraja	*cadenati*	BIGELOW & SCHROEDER, 1962	Gurgesiellidae	Rajiformes	14
Cruriraja	*durbanensis*	(VON BONDE & SWART, 1923)	Gurgesiellidae	Rajiformes	21

Cruriraja	*hulleyi*	ASCHLIMAN, EBERT & COMPAGNO, 2010	Gurgesiellidae	Rajiformes	17
Cruriraja	*parcomaculata*	(VON BONDE & SWART, 1923)	Gurgesiellidae	Rajiformes	49
Cruriraja	*poeyi*	BIGELOW & SCHROEDER, 1948	Gurgesiellidae	Rajiformes	24
Cruriraja	*rugosa*	BIGELOW & SCHROEDER, 1958	Gurgesiellidae	Rajiformes	35
Fenestraja	*atripinna*	(BIGELOW & SCHROEDER, 1950)	Gurgesiellidae	Rajiformes	18
Fenestraja	*cubensis*	(BIGELOW & SCHROEDER, 1950)	Gurgesiellidae	Rajiformes	16
Fenestraja	*ishiyamai*	(BIGELOW & SCHROEDER, 1962)	Gurgesiellidae	Rajiformes	21
Fenestraja	*maceachrani*	(SÉRET, 1989)	Gurgesiellidae	Rajiformes	13
Fenestraja	*mamillidens*	(ALCOCK, 1889)	Gurgesiellidae	Rajiformes	22
Fenestraja	*plutonia*	(GARMAN, 1881)	Gurgesiellidae	Rajiformes	39
Fenestraja	*sibogae*	(WEBER, 1913)	Gurgesiellidae	Rajiformes	14
Fenestraja	*sinusmexicanus*	(BIGELOW & SCHROEDER, 1950)	Gurgesiellidae	Rajiformes	29
Gurgesiella	*atlantica*	(BIGELOW & SCHROEDER, 1962)	Gurgesiellidae	Rajiformes	42
Gurgesiella	*dorsalifera*	McEACHRAN & COMPAGNO, 1980	Gurgesiellidae	Rajiformes	28
Gurgesiella	*furvescens*	DE BUEN, 1959	Gurgesiellidae	Rajiformes	27
Heliotrygon	*gomesi*	CARVALHO & LOVEJOY, 2011	Potamotrygonidae	Myliobatiformes	10
Heliotrygon	*rosai*	CARVALHO & LOVEJOY, 2011	Potamotrygonidae	Myliobatiformes	10
Paratrygon	*aiereba*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1841)	Potamotrygonidae	Myliobatiformes	103
Plesiotrygon	*iwamae*	ROSA, CASTELLO & THORSON, 1987	Potamotrygonidae	Myliobatiformes	48
Plesiotrygon	*nana*	CARVALHO & RAGNO, 2011	Potamotrygonidae	Myliobatiformes	8
Potamotrygon	*adamastor*	FONTENELLE & DE CARVALHO, 2017	Potamotrygonidae	Myliobatiformes	3
Potamotrygon	*albimaculata*	DE CARVALHO, 2016	Potamotrygonidae	Myliobatiformes	7
Potamotrygon	*amandae*	LOBODA & DE CARVALHO, 2013	Potamotrygonidae	Myliobatiformes	13
Potamotrygon	*amazona*	FONTENELLE & DE CARVALHO, 2017	Potamotrygonidae	Myliobatiformes	4
Potamotrygon	*boesemani*	ROSA, DE CARVALHO & DE ALMEIDA WANDERLEY, 2008	Potamotrygonidae	Myliobatiformes	11
Potamotrygon	*brachyura*	(GÜNTHER, 1880)	Potamotrygonidae	Myliobatiformes	32

Potamotrygon	*constellata*	(VAILLANT, 1880)	Potamotrygonidae	Myliobatiformes	48
Potamotrygon	*falkneri*	CASTEX & MACIEL, 1963	Potamotrygonidae	Myliobatiformes	93
Potamotrygon	*garmani*	FONTENELLE & DE CARVALHO, 2017	Potamotrygonidae	Myliobatiformes	3
Potamotrygon	*henlei*	(CASTELNAU, 1855)	Potamotrygonidae	Myliobatiformes	40
Potamotrygon	*histrix*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1841)	Potamotrygonidae	Myliobatiformes	70
Potamotrygon	*humerosa*	GARMAN, 1913	Potamotrygonidae	Myliobatiformes	22
Potamotrygon	*jabuti*	DE CARVALHO, 2016	Potamotrygonidae	Myliobatiformes	7
Potamotrygon	*leopoldi*	CASTEX & CASTELLO, 1970	Potamotrygonidae	Myliobatiformes	40
Potamotrygon	*limai*	FONTENELLE, DA SILVA & DE CARVALHO, 2014	Potamotrygonidae	Myliobatiformes	6
Potamotrygon	*magdalenae*	(DUMÉRIL, 1865)	Potamotrygonidae	Myliobatiformes	60
Potamotrygon	*marinae*	DEYNAT, 2006	Potamotrygonidae	Myliobatiformes	14
Potamotrygon	*marquesi*	DA SILVA & LOBODA, 2019	Potamotrygonidae	Myliobatiformes	3
Potamotrygon	*motoro*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1841)	Potamotrygonidae	Myliobatiformes	204
Potamotrygon	*ocellata*	(ENGELHARDT, 1912)	Potamotrygonidae	Myliobatiformes	18
Potamotrygon	*orbignyi*	(CASTELNAU, 1855)	Potamotrygonidae	Myliobatiformes	115
Potamotrygon	*pantanensis*	LOBODA & DE CARVALHO, 2013	Potamotrygonidae	Myliobatiformes	8
Potamotrygon	*rex*	DE CARVALHO, 2016	Potamotrygonidae	Myliobatiformes	7
Potamotrygon	*schroederi*	FERNÁNDEZ-YÉPEZ, 1958	Potamotrygonidae	Myliobatiformes	48
Potamotrygon	*schuhmacheri*	CASTEX, 1964	Potamotrygonidae	Myliobatiformes	17
Potamotrygon	*scobina*	GARMAN, 1913	Potamotrygonidae	Myliobatiformes	48
Potamotrygon	*signata*	GARMAN, 1913	Potamotrygonidae	Myliobatiformes	22
Potamotrygon	*tatianae*	SILVA & CARVALHO, 2011	Potamotrygonidae	Myliobatiformes	10
Potamotrygon	*tigrina*	CARVALHO, SABAJ PEREZ & LOVEJOY, 2011	Potamotrygonidae	Myliobatiformes	9
Potamotrygon	*wallacei*	DE CARVALHO, ROSA & DE ARAÚJO, 2016	Potamotrygonidae	Myliobatiformes	13
Potamotrygon	*yepezi*	CASTEX & CASTELLO, 1970	Potamotrygonidae	Myliobatiformes	34

Amblyraja	*doellojuradoi*	(POZZI, 1935)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	60
Amblyraja	*frerichsi*	(KREFFT, 1968)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	29
Amblyraja	*georgiana*	(NORMAN, 1938)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	41
Amblyraja	*hyperborea*	(COLLETT, 1879)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	152
Amblyraja	*jenseni*	(BIGELOW & SCHROEDER, 1950)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	43
Amblyraja	*radiata*	(DONOVAN, 1808)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	322
Amblyraja	*reversa*	(LLOYD, 1906)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	19
Amblyraja	*taaf*	(MEISSNER, 1987)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	17
Beringraja	*binoculata*	(GIRARD, 1855)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	132
Beringraja	*cortezensis*	(McEACHRAN & MIYAKE, 1988)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	23
Beringraja	*inornata*	(JORDAN & GILBERT, 1881)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	71
Beringraja	*pulchra*	(LIU, 1932)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	48
Beringraja	*rhina*	(JORDAN & GILBERT, 1880)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	125
Beringraja	*stellulata*	(JORDAN & GILBERT, 1880)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	60
Breviraja	*claramaculata*	McEACHRAN & MATHESON, 1985	Rajidae	Rajiformes	16
Breviraja	*colesi*	BIGELOW & SCHROEDER, 1948	Rajidae	Rajiformes	23
Breviraja	*mouldi*	McEACHRAN & MATHESON, 1995	Rajidae	Rajiformes	13
Breviraja	*nigriventralis*	McEACHRAN & MATHESON, 1985	Rajidae	Rajiformes	23
Breviraja	*spinosa*	BIGELOW & SCHROEDER, 1950	Rajidae	Rajiformes	29
Dactylobatus	*armatus*	BEAN & WEED, 1909	Rajidae	Rajiformes	28
Dactylobatus	*clarkii*	(BIGELOW & SCHROEDER, 1958)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	38
Dentiraja	*australis*	(MACLEAY, 1884)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	26
Dentiraja	*cerva*	(WHITLEY, 1939)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	26
Dentiraja	*confusa*	(LAST, 2008)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	10
Dentiraja	*endeavouri*	(LAST, 2008)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	7
Dentiraja	*falloarga*	(LAST, 2008)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	8

Dentiraja	*flindersi*	LAST & GLEDHILL, 2008	Rajidae	Rajiformes	9
Dentiraja	*healdi*	(LAST, WHITE & POGONOSKI, 2008)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	10
Dentiraja	*lemprieri*	(RICHARDSON, 1845)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	44
Dentiraja	*oculata*	(LAST, 2008)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	7
Dentiraja	*polyommata*	(OGILBY, 1910)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	29
Dipturus	*acrobelus*	LAST, WHITE & POGONOSKI, 2008	Rajidae	Rajiformes	8
Dipturus	*amphispinus*	LAST & ALAVA, 2013	Rajidae	Rajiformes	5
Dipturus	*apricus*	LAST, WHITE & POGONOSKI, 2008	Rajidae	Rajiformes	8
Dipturus	*batis*	(LINNAEUS, 1758)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	310
Dipturus	*bullisi*	(BIGELOW & SCHROEDER, 1962)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	27
Dipturus	*campbelli*	(WALLACE, 1967)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	17
Dipturus	*canutus*	LAST, 2008	Rajidae	Rajiformes	8
Dipturus	*chilensis*	(GUICHENOT, 1848)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	139
Dipturus	*chinensis*	(BASILEWSKY, 1855)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	12
Dipturus	*crosnieri*	(SÉRET, 1989)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	14
Dipturus	*doutrei*	(CADENAT, 1960)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	34
Dipturus	*ecuadoriensis*	(BEEBE & TEE-VAN, 1941)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	10
Dipturus	*garricki*	(BIGELOW & SCHROEDER, 1958)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	26
Dipturus	*gigas*	(ISHIYAMA, 1958)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	23
Dipturus	*grahami*	LAST, 2008	Rajidae	Rajiformes	8
Dipturus	*gudgeri*	(WHITLEY, 1940)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	22
Dipturus	*innominatus*	(GARRICK & PAUL, 1974)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	32
Dipturus	*intermedius*	(PARNELL, 1837)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	18
Dipturus	*johannisdavisi*	(ALCOCK, 1899)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	27
Dipturus	*kwangtungensis*	(CHU, 1960)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	35
Dipturus	*laevis*	(MITCHILL, 1818)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	86

Dipturus	*lamillai*	CONCHA, CAIRA, EBERT & POMPERT, 2019	Rajidae	Rajiformes	1
Dipturus	*lanceorostratus*	(WALLACE, 1967)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	18
Dipturus	*leptocaudus*	(KREFFT & STEHMANN, 1975)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	21
Dipturus	*macrocaudus*	(ISHIYAMA, 1955)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	25
Dipturus	*melanospilus*	LAST, WHITE & POGONOSKI, 2008	Rajidae	Rajiformes	9
Dipturus	*mennii*	GOMES & PARAGÓ, 2001	Rajidae	Rajiformes	20
Dipturus	*nidarosiensis*	(STORM, 1881)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	63
Dipturus	*olseni*	(BIGELOW & SCHROEDER, 1951)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	28
Dipturus	*oregoni*	(BIGELOW & SCHROEDER, 1958)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	15
Dipturus	*oxyrinchus*	(LINNAEUS, 1758)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	249
Dipturus	*pullopunctatus*	(SMITH, 1964)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	35
Dipturus	*queenslandicus*	LAST, WHITE & POGONOSKI, 2008	Rajidae	Rajiformes	8
Dipturus	*springeri*	(WALLACE, 1967)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	26
Dipturus	*stenorhynchus*	(WALLACE, 1967)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	17
Dipturus	*teevani*	(BIGELOW & SCHROEDER, 1951)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	39
Dipturus	*tengu*	(JORDAN & FOWLER, 1903)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	41
Dipturus	*trachydermus*	(KREFFT & STEHMANN, 1975)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	57
Dipturus	*wengi*	SÉRET & LAST, 2008	Rajidae	Rajiformes	8
Dipturus	*wuhanlingi*	JEONG & NAKABO, 2008	Rajidae	Rajiformes	7
Hongeo	*koreana*	(JEONG & NAKABO, 1997)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	15
Leucoraja	*circularis*	(COUCH, 1838)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	151
Leucoraja	*compagnoi*	(STEHMANN, 1995)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	15
Leucoraja	*elaineae*	EBERT & LESLIE, 2019	Rajidae	Rajiformes	1
Leucoraja	*erinacea*	(MITCHILL, 1825)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	420
Leucoraja	*fullonica*	(LINNAEUS, 1758)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	181
Leucoraja	*garmani*	(WHITLEY, 1939)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	65

Leucoraja	*lentiginosa*	(BIGELOW & SCHROEDER, 1951)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	27
Leucoraja	*leucosticta*	(STEHMANN, 1971)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	17
Leucoraja	*melitensis*	(CLARK, 1926)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	48
Leucoraja	*naevus*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1841)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	226
Leucoraja	*ocellata*	(MITCHILL, 1815)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	165
Leucoraja	*pristispina*	LAST, STEHMANN & SÉRET, 2008	Rajidae	Rajiformes	7
Leucoraja	*wallacei*	(HULLEY, 1970)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	38
Leucoraja	*yucatanensis*	(BIGELOW & SCHROEDER, 1950)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	22
Malacoraja	*kreffti*	(STEHMANN, 1977)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	20
Malacoraja	*obscura*	DE CARVALHO, GOMES & GADIG, 2005	Rajidae	Rajiformes	11
Malacoraja	*senta*	(GARMAN, 1885)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	79
Malacoraja	*spinacidermis*	(BARNARD, 1923)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	57
Neoraja	*africana*	(STEHMANN & SÉRET, 1983)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	17
Neoraja	*caerulea*	(STEHMANN, 1976)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	27
Neoraja	*carolinensis*	McEACHRAN & STEHMANN, 1984	Rajidae	Rajiformes	14
Neoraja	*iberica*	STEHMANN, SÉRET, COSTA & BARO, 2008	Rajidae	Rajiformes	17
Neoraja	*stehmanni*	(HULLEY, 1972)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	26
Okamejei	*acutispina*	(ISHIYAMA, 1958)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	26
Okamejei	*arafurensis*	LAST & GLEDHILL, 2008	Rajidae	Rajiformes	9
Okamejei	*boesemani*	(ISHIHARA, 1987)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	23
Okamejei	*cairae*	LAST, FAHMI & ISHIHARA, 2010	Rajidae	Rajiformes	10
Okamejei	*heemstrai*	(McEACHRAN & FECHHELM, 1982)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	15
Okamejei	*hollandi*	(JORDAN & RICHARDSON, 1909)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	37
Okamejei	*kenojei*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1841)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	152
Okamejei	*leptoura*	LAST & GLEDHILL, 2008	Rajidae	Rajiformes	7

Okamejei	*meerdervoortii*	(BLEEKER, 1860)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	39
Okamejei	*mengae*	JEONG, NAKABO & WU, 2007	Rajidae	Rajiformes	6
Okamejei	*ornata*	WEIGMANN, STEHMANN & THIEL, 2015	Rajidae	Rajiformes	7
Okamejei	*schmidti*	(ISHIYAMA, 1958)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	14
Orbiraja	*jensenae*	(LAST & LIM, 2010)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	10
Orbiraja	*philipi*	(LLOYD, 1906)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	13
Orbiraja	*powelli*	(ALCOCK, 1898)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	30
Raja	*africana*	CAPAPÉ, 1977	Rajidae	Rajiformes	18
Raja	*asterias*	DELAROCHE, 1809	Rajidae	Rajiformes	201
Raja	*brachyura*	LAFONT, 1873	Rajidae	Rajiformes	204
Raja	*clavata*	LINNAEUS, 1758	Rajidae	Rajiformes	721
Raja	*herwigi*	KREFFT, 1965	Rajidae	Rajiformes	19
Raja	*maderensis*	LOWE, 1838	Rajidae	Rajiformes	42
Raja	*microocellata*	MONTAGU, 1818	Rajidae	Rajiformes	138
Raja	*miraletus*	LINNAEUS, 1758	Rajidae	Rajiformes	272
Raja	*montagui*	FOWLER, 1910	Rajidae	Rajiformes	270
Raja	*ocellifera*	REGAN, 1906	Rajidae	Rajiformes	16
Raja	*parva*	LAST & SÉRET, 2016	Rajidae	Rajiformes	6
Raja	*pita*	FRICKE & AL-HASSAN, 1995	Rajidae	Rajiformes	13
Raja	*polystigma*	REGAN, 1923	Rajidae	Rajiformes	87
Raja	*radula*	DELAROCHE, 1809	Rajidae	Rajiformes	123
Raja	*straeleni*	POLL, 1951	Rajidae	Rajiformes	57
Raja	*undulata*	LACEPÈDE, 1802	Rajidae	Rajiformes	186
Rajella	*annandalei*	(WEBER, 1913)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	13
Rajella	*barnardi*	(NORMAN, 1935)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	44
Rajella	*bathyphila*	(HOLT & BYRNE, 1908)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	44

Rajella	*bigelowi*	(STEHMANN, 1978)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	54
Rajella	*caudaspinosa*	(VON BONDE & SWART, 1923)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	36
Rajella	*challengeri*	LAST & STEHMANN, 2008	Rajidae	Rajiformes	6
Rajella	*dissimilis*	(HULLEY, 1970)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	30
Rajella	*eisenhardti*	LONG & McCOSKER, 1999	Rajidae	Rajiformes	11
Rajella	*fuliginea*	(BIGELOW & SCHROEDER, 1954)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	26
Rajella	*fyllae*	(LÜTKEN, 1887)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	95
Rajella	*kukujevi*	(DOLGANOV, 1985)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	26
Rajella	*leoparda*	(VON BONDE & SWART, 1923)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	45
Rajella	*lintea*	(FRIES, 1838)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	75
Rajella	*nigerrima*	(DE BUEN, 1960)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	21
Rajella	*paucispinosa*	WEIGMANN, STEHMANN & THIEL, 2014	Rajidae	Rajiformes	7
Rajella	*purpuriventralis*	(BIGELOW & SCHROEDER, 1962)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	27
Rajella	*ravidula*	(HULLEY, 1970)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	30
Rajella	*sadowskii*	(KREFFT & STEHMANN, 1974)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	32
Rostroraja	*ackleyi*	GARMAN, 1881	Rajidae	Rajiformes	32
Rostroraja	*alba*	(LACÉPÈDE, 1803)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	197
Rostroraja	*bahamensis*	(BIGELOW & SCHROEDER, 1965)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	12
Rostroraja	*cervigoni*	(BIGELOW & SCHROEDER, 1964)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	24
Rostroraja	*eglanteria*	(LACEPÈDE (ex BOSC), 1800)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	214
Rostroraja	*equatorialis*	(JORDAN & BOLLMAN, 1890)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	40
Rostroraja	*texana*	(CHANDLER, 1921)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	37
Rostroraja	*velezi*	(CHIRICHIGNO, 1973)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	58
Spiniraja	*whitleyi*	(IREDALE, 1938)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	44
Zearaja	*argentinensis*	(DÍAZ DE ASTARLOA, MABRAGAÑA, HANNER & FIGUEROA, 2008)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	10

Zearaja	*brevicaudata*	(MARINI, 1933)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	5
Zearaja	*maugeana*	LAST & GLEDHILL, 2007	Rajidae	Rajiformes	14
Zearaja	*nasuta*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1841)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	60
Aetobatus	*flagellum*	(BLOCH & SCHNEIDER, 1801)	Aetobatidae	Myliobatiformes	73
Aetobatus	*laticeps*	(GILL, 1865)	Aetobatidae	Myliobatiformes	21
Aetobatus	*narinari*	(EUPHRASEN, 1790)	Aetobatidae	Myliobatiformes	481
Aetobatus	*narutobiei*	WHITE, FURUMITSU & YAMAGUCHI, 2013	Aetobatidae	Myliobatiformes	8
Aetobatus	*ocellatus*	(KUHL, 1823)	Aetobatidae	Myliobatiformes	116
Bathytoshia	*brevicaudata*	(HUTTON, 1875)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	147
Bathytoshia	*centroura*	(MITCHILL, 1815)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	235
Bathytoshia	*lata*	(GARMAN, 1880)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	135
Brevitrygon	*heterura*	(BLEEKER, 1852)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	9
Brevitrygon	*imbricata*	(BLOCH & SCHNEIDER, 1801)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	100
Brevitrygon	*javaensis*	(LAST & WHITE, 2013)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	6
Brevitrygon	*walga*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1841)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	85
Dasyatis	*chrysonota*	(SMITH, 1828)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	38
Dasyatis	*gigantea*	(LINDBERG, 1930)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	11
Dasyatis	*hastata*	(DEKAY, 1842)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	35
Dasyatis	*hypostigma*	SANTOS & CARVALHO, 2004	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	38
Dasyatis	*marmorata*	(STEINDACHNER, 1892)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	54
Dasyatis	*pastinaca*	(LINNAEUS, 1758)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	367
Dasyatis	*tortonesei*	CAPAPÉ, 1975	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	37
Fluvitrygon	*kittipongi*	(VIDTHAYANON & ROBERTS, 2005)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	19
Fluvitrygon	*oxyrhynchus*	(SAUVAGE, 1878)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	51
Fluvitrygon	*signifer*	(COMPAGNO & ROBERTS, 1982)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	57
Fontitrygon	*colarensis*	(SANTOS, GOMES & CHARVET-ALMEIDA, 2004)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	13

Fontitrygon	*garouaensis*	(STAUCH & BLANC, 1962)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	28
Fontitrygon	*geijskesi*	(BOESEMAN, 1948)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	31
Fontitrygon	*margarita*	(GÜNTHER, 1870)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	50
Fontitrygon	*margaritella*	(COMPAGNO & ROBERTS, 1984)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	31
Fontitrygon	*ukpam*	(SMITH, 1863)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	26
Hemitrygon	*akajei*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1841)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	170
Hemitrygon	*bennettii*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1841)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	62
Hemitrygon	*fluviorum*	(OGILBY, 1908)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	75
Hemitrygon	*izuensis*	(NISHIDA & NAKAYA, 1988)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	18
Hemitrygon	*laevigata*	CHU, 1960	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	14
Hemitrygon	*laosensis*	(ROBERTS & KARNASUTA, 1987)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	26
Hemitrygon	*longicauda*	(LAST & WHITE, 2013)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	9
Hemitrygon	*navarrae*	(STEINDACHNER, 1892)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	20
Hemitrygon	*parvonigra*	(LAST & WHITE, 2008)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	14
Hemitrygon	*sinensis*	(STEINDACHNER, 1892)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	13
Himantura	*australis*	LAST, WHITE & NAYLOR, 2016	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	17
Himantura	*leoparda*	MANJAJI-MATSUMOTO & LAST, 2008	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	46
Himantura	*uarnak*	(FORSSKÅL, 1775)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	274
Himantura	*undulata*	(BLEEKER, 1852)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	74
Hypanus	*americanus*	(HILDEBRAND & SCHROEDER, 1928)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	225
Hypanus	*dipterurus*	(JORDAN & GILBERT, 1880)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	124
Hypanus	*guttatus*	(BLOCH & SCHNEIDER, 1801)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	132
Hypanus	*longus*	(GARMAN, 1880)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	100
Hypanus	*marianae*	(GOMES, ROSA & GADIG, 2000)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	29
Hypanus	*rudis*	(GÜNTHER, 1870)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	17
Hypanus	*sabinus*	(LESUEUR, 1824)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	246

Hypanus	*say*	(LESUEUR, 1817)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	126
Maculabatis	*ambigua*	LAST, BOGORODSKY & ALPERMANN, 2016	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	8
Maculabatis	*arabica*	MANJAJI-MATSUMOTO & LAST, 2016	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	7
Maculabatis	*astra*	(LAST, MANJAJI-MATSUMOTO & POGONOSKI, 2008)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	28
Maculabatis	*bineeshi*	MANJAJI-MATSUMOTO & LAST, 2016	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	6
Maculabatis	*gerrardi*	(GRAY, 1851)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	152
Maculabatis	*macrura*	(BLEEKER, 1852)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	7
Maculabatis	*pastinacoides*	(BLEEKER, 1852)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	44
Maculabatis	*randalli*	(LAST, MANJAJI-MATSUMOTO & MOORE, 2012)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	14
Maculabatis	*toshi*	(WHITLEY, 1939)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	43
Makararaja	*chindwinensis*	ROBERTS, 2007	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	8
Megatrygon	*microps*	(ANNANDALE, 1908)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	58
Neotrygon	*annotata*	(LAST, 1987)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	35
Neotrygon	*australiae*	LAST, WHITE & SÉRET, 2016	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	11
Neotrygon	*bobwardi*	BORSA, ARLYZA, HOAREAU & SHEN, 2017	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	1
Neotrygon	*caeruleopunctata*	LAST, WHITE & SÉRET, 2016	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	15
Neotrygon	*indica*	PAVAN-KUMAR, KUMAR, PITALE, SHEN & BORSA, 2018	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	6
Neotrygon	*kuhlii*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1841)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	257
Neotrygon	*leylandi*	(LAST, 1987)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	31
Neotrygon	*malaccensis*	BORSA, ARLYZA, HOAREAU & SHEN, 2017	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	1
Neotrygon	*moluccensis*	BORSA, ARLYZA, HOAREAU & SHEN, 2017	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	1
Neotrygon	*ningalooensis*	LAST, WHITE, & PUCKRIDGE, 2010	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	10
Neotrygon	*orientale*	LAST, WHITE & SÉRET, 2016	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	11

Neotrygon	*picta*	LAST & WHITE, 2008	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	22
Neotrygon	*trigonoides*	(CASTELNAU, 1873)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	13
Neotrygon	*vali*	BORSA, 2017	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	2
Neotrygon	*varidens*	(GARMAN, 1885)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	10
Neotrygon	*westpapuensis*	BORSA, ARLYZA, HOAREAU & SHEN, 2017	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	3
Pastinachus	*ater*	(MACLEAY, 1883)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	68
Pastinachus	*gracilicaudus*	LAST & MANJAJI-MATSUMOTO, 2010	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	15
Pastinachus	*sephen*	(FORSSKÅL, 1775)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	275
Pastinachus	*solocirostris*	LAST, MANJAJI & YEARSLEY, 2005	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	23
Pastinachus	*stellurostris*	LAST, FAHMI & NAYLOR, 2010	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	11
Pateobatis	*bleekeri*	(BLYTH, 1860)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	55
Pateobatis	*fai*	(JORDAN & SEALE, 1906)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	123
Pateobatis	*hortlei*	(LAST, MANJAJI-MATSUMOTO & KAILOLA, 2006)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	17
Pateobatis	*jenkinsii*	(ANNANDALE, 1909)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	91
Pateobatis	*uarnacoides*	(BLEEKER, 1852)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	71
Pteroplatytrygon	*violacea*	(BONAPARTE, 1832)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	305
Taeniura	*lessoni*	LAST, WHITE & NAYLOR, 2016	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	8
Taeniura	*lymma*	(FORSSKÅL, 1775)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	231
Taeniurops	*grabatus*	(GEOFFROY SAINT-HILAIRE, 1817)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	76
Taeniurops	*meyeni*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1841)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	170
Telatrygon	*acutirostra*	(NISHIDA & NAKAYA, 1988)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	29
Telatrygon	*biasa*	LAST, WHITE & NAYLOR, 2016	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	9
Telatrygon	*crozieri*	(BLYTH, 1860)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	4
Telatrygon	*zugei*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1841)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	123
Urogymnus	*acanthobothrium*	LAST, WHITE & KYNE, 2016	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	8
Urogymnus	*asperrimus*	(BLOCH & SCHNEIDER, 1801)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	153

Urogymnus	*dalyensis*	(LAST & MANJAJI-MATSUMOTO, 2008)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	22
Urogymnus	*granulatus*	(MACLEAY, 1883)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	97
Urogymnus	*lobistoma*	(MANJAJI-MATSUMOTO & LAST, 2006)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	18
Urogymnus	*polylepis*	(BLEEKER, 1852)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	61
Gymnura	*altavela*	(LINNAEUS, 1758)	Gymnuridae	Myliobatiformes	223
Gymnura	*australis*	(RAMSAY & OGILBY, 1886)	Gymnuridae	Myliobatiformes	47
Gymnura	*crebripunctata*	(PETERS, 1869)	Gymnuridae	Myliobatiformes	37
Gymnura	*japonica*	(TEMMINCK & SCHLEGEL, 1850)	Gymnuridae	Myliobatiformes	74
Gymnura	*lessae*	YOKOTA & DE CARVALHO, 2017	Gymnuridae	Myliobatiformes	3
Gymnura	*marmorata*	(COOPER, 1864)	Gymnuridae	Myliobatiformes	91
Gymnura	*micrura*	(BLOCH & SCHNEIDER, 1801)	Gymnuridae	Myliobatiformes	172
Gymnura	*natalensis*	(GILCHRIST & THOMPSON, 1911)	Gymnuridae	Myliobatiformes	34
Gymnura	*poecilura*	(SHAW, 1804)	Gymnuridae	Myliobatiformes	104
Gymnura	*sereti*	YOKOTA & DE CARVALHO, 2017	Gymnuridae	Myliobatiformes	3
Gymnura	*tentaculata*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1841)	Gymnuridae	Myliobatiformes	28
Gymnura	*zonura*	(BLEEKER, 1852)	Gymnuridae	Myliobatiformes	46
Hexatrygon	*bickelli*	HEEMSTRA & SMITH, 1980	Hexatrygonidae	Myliobatiformes	57
Mobula	*alfredi*	(KREFFT, 1868)	Mobulidae	Myliobatiformes	142
Mobula	*birostris*	(WALBAUM, 1792)	Mobulidae	Myliobatiformes	416
Mobula	*eregoodoo*	(CANTOR, 1849)	Mobulidae	Myliobatiformes	126
Mobula	*hypostoma*	(BANCROFT, 1831)	Mobulidae	Myliobatiformes	139
Mobula	*kuhlii*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1841)	Mobulidae	Myliobatiformes	98
Mobula	*mobular*	(BONNATERRE, 1788)	Mobulidae	Myliobatiformes	356
Mobula	*munkiana*	NOTARBARTOLO DI SCIARA, 1987	Mobulidae	Myliobatiformes	59
Mobula	*tarapacana*	(PHILIPPI, 1892)	Mobulidae	Myliobatiformes	154
Mobula	*thurstoni*	(LLOYD, 1908)	Mobulidae	Myliobatiformes	151

Aetomylaeus	*asperrimus*	(GILBERT, 1898)	Myliobatidae	Myliobatiformes	22
Aetomylaeus	*bovinus*	(GEOFFROY SAINT-HILAIRE, 1817)	Myliobatidae	Myliobatiformes	157
Aetomylaeus	*caeruleofasciatus*	WHITE, LAST & BAJE, 2015	Myliobatidae	Myliobatiformes	9
Aetomylaeus	*maculatus*	(GRAY, 1834)	Myliobatidae	Myliobatiformes	78
Aetomylaeus	*milvus*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1841)	Myliobatidae	Myliobatiformes	47
Aetomylaeus	*nichofii*	(BLOCH & SCHNEIDER, 1801)	Myliobatidae	Myliobatiformes	134
Aetomylaeus	*vespertilio*	(BLEEKER, 1852)	Myliobatidae	Myliobatiformes	69
Myliobatis	*aquila*	(LINNAEUS, 1758)	Myliobatidae	Myliobatiformes	291
Myliobatis	*californica*	GILL, 1865	Myliobatidae	Myliobatiformes	158
Myliobatis	*chilensis*	PHILIPPI, 1892	Myliobatidae	Myliobatiformes	28
Myliobatis	*freminvillei*	LESUEUR, 1824	Myliobatidae	Myliobatiformes	111
Myliobatis	*goodei*	GARMAN, 1885	Myliobatidae	Myliobatiformes	91
Myliobatis	*hamlyni*	OGILBY, 1911	Myliobatidae	Myliobatiformes	25
Myliobatis	*longirostris*	APPLEGATE & FITCH, 1964	Myliobatidae	Myliobatiformes	38
Myliobatis	*peruvianus*	GARMAN, 1913	Myliobatidae	Myliobatiformes	23
Myliobatis	*ridens*	RUOCCO, LUCIFORA, DE ASTARLOA, MABRAGAÑA & DELPIANI, 2012	Myliobatidae	Myliobatiformes	17
Myliobatis	*tenuicaudatus*	HECTOR, 1877	Myliobatidae	Myliobatiformes	98
Myliobatis	*tobijei*	BLEEKER, 1854	Myliobatidae	Myliobatiformes	66
Plesiobatis	*daviesi*	(WALLACE, 1967)	Plesiobatididae	Myliobatiformes	82
Styracura	*pacifica*	(BEEBE & TEE-VAN, 1941)	Potamotrygonidae	Myliobatiformes	38
Styracura	*schmardae*	(WERNER, 1904)	Potamotrygonidae	Myliobatiformes	70
Rhinoptera	*bonasus*	(MITCHILL, 1815)	Rhinopteridae	Myliobatiformes	285
Rhinoptera	*brasiliensis*	MÜLLER, 1836	Rhinopteridae	Myliobatiformes	62
Rhinoptera	*javanica*	MÜLLER & HENLE, 1841	Rhinopteridae	Myliobatiformes	144
Rhinoptera	*jayakari*	BOULENGER, 1895	Rhinopteridae	Myliobatiformes	46

Rhinoptera	*marginata*	(GEOFFROY SAINT-HILAIRE, 1817)	Rhinopteridae	Myliobatiformes	70
Rhinoptera	*neglecta*	OGILBY, 1912	Rhinopteridae	Myliobatiformes	41
Rhinoptera	*peli*	BLEEKER, 1863	Rhinopteridae	Myliobatiformes	12
Rhinoptera	*steindachneri*	EVERMANN & JENKINS, 1891	Rhinopteridae	Myliobatiformes	86
Spinilophus	*armatus*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1841)	Urolophidae	Myliobatiformes	27
Trygonoptera	*galba*	LAST & YEARSLEY, 2008	Urolophidae	Myliobatiformes	7
Trygonoptera	*imitata*	YEARSLEY, LAST & GOMON, 2008	Urolophidae	Myliobatiformes	12
Trygonoptera	*mucosa*	(WHITLEY, 1939)	Urolophidae	Myliobatiformes	23
Trygonoptera	*ovalis*	LAST & GOMON, 1987	Urolophidae	Myliobatiformes	16
Trygonoptera	*personata*	LAST & GOMON, 1987	Urolophidae	Myliobatiformes	21
Trygonoptera	*testacea*	MÜLLER & HENLE, 1841	Urolophidae	Myliobatiformes	65
Urolophus	*aurantiacus*	MÜLLER & HENLE, 1841	Urolophidae	Myliobatiformes	47
Urolophus	*bucculentus*	MACLEAY, 1884	Urolophidae	Myliobatiformes	37
Urolophus	*circularis*	McKAY, 1966	Urolophidae	Myliobatiformes	13
Urolophus	*cruciatus*	(LACEPÈDE, 1804)	Urolophidae	Myliobatiformes	56
Urolophus	*deforgesi*	SÉRET & LAST, 2003	Urolophidae	Myliobatiformes	10
Urolophus	*expansus*	MCCULLOCH, 1916	Urolophidae	Myliobatiformes	26
Urolophus	*flavomosaicus*	LAST & GOMON, 1987	Urolophidae	Myliobatiformes	17
Urolophus	*gigas*	SCOTT, 1954	Urolophidae	Myliobatiformes	17
Urolophus	*javanicus*	(MARTENS, 1864)	Urolophidae	Myliobatiformes	14
Urolophus	*kaianus*	GÜNTHER, 1880	Urolophidae	Myliobatiformes	12
Urolophus	*kapalensis*	YEARSLEY & LAST, 2006	Urolophidae	Myliobatiformes	12
Urolophus	*lobatus*	MCKAY, 1966	Urolophidae	Myliobatiformes	22
Urolophus	*mitosis*	LAST & GOMON, 1987	Urolophidae	Myliobatiformes	12
Urolophus	*neocaledoniensis*	SÉRET & LAST, 2003	Urolophidae	Myliobatiformes	10
Urolophus	*orarius*	LAST & GOMON, 1987	Urolophidae	Myliobatiformes	12

Urolophus	*papilio*	SÉRET & LAST, 2003	Urolophidae	Myliobatiformes	8
Urolophus	*paucimaculatus*	DIXON, 1969	Urolophidae	Myliobatiformes	47
Urolophus	*piperatus*	SÉRET & LAST, 2003	Urolophidae	Myliobatiformes	14
Urolophus	*sufflavus*	WHITLEY, 1929	Urolophidae	Myliobatiformes	19
Urolophus	*viridis*	MCCULLOCH, 1916	Urolophidae	Myliobatiformes	27
Urolophus	*westraliensis*	LAST & GOMON, 1987	Urolophidae	Myliobatiformes	16
Urobatis	*concentricus*	OSBURN & NICHOLS, 1916	Urotrygonidae	Myliobatiformes	35
Urobatis	*halleri*	(COOPER, 1863)	Urotrygonidae	Myliobatiformes	199
Urobatis	*jamaicensis*	(CUVIER, 1816)	Urotrygonidae	Myliobatiformes	142
Urobatis	*maculatus*	GARMAN, 1913	Urotrygonidae	Myliobatiformes	36
Urobatis	*marmoratus*	(PHILIPPI, 1892)	Urotrygonidae	Myliobatiformes	12
Urobatis	*pardalis*	DEL MORAL-FLORES, ANGULO, LÓPEZ & BUSSING, 2015	Urotrygonidae	Myliobatiformes	6
Urobatis	*tumbesensis*	(CHIRICHIGNO & McEACHRAN, 1979)	Urotrygonidae	Myliobatiformes	25
Urotrygon	*aspidura*	(JORDAN & GILBERT, 1882)	Urotrygonidae	Myliobatiformes	62
Urotrygon	*chilensis*	(GÜNTHER, 1872)	Urotrygonidae	Myliobatiformes	76
Urotrygon	*cimar*	LÓPEZ & BUSSING, 1998	Urotrygonidae	Myliobatiformes	17
Urotrygon	*microphthalmum*	DELSMAN, 1941	Urotrygonidae	Myliobatiformes	38
Urotrygon	*munda*	GILL, 1863	Urotrygonidae	Myliobatiformes	78
Urotrygon	*nana*	MIYAKE & McEACHRAN, 1988	Urotrygonidae	Myliobatiformes	34
Urotrygon	*reticulata*	MIYAKE & McEACHRAN, 1988	Urotrygonidae	Myliobatiformes	17
Urotrygon	*rogersi*	(JORDAN & STARKS, 1895)	Urotrygonidae	Myliobatiformes	75
Urotrygon	*simulatrix*	MIYAKE & McEACHRAN, 1988	Urotrygonidae	Myliobatiformes	19
Urotrygon	*venezuelae*	SCHULTZ, 1949	Urotrygonidae	Myliobatiformes	37

3.3.3.4 "Top 20" most studied ray and skate species

Genus	Species	Author	Family	Order	No of records
Raja	*clavata*	LINNAEUS, 1758	Rajidae	Rajiformes	721
Aetobatus	*narinari*	(EUPHRASEN, 1790)	Aetobatidae	Myliobatiformes	481
Pristis	*pristis*	(LINNAEUS, 1758)	Pristidae	Rhinopristiformes	479
Leucoraja	*erinacea*	(MITCHILL, 1825)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	420
Mobula	*birostris*	(WALBAUM, 1792)	Mobulidae	Myliobatiformes	416
Torpedo	*marmorata*	RISSO, 1810	Torpedinidae	Torpediniformes	387
Dasyatis	*pastinaca*	(LINNAEUS, 1758)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	367
Mobula	*mobular*	(BONNATERRE, 1788)	Mobulidae	Myliobatiformes	356
Amblyraja	*radiata*	(DONOVAN, 1808)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	322
Dipturus	*batis*	(LINNAEUS, 1758)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	310
Pteroplatytrygon	*violacea*	(BONAPARTE, 1832)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	305
Pristis	*pectinata*	LATHAM, 1794	Pristidae	Rhinopristiformes	304
Myliobatis	*aquila*	(LINNAEUS, 1758)	Myliobatidae	Myliobatiformes	291
Rhinoptera	*bonasus*	(MITCHILL, 1815)	Rhinopteridae	Myliobatiformes	285
Pastinachus	*sephen*	(FORSSKÅL, 1775)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	275
Himantura	*uarnak*	(FORSSKÅL, 1775)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	274
Raja	*miraletus*	LINNAEUS, 1758	Rajidae	Rajiformes	272
Raja	*montagui*	FOWLER, 1910	Rajidae	Rajiformes	270
Tetronarce	*nobiliana*	(BONAPARTE, 1835)	Torpedinidae	Torpediniformes	258
Neotrygon	*kuhlii*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1841)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	257

Order/Family	Number of Species	Number of Records
Myliobatiformes	**198**	**13485**
Aetobatidae	5	699
Dasyatidae	97	6301
Gymnuridae	12	862
Hexatrygonidae	1	57
Mobulidae	9	1641
Myliobatidae	18	1462
Plesiobatididae	1	82
Potamotrygonidae	38	1316
Rhinopteridae	8	746
Urolophidae	28	619
Urotrygonidae	17	908
Rajiformes	**332**	**14058**
Anacanthobatidae	14	242
Arhynchobatidae	106	3291
Gurgesiellidae	19	467
Rajidae	157	8850
Rhinopristiformes	**71**	**4504**
Glaucostegidae	6	611
Platyrhinidae	5	183
Pristidae	5	1229
Rhinidae	10	621
Rhinobatidae	35	1286
Trygonorrhinidae	8	510
Zanobatidae	2	64
Torpediniformes	**61**	**2815**
Hypnidae	1	54
Narcinidae	32	990
Narkidae	9	342
Torpedinidae	19	1429
Total:	**662**	**34862**

3.3.3.5 Complete list of taxonomically valid chimaeriform species

Genus	Species	Author	Family	No of records
Callorhinchus	*callorynchus*	(LINNAEUS, 1758)	Callorhinchidae	121
Callorhinchus	*capensis*	DUMÉRIL, 1865	Callorhinchidae	50
Callorhinchus	*milii*	BORY DE SAINT-VINCENT, 1823	Callorhinchidae	173
Chimaera	*argiloba*	LAST, WHITE & POGONOSKI, 2008	Chimaeridae	4
Chimaera	*bahamaensis*	KEMPER, EBERT, DIDIER & COMPAGNO, 2010	Chimaeridae	4
Chimaera	*buccanigella*	CLERKIN, EBERT & KEMPER, 2017	Chimaeridae	1
Chimaera	*carophila*	KEMPER, EBERT, NAYLOR & DIDIER, 2015	Chimaeridae	8
Chimaera	*cubana*	HOWELL RIVERO, 1936	Chimaeridae	19
Chimaera	*didierae*	CLERKIN, EBERT & KEMPER, 2017	Chimaeridae	1
Chimaera	*fulva*	DIDIER, LAST & WHITE, 2008	Chimaeridae	8
Chimaera	*jordani*	TANAKA, 1905	Chimaeridae	10
Chimaera	*lignaria*	DIDIER, 2002	Chimaeridae	22
Chimaera	*macrospina*	DIDIER, LAST & WHITE, 2008	Chimaeridae	6
Chimaera	*monstrosa*	LINNAEUS, 1758	Chimaeridae	313
Chimaera	*notafricana*	KEMPER, EBERT, COMPAGNO & DIDIER, 2010	Chimaeridae	9
Chimaera	*obscura*	DIDIER, LAST & WHITE, 2008	Chimaeridae	4
Chimaera	*ogilbyi*	WAITE, 1898	Chimaeridae	60
Chimaera	*opalescens*	LUCHETTI, IGLÉSIAS & SELLOS, 2011	Chimaeridae	12
Chimaera	*orientalis*	ANGULO, LÓPEZ, BUSSING & MURASE, 2014	Chimaeridae	6
Chimaera	*owstoni*	TANAKA, 1905	Chimaeridae	10
Chimaera	*panthera*	DIDIER, 1998	Chimaeridae	11
Chimaera	*phantasma*	JORDAN & SNYDER, 1900	Chimaeridae	60
Chimaera	*willwatchi*	CLERKIN, EBERT & KEMPER, 2017	Chimaeridae	1

Hydrolagus	*affinis*	(DE BRITO CAPELLO, 1868)	Chimaeridae	84
Hydrolagus	*africanus*	(GILCHRIST, 1922)	Chimaeridae	28
Hydrolagus	*alberti*	BIGELOW & SCHROEDER, 1951	Chimaeridae	28
Hydrolagus	*alphus*	QUARANTA, DIDIER, LONG & EBERT, 2006	Chimaeridae	5
Hydrolagus	*barbouri*	(GARMAN, 1908)	Chimaeridae	27
Hydrolagus	*bemisi*	DIDIER, 2002	Chimaeridae	21
Hydrolagus	*colliei*	(LAY & BENNETT, 1839)	Chimaeridae	189
Hydrolagus	*deani*	(SMITH & RADCLIFFE, 1912)	Chimaeridae	3
Hydrolagus	*eidolon*	(JORDAN & HUBBS, 1925)	Chimaeridae	3
Hydrolagus	*erithacus*	WALOVICH, EBERT & KEMPER, 2017	Chimaeridae	1
Hydrolagus	*homonycteris*	DIDIER, 2008	Chimaeridae	12
Hydrolagus	*lusitanicus*	MOURA, FIGUEIREDO, BORDALO-MACHADO, ALMEIDA & GORDO, 2005	Chimaeridae	10
Hydrolagus	*macrophthalmus*	DE BUEN, 1959	Chimaeridae	21
Hydrolagus	*marmoratus*	DIDIER, 2008	Chimaeridae	5
Hydrolagus	*matallanasi*	SOTO & VOOREN, 2004	Chimaeridae	7
Hydrolagus	*mccoskeri*	BARNETT, DIDIER, LONG & EBERT, 2006	Chimaeridae	5
Hydrolagus	*melanophasma*	JAMES & EBERT & LONG & DIDIER, 2009	Chimaeridae	16
Hydrolagus	*mirabilis*	(COLLETT, 1904)	Chimaeridae	48
Hydrolagus	*mitsukurii*	(JORDAN & SNYDER, 1904)	Chimaeridae	28
Hydrolagus	*novaezealandiae*	(FOWLER, 1911)	Chimaeridae	38
Hydrolagus	*pallidus*	HARDY & STEHMANN, 1990	Chimaeridae	32
Hydrolagus	*purpurescens*	(GILBERT, 1905)	Chimaeridae	23
Hydrolagus	*trolli*	DIDIER & SÉRET, 2002	Chimaeridae	20
Harriotta	*chaetirhamphus*	(TANAKA, 1909)	Rhinochimaeridae	4
Harriotta	*raleighana*	GOODE & BEAN, 1895	Rhinochimaeridae	150
Neoharriotta	*carri*	BULLIS & CARPENTER, 1966	Rhinochimaeridae	18

Neoharriotta	*pinnata*	(SCHNAKENBECK, 1931)	Rhinochimaeridae	42
Neoharriotta	*pumila*	DIDIER & STEHMANN, 1996	Rhinochimaeridae	11
Rhinochimaera	*africana*	COMPAGNO, STEHMANN & EBERT, 1990	Rhinochimaeridae	28
Rhinochimaera	*atlantica*	HOLT & BYRNE, 1909	Rhinochimaeridae	53
Rhinochimaera	*pacifica*	(MITSUKURI, 1895)	Rhinochimaeridae	69

3.3.3.6 "Top 20" most studied chimaeriform species

Genus	Species	Author	Family	No of records
Chimaera	*monstrosa*	LINNAEUS, 1758	Chimaeridae	313
Hydrolagus	*colliei*	(LAY & BENNETT, 1839)	Chimaeridae	189
Callorhinchus	*milii*	BORY DE SAINT-VINCENT, 1823	Callorhinchidae	173
Harriotta	*raleighana*	GOODE & BEAN, 1895	Rhinochimaeridae	150
Callorhinchus	*callorynchus*	(LINNAEUS, 1758)	Callorhinchidae	121
Hydrolagus	*affinis*	(DE BRITO CAPELLO, 1868)	Chimaeridae	84
Rhinochimaera	*pacifica*	(MITSUKURI, 1895)	Rhinochimaeridae	69
Chimaera	*ogilbyi*	WAITE, 1898	Chimaeridae	60
Chimaera	*phantasma*	JORDAN & SNYDER, 1900	Chimaeridae	60
Rhinochimaera	*atlantica*	HOLT & BYRNE, 1909	Rhinochimaeridae	53
Callorhinchus	*capensis*	DUMÉRIL, 1865	Callorhinchidae	50
Hydrolagus	*mirabilis*	(COLLETT, 1904)	Chimaeridae	48
Neoharriotta	*pinnata*	(SCHNAKENBECK, 1931)	Rhinochimaeridae	42
Hydrolagus	*novaezealandiae*	(FOWLER, 1911)	Chimaeridae	38
Hydrolagus	*pallidus*	HARDY & STEHMANN, 1990	Chimaeridae	32
Hydrolagus	*africanus*	(GILCHRIST, 1922)	Chimaeridae	28
Hydrolagus	*alberti*	BIGELOW & SCHROEDER, 1951	Chimaeridae	28
Hydrolagus	*mitsukurii*	(JORDAN & SNYDER, 1904)	Chimaeridae	28
Rhinochimaera	*africana*	COMPAGNO, STEHMANN & EBERT, 1990	Rhinochimaeridae	28
Hydrolagus	*barbouri*	(GARMAN, 1908)	Chimaeridae	27

Order/Family	Number of Species	Number of Records
Chimaeriformes	**54**	**1942**
Callorhinchidae	3	344
Chimaeridae	43	1223
Rhinochimaeridae	8	375
Total:	**54**	**1942**

3.3.4 Papers of new extant genera/species

WHITE, W.T. & KYNE, P.M. & HARRIS, M. (2019): Lost before found: A new species of whaler shark *Carcharhinus obsolerus* from the Western Central Pacific known only from historic records. *PLoS ONE, 14 (1): e0209387*

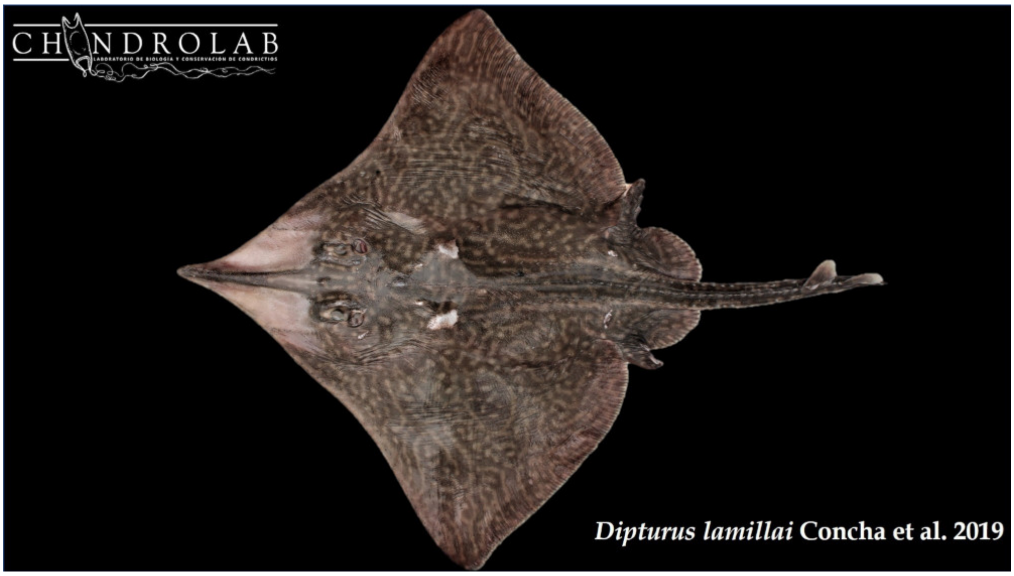
New species: *Carcharhinus obsolerus*

Abstract: *Carcharhinus obsolerus* is described based on three specimens from Borneo, Thailand and Vietnam in the Western Central Pacific. It belongs to the *porosus* subgroup which is characterised by having the second dorsal-fin insertion opposite the anal-fin midbase. It most closely resembles *C. borneensis* but differs in tooth morphology and counts and a number of morphological characters, including lack of enlarged hyomandibular pores which are diagnostic of *C. borneensis*. The historic range of *C. obsolerus* sp. nov. is under intense fishing pressure and this species has not been recorded anywhere in over 80 years. There is an urgent need to assess its extinction risk status for the IUCN Red List of Threatened Species. With so few known records, there is a possibility that *Carcharhinus obsolerus* sp. nov. has been lost from the marine environment before any understanding could be gained of its full historic distribution, biology, ecosystem role, and importance in local fisheries.

LAST, P.R. & SÉRET, B. & NAYLOR, G.J.P. (2019): Description of *Rhinobatos ranongensis* sp. nov. (Rhinopristiformes: Rhinobatidae) from the Andaman Sea and Bay of Bengal with a review of its northern Indian Ocean congeners. *Zootaxa, 4576 (2): 257–287*

New species: *Rhinobatos ranongensis*

Abstract: A new species of guitarfish, *Rhinobatos ranongensis* sp. nov., is described from 5 preserved specimens, and images and tissue samples of additional material, collected from the Andaman Sea and Bay of Bengal. This species co-occurs in the eastern sector of the northern Indian Ocean with two poorly defined congeners, *R. annandalei*Norman and *R. lionotus* Norman, which have been misidentified and confused with Indo-Pacific congeners since they were first described in 1926. Norman's species are rediagnosed based on limited new material and a re-examination of the types. In the western sector of the northern Indian Ocean, *Rhinobatos annandalei* has been confused in recent literature with the sympatric *R. punctifer* Compagno and Randall, which is represented by four primary colour morphs, including a white-spotted colour morph resembling *R. annandalei*. *Rhinobatos punctifer* also displays strong intraspecific variability and sexual dimorphism in some body dimensions. These four species of *Rhinobatos* have unique MtDna sequences and belong to a clade of Indo-West Pacific species that are morphologically similar. Despite the relatively small numbers of specimens available for investigation, these species exhibit some clear differences in body proportions, meristics and squamation. *Rhinobatos ranongensis*sp. nov. differs from its northern Indian Ocean congeners through a combination of a relatively narrow disc and mouth, high vertebral count, long snout, low dorsal fins, and being largely plain coloured. A new lectotype and a paralectotype are designated for the syntypes of *R. annandalei*, and the four primary colour forms of *R. punctifer*, the plain, white-spotted and ocellated morphs, are described and the three nominal species rediagnosed. A key is provided to the four known members of the genus in the northern Indian Ocean.

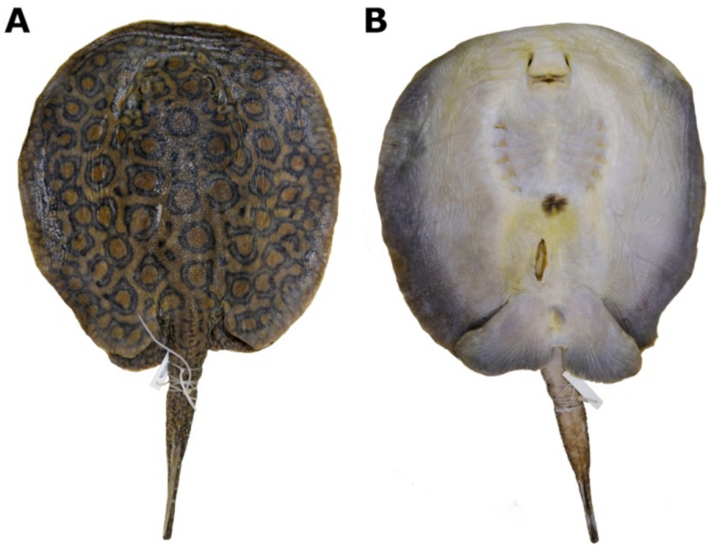


CONCHA, F.J. & CAIRA, J.N. & EBERT, D.A. & POMPERT, J.H.W. (2019): Redescription and taxonomic status of *Dipturus chilensis* (Guichenot, 1848), and description of *Dipturus lamillai* sp. nov. (Rajiformes: Rajidae), a new species of long-snout skate from the Falkland Islands. *Zootaxa, 4590 (5): 501–524*

New species: *Dipturus lamillai*

Abstract: Recent molecular evidence has called into question the identity of skates collected in the waters off the Falkland Islands previously identified as *Zearaja chilensis*. NADH2 sequence data indicate that these specimens are not conspecific with those currently referred to as *Z. chilensis* from Chile and, in fact, represent a novel cryptic species. This study aimed to investigate this hypothesis based on morphological comparisons

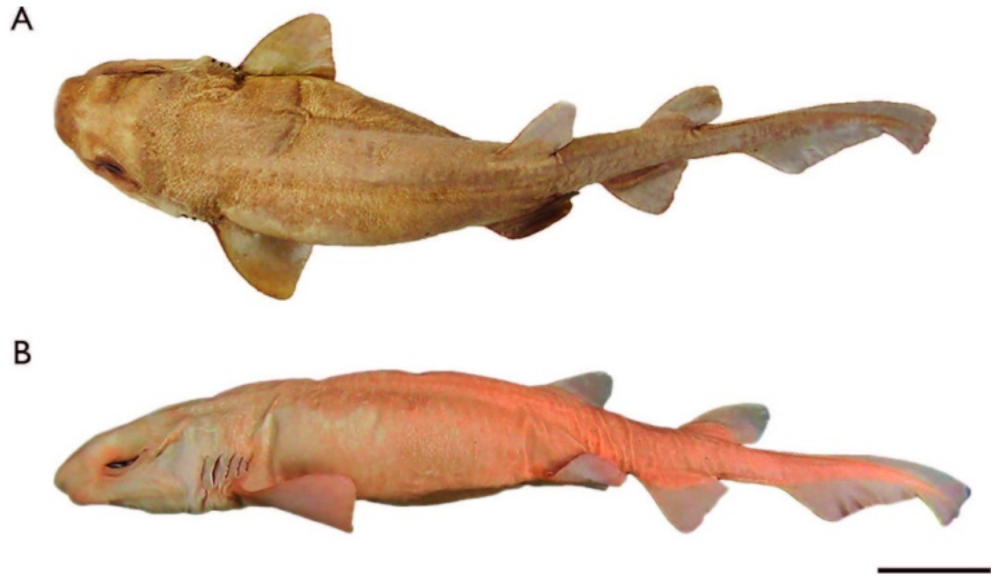
of specimens from the coasts of both western and eastern South America. In total, 50 specimens from Chile and 41 specimens from the Falkland Islands were collected and examined; morphometric data were generated for a subset of specimens from both areas. NADH2 sequence data were generated for a total of 19 specimens from both areas, as well as specimens of *Z. nasuta* from New Zealand, *D. pullopunctatus* from South Africa, *D. oxyrinchus* from the Azores, *Okamejei hollandi*, and *O. cairae* from Borneo, and *O. kenojei* from Japan. Based on morphological and molecular analyses, *Zearaja* is synonymized with *Dipturus* and species assigned to the former genus are transferred to the latter genus. A neotype is designated for *D. chilensis* and this species is redescribed. *Dipturus lamillai* sp. nov. is described based on specimens from the Falkland Islands. Comparison of our NADH2 data with data for mitochondrial genomes generated from tissue samples taken from two specimens originally identified as *Z. chilensis*, indicate that, while the sample from Chile came from a specimen of *D. chilensis,* that from the skate steak obtained from a restaurant in Korea actually came from a specimen of *D. lamillai* sp. nov. This emphasizes the importance of confirming both the provenance and identity of specimens from which sequence data are generated and submitted to GenBank if misidentifications are to be avoided.



DA SILVA, J.P.C.B. & LOBODA, T.S. (2019): *Potamotrygon marquesi*, a new species of neotropical freshwater stingray (Potamotrygonidae) from the Brazilian Amazon Basin. *Journal of Fish Biology, in press*

New species: *Potamotrygon marquesi*

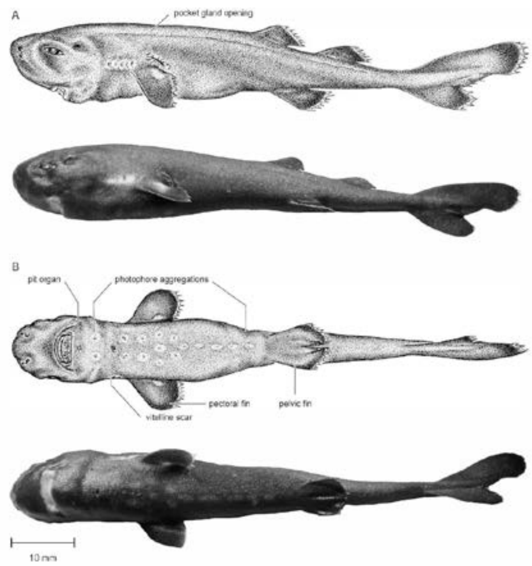
Abstract: *Potamotrygon marquesi*, sp. nov., is described and compared with other species of *Potamotrygon* occurring in the Amazon Basin. The identity of this new species is supported by an extensive external and internal morphological study including coloration pattern, squamation, skeleton and ventral lateral-line canals. Morphometrics and meristics were used to further distinguish *P. marquesi* from congeners. *Potamotrygon marquesi* was first considered to fall within the range of variation found in *P. motoro*. However, even with an extensive variation in coloration observed in *P. motoro*, this new species presents a series of autapomorphies that confidently distinguishes it from what is understood as the morphological variation found in *P. motoro*. Additional morphological characters that diagnose *P. marquesi* include three angular cartilages, asymmetrical star-shaped denticles, a single regular row of spines on tail dorsum, lateral row of caudal spines near the barb insertion, dorsal disc background in beige and grey mixed with shades of grey and bearing open and closed bicolored rings, among others. Although presenting a gap of distribution along the west–east extension of the Amazon Basin, its diagnostic charactistics are consistent in both recorded regions. Our study supports the need for many morphological characters to robustly distinguish members of Potamotrygoninae considering their extremely variable dorsal disc color pattern.



SOARES, K.D.A. & DE CARVALHO, M.R. & SCHWINGEL, P.R. & GADIG, O.B.F. (2019): A New Species of *Parmaturus* (Chondrichthyes: Carcharhiniformes: Scyliorhinidae) from Brazil, Southwestern Atlantic. *Copeia, 107 (2): 314-322*

New species: *Parmaturus angelae*

Abstract: A new Southwestern Atlantic species of *Parmaturus, P. angelae,* new species, is described from two specimens captured off Brazil. It is distinguished from congeners by the following characters: origin of the first dorsal fin anterior to pelvic-fin origin, presence of well-developed upper and lower caudal crests of denticles, dorsal fins subequal, lateral denticles teardrop-shaped and lacking lateral cusplets, denticles evenly spaced, proportional dimensions, and vertebral counts. *Parmaturus angelae,* new species, is the second species of the genus reported from the Atlantic Ocean and only the third species outside of the Indo-West Pacific region. *Parmaturus* remains rather poorly defined as only two species have been studied anatomically in any detail.



GRACE, M.A. & DOOSEY, M.H. & DENTON, J.S.S. & NAYLOR, G.J.P. & BART, H.L. & MAISEY, J.G. (2019): A new Western North Atlantic Ocean kitefin shark (Squaliformes: Dalatiidae) from the Gulf of Mexico. *Zootaxa, 4619 (1): 109–120*

New species: *Mollisquama mississippiensis*

Abstract: A new species of kitefin shark (Squaliformes; Dalatiidae) is described from the Gulf of Mexico (Western North Atlantic Ocean) based on five diagnostic features not seen on the only other known *Mollisquama* specimen, the holotype of *Mollisquama parini* Dolganov which was captured in the Eastern South Pacific Ocean. The new species, *Mollisquama mississippiensis* **sp. nov.**,is distinguished from its congener by a putative pit organ located ventrally just posterior of the lower jaw margin center, photophores irregularly distributed along many areas of the body, 16 distinct ventral-abdominal photophore aggregations, and two differences associated with the dentition. Other potential distinguishing features are 10 fewer vertebrae than *Mollisquama parini* and six morphometric proportional differences that exceeded +/- 20% from the holotype.

RUTLEDGE, K.M. (2019): A New Guitarfish of the Genus *Pseudobatos* (Batoidea: Rhinobatidae) with Key to the Guitarfishes of the Gulf of California. *Copeia, 107 (3): 451-463*

New species: *Pseudobatos buthi*

Abstract: A new guitarfish of the genus *Pseudobatos* is described based on 82 specimens obtained from the Gulf of California. Sixty-three morphometric measurements were taken on all specimens, and on ten specimens from each of three congeners. A principal component analysis and linear discriminant analysis were performed on these morphometric data for discrimination. The new species (~685 mm TL) is most similar to *Pseudobatos productus* but differs in having a narrower maximum disc width (30–35% vs. 36–38% TL), shorter distance from nostril to disc margin (2.8–4.0% vs. 4.2–5.2% TL), narrower disc width at anterior orbit (12–19% vs. 20–22% TL), and a narrower tip of snout width (3% vs. 4–6% TL). The species is also less densely scaled between the orbits and has less pronounced rostral thorns than *Pseudobatos productus*. A key to the guitarfishes of the Gulf of California is also provided.

DOLGANOV, V.N. (2019): *Squalus boretzi* sp. n. (Squalidae), a New Squalid Shark Species from the Emperor Seamount Chain, Pacific Ocean [in Russian with English abstract]. *Biology of the Sea, 45 (4): 279-285*

New species: *Squalus boretzi*

Abstract: A deep-sea shark species, *Squalus boretzi* sp. n., has been described from the Emperor Seamount Chain. Its measurable traits, structure of neurocranium and claspers, number of abdominal and caudal vertebrae, teeth rows, intestinal spiral valve whorls, and biology, reported in the article, have been analyzed in 22 specimens with a body length of 357–952 mm. The differences between the new species and the other closely related members of the genus are discussed.

EBERT, D.A. & LESLIE, R.W. (2019): *Leucoraja elaineae* sp. nov., a new rough skate (Rajiformes: Rajidae) from the Western Indian Ocean. *Zootaxa, 4691 (3): 225–234*

New species: *Leucoraja elaineae*

Abstract: A new species of the genus *Leucoraja* is described from off Kenya in the Western Indian Ocean (WIO). The new species was collected during a survey of the R/V *Fridtiof Nansen*. *Leucoraja elaineae* **sp. n.** is the third species in the genus found to occur in the WIO, and the only species in the genus *Leucoraja* known exclusively from this region. Its closest geographic congener *L. wallacei*, occurring from Namibia to southern Mozambique, can be separated by a combination of morphological and meristic characters including an elongated, pronounced snout (*L. elaineae* **sp. n.**) vs a short, blunt snout (*L. wallacei*), higher predorsal vertebral (107 vs 64-74) and pectoral fin radial counts (77 vs 61-64), a dorsal surface pattern consisting of a single ocelli at the midbase of each pectoral fin, paired small white spots, and no banding or crossbars on its tail vs numerous rosettes and whorls, no prominent ocelli at the pectoral fin bases, and 3-4 tail bands. The only other WIO *Leucoraja* species in the genus, *L. compagnoi* is known only from South Africa and has a short, blunt snout, a lower upper tooth count (38 vs 57 in *L. elaineae* **sp. n.**), a plain dorsal disc color with no markings and distinct bands on its tail. All other members of the genus occur in the North Atlantic, except one species that occurs in the eastern Central Atlantic and one in the eastern Indian Ocean.

WHITE, W.T. & FAHMI & WEIGMANN, S. (2019): A new genus and species of catshark (Carcharhiniformes: Scyliorhinidae) from eastern Indonesia. *Zootaxa, 4691 (5): 444–460*

New genus: *Akheilos*

New species: *Akheilos suwartanai*

Abstract: A new genus and species of catshark is described based on a single specimen collected off Ambon in the Maluku Islands of eastern Indonesia. *Akheilos suwartanai* belongs to the subfamily Schroederichthyinae which differs from the other catsharks in a combination of: similar sized dorsal fins, supraorbital crests present, pseudosiphon present on claspers, broad subocular ridges under eyes, posterior nasal flaps present, tips of rostral cartilage fused into a rostral node. It represents the first record of this subfamily outside of the Americas. *Akheilos* differs from the other genus in the subfamily, *Schroederichthys* in a combination of: clasper groove not fused dorsally, ventral lobe of caudal fin produced, more intestinal valve turns, anal fin slightly larger than second dorsal fin, and in colour pattern.

3.4 Parasitology

3.4.1 Research Articles

APPY, R..G. & GOFFREDI, S.K. & PERNET, B. & LATINO, C. (2019) Experimental Elucidation of the Life Cycle of Rhinebothrium urobatidium (Cestoda: Rhinebothriidea) from the Round Stingray (Urobatis halleri: Myliobatiformes) to First and Second Intermediate Hosts. *Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences, 118 (3): 139-157* https://dx.doi.org/10.3160/0038-3872-118.3.139

BANERJEE, S. & MANNA, B. (2019) Wenyonia sanyali sp.n. (Platyhelminthes: Cestoidea) from Chilloscyllium griseum (Bamboo Shark) in West Bengal, India. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society, 72 (2): 118–121* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s12595-017-0238-7

BEER, A. & INGRAM, T. & RANDHAWA, H.S. (2019) Role of ecology and phylogeny in determining tapeworm assemblages in skates (Rajiformes). *Journal of Helminthology, 93 (6): 738-751* https://dx.doi.org/10.1017/s0022149x18000809

BENMESLEM, K. & RANDHAWA, H.S. & TAZEROUTI, F. (2019) Description of a new species of rhinebothriidean tapeworm from the skate Dipturus batis in the Mediterranean Sea. *Journal of Helminthology, 93 (5): 589-600* https://dx.doi.org/10.1017/s0022149x18000676

BERNOT, J.P. & CAIRA, J.N. (2019) Site specificity and attachment mode of Symcallio and Calliobothrium species (Cestoda: "Tetraphyllidea") in smoothhound sharks of the genus Mustelus (Carcharhiniformes: Triakidae). *Peerj, 7: e7264* https://dx.doi.org/10.7717/peerj.7264

CARRASSON, M. & DALLARES, S. & CARTES, J.E. & CONSTENLA, M. & PEREZ-DEL-OLMO, A. & ZUCCA, L. & KOSTADINOVA, A. (2019) Drivers of parasite community structure in fishes of the continental shelf of the Western Mediterranean: the importance of host phylogeny and autecological traits. *International Journal for Parasitology, 49 (9): 669-683* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ijpara.2019.04.004

CHERO, J.D. & CRUCES, C.L. & SÁEZ, G. & CAMARGO, A.C.A. & SANTOS, C.P. & LUQUE, J.L. (2019) Redescription and First Nucleotide Sequences of Rhinobatonchocotyle pacifica Oliva & Luque, 1995 (Monogenea: Hexabothriidae), a Parasite of Pseudobatos planiceps (Garman, 1880) (Rhinopristiformes: Rhinobatidae) from Peru. *Acta Parasitologica, 64 (4): 797-806* https://dx.doi.org/10.2478/s11686-019-00101-4

COLEMAN, G.M. & BEVERIDGE, I. & CAMPBELL, R.A. (2019) New species of Rhinebothrium Linton, 1890 (Cestoda: Rhinebothriidea) parasitic in Australian stingrays (Elasmobranchii: Batoidea). *Systematic Parasitology, 96 (1): 23–49* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11230-018-9835-8

COLEMAN, G.M. & BEVERIDGE, I. & CAMPBELL, R.A. (2019) New genera, species and records of rhinebothriidean cestodes (Platyhelminthes) parasitic in Australian stingrays (Elasmobranchii: Batoidea). *Systematic Parasitology, 96 (4-5): 347-368* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11230-019-09852-0

COLEMAN, G.M. & BEVERIDGE, I. & CAMPBELL, R.A. (2019) Caulobothrium pedunculatum sp. nov., a new species of cestode (Platyhelminthes) parasitic in Australian stingrays (Elasmobranchii: Batoidea). *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia, 143 (2): 167-174* https://dx.doi.org/10.1080/03721426.2019.1624932

DALY, C.A.K. & ORRELL, D. & DA SILVA, I.M. & MACUIO, J.P.F. & HEMPSON, T.N. & ZIEMBICKI, M. & HUSSEY, N.E. & DALY, R. (2019) New host and distribution record of Pontobdella macrothela (Schmarda, 1861) (Annelida, Hirudinea) from a Grey Reef Shark, Carcharhinus amblyrhynchos (Bleeker, 1856), in Mozambique, Western Indian Ocean. *Check List, 15 (2): 265-268* https://dx.doi.org/10.15560/15.2.265

DALY, R. & KEATING-DALY, C.A. & HOUNSLOW, J.L. & BYRNES, E.E. (2019) New Host Record for the Marine Leech, Pontobdella macrothela (Hirudinida: Piscicolidae) from Sicklefin Lemon Sharks, Negaprion acutidens (Chondrichthyes: Carcharinidae) in St. Joseph Atoll, Republic of Seychelles, West Indian Ocean. *Comparative Parasitology, 86 (1): 58-60* https://dx.doi.org/10.1654/1525-2647-86.1.58

DARVISHI, F.A. & HASELI, M. (2019) Two new species of Phoreiobothrium Linton, 1889 (Cestoda: Onchoproteocephalidea) off southern Iran, completing the puzzle of Phoreiobothrium faunas in Rhizoprionodon acutus species complex. *Parasitology Research, 118 (9): 2557-2566* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00436-019-06402-x

DEROUICHE, I. & NEIFAR, L. & GEY, D. & JUSTINE, J.-L- & TAZEROUTI, F. (2019) Holocephalocotyle monstrosae n. gen. n. sp. (Monogenea, Monocotylidae) from the olfactory rosette of the rabbit fish, Chimaera monstrosa (Holocephali, Chimaeridae) in deep waters off Algeria. *Parasite, 26: 59* https://dx.doi.org/10.1051/parasite/2019060

DIPPENAAR, S.M. (2019) Cladistic analysis of the morphological characters of Pseudocharopinus Kabata, 1964 and keys to the species of Pseudocharopinus and Charopinus Kroyer, 1863 based on the morphology of adult females. *Systematic Parasitology, 96 (9): 799-804* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11230-019-09889-1

EUDY, E. & CAIRA, J.N. & JENSEN, K. (2019) A New Species of Pentaloculum (Cestoda: "Tetraphyllidea") from the Taiwan Saddled Carpetshark, Cirrhoscyllium formosanum (Orectolobiformes: Parascylliidae). *Journal of Parasitology, 105 (2): 303-312* https://dx.doi.org/10.1645/18-132

IRIGOITIA, M.M. & BRAICOVICH, P.E. & ROSSIN, M.A. & CANEL, D. & LEVY, E. & FARBER, M.D. & TIMI, J.T. (2019) Diversity of Empruthotrema Johnston and Tiegs, 1992 parasitizing batoids (Chondrichthyes: Rajiformes and Myliobatiformes) from the Southwest Atlantic Ocean, with description of three new species. *Parasitology Research, 118 (11): 3113-3127* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00436-019-06456-x

KITAMURA, A. & OGAWA, K. (2019) Three species of Dendromonocotyle Hargis, 1955 (Monogenea: Monocotylidae) collected from Japanese rays. *Systematic Parasitology, 96 (2): 233–243* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11230-018-09837-5

MALEKI, L. & MALEK, M. & PALMS, H.W. (2019) Five new species of Acanthobothrium (Cestoda: Onchoproteocephalidea) from the long-tailed butterfly ray, Gymnura cf.poecilura (Elasmobranchii: Gymnuridae), from the Persian Gulf and Gulf of Oman. *Zootaxa, 4609 (2): 289-307* https://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4609.2.5

MOGHADAM, F.E. & HASELI, M. (2019) Orygmatobothrium persiense n. sp. (Cestoda: Phyllobothriidea) from the Arabian Smooth-Hound Shark Mustelus mosis (Triakidae) in the Persian Gulf. *Acta Parasitologica, 64 (2): 288-294* https://dx.doi.org/10.2478/s11686-019-00035-x

MORALES-SERNA, F.N. & CROW, G.L. & MONTES, M.M. & GONZALEZ, M.T. (2019) Description of Echthrogaleus spinulus n. sp. (Copepoda: Pandaridae) parasitic on a torpedo ray from the central Pacific Ocean utilising a morphological and molecular approach. *Systematic Parasitology, 96 (9): 777–788* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11230-019-09885-5

MORAVEC, F. & BARTON, D.P. (2019) Description of Piscicapillaria bursata sp. nov. (Capillariidae) and Redescription of Parascarophis sphyrnae Campana-Rouget, 1955 (Cystidicolidae), Two Nematode Parasites of Hammerhead Sharks (Sphyrna spp.) off Australia. *Acta Parasitologica, 64 (3): 429-441* https://dx.doi.org/10.2478/s11686-019-00058-4

MORAVEC, F. & JUSTINE, J.L. (2019) New species and new records of camallanid nematodes (Nematoda, Camallanidae) from marine fishes and sea snakes in New Caledonia. *Parasite, 26: 66* https://dx.doi.org/10.1051/parasite/2019068

MORRIS, T.C. & VAN DER PLOEG, J. & AWA, S.B. & VAN DER LINGEN, C.D. & REED, C.C. (2019) Parasite community structure as a predictor of host population structure: An example using Callorhinchus capensis. *International Journal for Parasitology-Parasites and Wildlife, 8: 248-255* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ijppaw.2019.03.007

NACARI, L.A. & SEPULVEDA, F.A. & ESCRIBANO, R. & OLIVA, M.E. (2019) Two new species of Acanthocotyle Monticelli, 1888 (Monogenea: Acanthocotylidae), parasites of two deep-sea skates

(Elasmobranchii: Rajiformes) in the South-East Pacific. *Parasites & Vectors, 12 (1): 512*
https://dx.doi.org/10.1186/s13071-019-3756-5

NASHAD, M. & VARGHESE, S.P. & SHIRKE, S.S. & MOHAMED HATHA, A.A. & RAMALIN-GAM, L. (2019) Further report of Bariaka alopiae Cressey, 1966 (Copepoda, Siphonostomatoi-da) from the Indian Ocean with new host and geographic record. *Journal of Parasitic Diseases, 43: 544–548*
https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s12639-019-01124-4

RANDHAWA, H.S. & POULIN, R. (2019) Tapeworm discovery in elasmobranch fishes: quantifying patterns and identifying their correlates. *Marine and Freshwater Research, 71 (1): 78-88*
https://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF18418

REES, D.J. & NOEVER, C. & FINUCCI, B. & SCHNABEL, K. & LESLIE, R.E. & DREWERY, J. & THEIL, H.O. & DUTILLOY, A. & GLENNER, H. (2019) De novo innovation allows shark parasitism and global expansion of the barnacle Anelasma squalicola. *Current Biology, 29 (12): R562-R563*
https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.cub.2019.04.053

RODRÍGUEZ, E. & ESPINOZA, H. & FUENTES, J.L. & LIRA, C. & RON, E. & FIGUEREDO, A. (2019) Copépodos parásitos asociados a tiburones capturados en pesquerías artesanales de la Isla de Margarita, Venezuela. *Memoria de la Fundación La Salle de Ciencias Naturales, 77 (185): 81-100*

RUIZ, C.F. & DRIGGERS, W.B. & BULLARD, S.A. (2019) A New Species of Neoalbionella (Copepoda: Siphonostomatoida: Lernaeopodidae) from Skin of the Gulper Shark, Centrophorus granulosus (Squaliformes: Centrophoridae) in the Northern Gulf of Mexico. *Journal of Parasitology, 105 (2): 203-221*
https://dx.doi.org/10.1645/18-113

RUIZ, C.K. & BULLARD, S.A. (2019) A new species of parasitic copepod (Siphonostomatoida: Lernaeopodidae: Neoalbionella Ozdikmen, 2008) infecting the skin of a gulper shark, Centrophorus sp. (Squaliformes: Centrophoridae), in the Gulf of Mexico, with a key to species of Neoalbionella. *Journal of Crustacean Biology, 39 (4): 459-467* https://dx.doi.org/10.1093/jcbiol/ruz042

RUIZ-ESCOBAR, F. & OCEGUERA-FIGUEROA, A. (2019) A new species of Branchellion Savigny, 1822 (Hirudinida: Piscicolidae), a marine leech parasitic on the giant electric ray Narcine entemedor Jordan & Starks (Batoidea: Narcinidae) off Oaxaca, Mexico. *Systematic Parasitology, 96 (7): 575-584*
https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11230-019-09872-w

SCHAEFFNER, B.C. & SMIT, N.J. (2019) Parasites of cartilaginous fishes (Chondrichthyes) in South Africa - a neglected field of marine science. *Folia Parasitologica, 66: 002* https://dx.doi.org/10.14411/fp.2019.002

SHAFIEI, S. & HASELI, M. (2019) A new species of Dollfusiella Campbell & Beveridge, 1994 (Cestoda: Eutetrarhynchidae), with remarks on Halysiorhynchus macrocephalus (Shipley & Hornell, 1906) (Cestoda: Mixodigmatidae) from the bowmouth guitarfish Rhina ancylostoma Bloch & Schneider (Rhinidae) in the Persian Gulf. *Systematic Parasitology, 96 (4–5): 369–379* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11230-019-09854-y

SHAMSI, S. & BARTON, D.P. & ZHU, X.C. (2019) Description and characterisation of Terranova pectinolabiata n. sp. (Nematoda: Anisakidae) in great hammerhead shark, Sphyrna mokarran (Ruppell, 1837), in Australia. *Parasitology Research, 118 (7): 2159-2168* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00436-019-06360-4

SHAMSI, S. & DANG, M. & ZHU, X.C. & NOWAK, B. (2019) Genetic and morphological characterization of Mawsonascaris vulvolacinata n. sp. (Nematoda: Anisakidae) and associated histopathology in a wild caught cowtail stingray, Pastinachus ater. *Journal of Fish Diseases, 42 (7): 1047-1056*
https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfd.13016

SMALES, L.R. & BARTON, D.P. & CHISHOLM, L.A. (2019) Acanthocephalans from Australian elasmobranchs (Chondrichthyes) with a description of a new species in the genus Gorgorhynchus Chandler, 1934 (Rhadinorhynchidae). *Systematic Parasitology, 96 (7): 565-573* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11230-019-09871-x

SOLER-JIMENEZ, L.C. & MORALES-SERNA, F.N. & AGUIRRE-MACEDO, M.L. & MCLAUGHLIN, J.P. & JARAMILLO, A.G. & SHAW, J.C. & JAMES, A.K. & HECHINGER, R.F. & KURIS, A.M. & LAFFERTY, K.D. & VIDAL-MARTINEZ, V.M. (2019) Parasitic copepods (Crustacea, Hexanauplia) on fishes from the lagoon flats of Palmyra Atoll, Central Pacific. *Zookeys, 833: 85-106* https://dx.doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.833.30835

TANG, K.N. & O'CONNOR, M.R. & LANDOLFI, J. & VAN BONN, W. (2019) Safety and Efficacy of Milbemycin Oxime and Lufenuron to Treat Argulus spp. Infestation in Smooth Back River Stingrays (Potamotrygon orbignyi) and Magdalena River Stingrays (Potamotrygon magdalenae). *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine, 50 (2): 383-388* https://dx.doi.org/10.1638/2018-0162

TOMIKAWA, K. & YANAGISAWA, M. & HIGASHIJI, T. & YANO, N. & VADER, W. (2019) A New Species of Podocerus (Crustacea: Amphipoda: Podoceridae) Associated with the Whale Shark Rhincodon typus. *Species Diversity, 24 (2): 209–216* https://dx.doi.org/10.12782/specdiv.24.209

WARREN, M.B. & BULLARD, S.A. (2019) First elucidation of a blood fluke (Electrovermis zappum n. gen., n. sp.) life cycle including a chondrichthyan or bivalve. *International Journal for Parasitology: Parasites and Wildlife, 10: 170-183* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ijppaw.2019.06.008

WARREN, M.B. & RUIZ, C.F. & WHELAN, N.V. & KRITSKY, D.C. & BULLARD, S.A. (2019) Gymnurahemecus bulbosus gen. et sp. nov. (Digenea: Aporocotylidae) infecting smooth butterfly rays, Gymnura micrura (Myliobatiformes: Gymnuridae) in the northern Gulf of Mexico, with a taxonomic key and further evidence for monophyly of chondrichthyan blood flukes. *Parasitology Research, 118 (3): 751-762* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00436-018-06202-9

YOUSSEF, F. & ZOUARI, S.T. & BENMANSOUR, B. (2019) New host-parasite records of siphonostomatoid copepods infesting elasmobranch fishes in Tunisian waters. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, 99 (4): 851-855* https://dx.doi.org/10.1017/s002531541800084x

ZARAGOZA-TAPIA, F. & PULIDO-FLORES, G. & VIOLANTE-GONZALEZ, J. & MONKS, S. (2019) Two new species of Acanthobothrium Blanchard, 1848 (Onchobothriidae) in Narcine entemedor Jordan & Starks, 1895 (Narcinidae) from Acapulco, Guerrero, Mexico. *Zookeys, 852: 1-21* https://dx.doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.852.28964

3.4.2 Descriptions of new Parasites of Elasmobranchs (genera/species)

3.4.2.1 List of new Parasites of Elasmobranchs (genera)

Electrovermis	WARREN & BULLARD, 2019	(Diplostomida: Aporocotylidae)
Gymnurahemecus	WARREN, RUIZ, WHELAN, KRITSKY & BULLARD, 2019	(Diplostomida: Aporocotylidae)
Holocephalocotyle	DEROUICHE, NEIFAR, GEY, JUSTINE & TAZEROUTI, 2019	(Monocotylidea: Monocotylidae)
Mixobothrium	COLEMAN,BEVERIDGE & CAMPBELL, 2019	(Rhinebothriidea: Rhinebothriidae)
Ruptobothrium	COLEMAN,BEVERIDGE & CAMPBELL, 2019	(Rhinebothriidea: Rhinebothriidae)

3.4.2.2 List of new Parasites of Elasmobranchs (species)

Acanthobothrium halehae	MALEKI, MALEK & PALMS, 2019	(Onchoproteocephalideadea: Onchobothriidae)
Acanthobothrium kurdistanense	MALEKI, MALEK & PALMS, 2019	(Onchoproteocephalideadea: Onchobothriidae)
Acanthobothrium makranense	MALEKI, MALEK & PALMS, 2019	(Onchoproteocephalideadea: Onchobothriidae)
Acanthobothrium omanense	MALEKI, MALEK & PALMS, 2019	(Onchoproteocephalideadea: Onchobothriidae)
Acanthobothrium persicum	MALEKI, MALEK & PALMS, 2019	(Onchoproteocephalideadea: Onchobothriidae)
Acanthobothrium soniae	ZARAGOZA-TAPIA, PULIDO-FLORES, VIOLANTE-GONZALEZ & MONKS, 2019	(Onchoproteocephalideadea: Onchobothriidae)
Acanthobothrium vidali	ZARAGOZA-TAPIA, PULIDO-FLORES, VIOLANTE-GONZALEZ & MONKS, 2019	(Onchoproteocephalideadea: Onchobothriidae)
Acanthocotyle atacamensis	NACARI, SEPULVEDA, ESCRIBANO & OLIVA, 2019	(Gyrodactylidea: Acanthocotylidae)
Acanthocotyle imo	NACARI, SEPULVEDA, ESCRIBANO & OLIVA, 2019	(Gyrodactylidea: Acanthocotylidae)
Branchellion spindolaorum	RUIZ-ESCOBAR & OCEGUERA-FIGUEROA, 2019	(Rhynchobdellida: Piscicolidae)
Calicotyle hydrolagi	ÑACARI, SEPULVEDA, DROGUET, ESCRIBANO & OLIVA, 2019	(Monocotylidea: Monocotylidae)
Caulobothrium pedunculatum	COLEMAN, BEVERIDGE & CAMPBELL, 2019	(Tetraphyllidea: Phyllobothriidae)
Dendromonocotyle fukushimaensis	KITAMURA & OGAWA, 2019	(Monocotylidea: Monocotylidae)
Dendromonocotyle tsutsumii	KITAMURA & OGAWA, 2019	(Monocotylidea: Monocotylidae)
Dollfusiella nimai	SHAFIEI & HASELI, 2019	(Trypanorhyncha: Eutetrarhynchidae)
Echthrogaleus spinulus	MORALES-SERNA, CROW, MONTES & GONZALEZ, 2019	(Siphonostomatoida: Pandaridae)
Electrovermis zappum	WARREN & BULLARD, 2019	(Diplostomida: Aporocotylidae)

Empruthotrema aoneken	IRIGOITIA, BRAICOVICH, ROSSIN, CANEL, LEVY, FARBER & TIMI, 2019	(Monocotylidea: Monocotylidae)
Empruthotrema dorae	IRIGOITIA, BRAICOVICH, ROSSIN, CANEL, LEVY, FARBER & TIMI, 2019	(Monocotylidea: Monocotylidae)
Empruthotrema orashken	IRIGOITIA, BRAICOVICH, ROSSIN, CANEL, LEVY, FARBER & TIMI, 2019	(Monocotylidea: Monocotylidae)
Gorgorhynchus occultus	SMALES, BARTON & CHISHOLM, 2019	(Echinorhynchida: Rhadinorhynchidae)
Gymnurahemecus bulbosus	WARREN, RUIZ, WHELAN, KRITSKY & BULLARD, 2019	(Diplostomida: Aporocotylidae)
Holocephalocotyle monstrosae	DEROUICHE, NEIFAR, GEY, JUSTINE & TAZEROUTI, 2019	(Monocotylidea: Monocotylidae)
Mawsonascaris vulvolacinata	SHAMSI, DANG, ZHU & NOWAK, 2019	(Rhabditida: Acanthocheilidae)
Mixobothrium queenslandense	COLEMAN, G.M. & BEVERIDGE, I. & CAMPBELL, 2019	(Rhinebothriidea: Rhinebothriidae)
Neoalbionella benzipirata	RUIZ, DRIGGERS & BULLARD, 2019	(Siphonostomatoida: Lernaeopodidae)
Neoalbionella dannytangi	RUIZ & BULLARD, 2019	(Siphonostomatoida: Lernaeopodidae)
Nybelinia balinensis	PALM, PALM & HASELI, 2019	(Trypanorhyncha: Tentaculariidae)
Nybelinia mobulicola	PALM, PALM & HASELI, 2019	(Trypanorhyncha: Tentaculariidae)
Orygmatobothrium persiense	MOGHADAM & HASELI, 2019	(Phyllobothriidea: Phyllobothriidae)
Pentaloculum hoi	EUDY, CAIRA & JENSEN, 2019	(Tetraphyllidea: Phyllobothriidae)
Phoreiobothrium golchini	DARVISHI & HASELI, 2019	(Onchoproteocephalideadea: Onchobothriidae)
Phoreiobothrium rozatii	DARVISHI & HASELI, 2019	(Onchoproteocephalideadea: Onchobothriidae)
Piscicapillaria bursata	MORAVEC & BARTON, 2019	(Enoplida: Capillariidae)
Podocerus jinbe	TOMIKAWA, YANAGISAWA, HIGASHIJI, YANO & VADER, 2019	(Amphipoda: Podoceridae)
Rhabdotobothrium anoxypristidis	COLEMAN, G.M. & BEVERIDGE, I. & CAMPBELL, 2019	(Rhinebothriidea: Rhinebothriidae)
Rhabdotobothrium meridionale	COLEMAN, G.M. & BEVERIDGE, I. & CAMPBELL, 2019	(Rhinebothriidea: Rhinebothriidae)
Ruptobothrium louiseuzeti	COLEMAN, G.M. & BEVERIDGE, I. & CAMPBELL, 2019	(Rhinebothriidea: Rhinebothriidae)
Scalithrium australiense	COLEMAN, G.M. & BEVERIDGE, I. & CAMPBELL, 2019	(Rhinebothriidea: Rhinebothriidae)
Terranova pectinolabiata	SHAMSI, BARTON & ZHU, 2019	(Ascaridida: Anisakidae)
Wenyonia sanyali	BANERJEE & MANNA, 2019	(Caryophyllidea: Caryophyllaeidae)

3.4.3 Papers of new parasites genera/species

RUIZ, C.F. & DRIGGERS, W.B. & BULLARD, S.A. (2019): A New Species of *Neoalbionella* (Copepoda: Siphonostomatoida: Lernaeopodidae) from Skin of the Gulper Shark, *Centrophorus granulosus* (Squaliformes: Centrophoridae) in the Northern Gulf of Mexico. *Earth and Environmental Science Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, 108 (1): 67-87*

New species: *Neoalbionella benzipirata*

Abstract: Using light and scanning electron microscopy of male and female copepods, we herein describe a new species of *Neoalbionella*Özdikmen, 2008 (Copepoda: Lernaeopodidae), *Neoalbionella benzipirata* n. sp., infecting the skin of the gulper shark, *Centrophorus granulosus* (Bloch and Schneider, 1801), in the northern Gulf of Mexico. Females of the new species were assigned to *Neoalbionella* by having 3 setae on the maxillule lateral palp (vs. 2 setae in *Lernaeopoda* Nordmann, 1832) and a single accessory denticle on the maxilliped subchela claw (vs. ≥2 denticles in *Lernaeopoda*). Females of the new species resemble those of *Neoalbionella longicaudata* (Hansen, 1923) Özdikmen, 2008 but can be differentiated from them and those of all congeners by having a unique configuration of 16 dorsocephalic sensilla; an antennule terminal segment having 6 apical setae comprising tubercles 1 and 3, digitiform seta 4, 2 subequal setae of complex 5, and flagelliform seta 6; an antenna exopod with a thickened dorsal ridge, smooth (convex) outer surface with 2 short papillae, and rugose (concave) inner surface plus a terminal endopodal segment having a large dorsal hook, medial spine, bifid distal tubercle, and spinulose ventral process; a mandible having the formula P1, S1, P1, S1, P1, S1, B5; and a single pair of anterolateral spines on the mouth cone labium. Males attached to the posteroventral surface of the females' genital trunk were assigned to *Neoalbionella* by having tapered (not inflated) caudal rami directed posteroventrally. They were differentiated from previously reported congeneric males by having an antennule with the same number and configuration of apical setae as the female; an antenna with a spatulate exopod having minute spinules along its apex plus a terminal endopodal segment with components the same as the female; a mandible with formula P2, S1, P1, S1, B5; a labium with 1 pair of anterolateral spines like the female; and a conspicuous mediative process with bifid tip. Detail of the dorsocephalic shield (in females) and mouth cone labium (in both sexes) previously had not been used to diagnose *Neoalbionella* spp. We also dissected voucher specimens of "*Neoalbionella longicaudata*" (collected from gulper sharks in the western Pacific Ocean off Japan by Shiino in 1956), which we morphologically diagnosed as an innominate species, *Neoalbionella* sp. This is the first report of a species of *Neoalbionella* from the Gulf of Mexico and the second species of *Neoalbionella* reported from *C. granulosus*, a deepwater shark seldom encountered and surveyed for parasitology.

MALEKI, L. & MALEK, M. & RASTGOO, A. (2019): *Acanthobothrium chabahariensis* n. sp. (Cestoda: Onchoproteocephalidea) in the cowtail stingray *Pastinachus* cf. *sephen* (Myliobatiformes: Dasyatidae) from the Gulf of Oman, Iran. *Earth and Environmental Science Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, 108 (1): 67-87*

New species: *Acanthobothrium chabahariense*

Abstract: A new species of genus *Acanthobothrium* Blanchard, 1848 is described from the spiral intestine of *Pastinachus* cf. *sephen*(Forsskal, 1775) from Iranian coasts of the Gulf of Oman. The morphological characteristics of specimens were analyzed with light and scanning electron microscopy. *Acanthobothrium chabahariense* n. sp. is a category 1 species (with <15mm total length, <50 proglottids, <80 testes and a symmetrical ovary) together with 48 other species. The new species was compared with species from the Western Indian Ocean and those reported from *Pastinachus*. It is distinguished from the other species from the region within the genus by a combination of the following morphological features: total length, number of proglottids, hook length, number of testes and ovarian lobe length. *Pastinachus sephen* is a complex group still with no taxonomic resolution; therefore, the identity of the host in this study area is in question. Because of the

molecular study of specimens from the Gulf of Oman did not completely correspond with *P. sephen* since they were introduced as *P.* cf. *sephen*. This brings the total number of species of *Acanthobothrium* from *Pastinachus* to 11 and the total number of *Acanthobothrium* species described from the Persian Gulf and the Gulf of Oman to seven. In addition, an identification key to the *Acanthobothrium* species occurring in the *Pastinachus* species was provided.

KITAMURA, A. & OGAWA, K. (2019): Three species of *Dendromonocotyle* Hargis, 1955 (Monogenea: Monocotylidae) collected from Japanese rays. *Systematic Parasitology, 96 (2): 233–243*

New species: *Dendromonocotyle tsutsumii*, *Dendromonocotyle fukushimaensis*

Abstract: Eighteen species of *Dendromonocotyle* Hargis, 1955 (Monogenea: Monocotylidae) have so far been described from elasmobranchs worldwide. In this paper, two new species are described; *Dendromonocotyle tsutsumii* n. sp. from the skin of the Japanese eagle ray, *Myliobatis tobijei*Bleeker from Tokyo Bay and the pitted stingray, *Dasyatis matsubarai* Miyosi, from Ooarai, Ibaraki Prefecture, Japan, and *Dendromonocotyle fukushimaensis* n. sp. from the skin of the cow stingray, *Dasyatis ushiei* (Jordan & Hubbs) reared at an aquarium in Fukushima Prefecture, Japan. *Dendromonocotyle tsutsumii* is distinguished from the congeners by the presence of a sclerotised duct connecting the vagina with the seminal receptacle, and *De. fukushimaensis* by the large body size and the presence of a donut-shaped structure encircling the male copulatory organ near its distal end. Additionally, the reproductive system of *Dendromonocotyle akajeii* Ho & Perkins, 1980 is redescribed, based on specimens from the skin of the whip stingray, *Hemitrygon akajei* (Müller & Henle) (syn. *Dasyatis akajei*) caught in Hamana Lake, Shizuoka Prefecture, Japan. A key to the 20 species of *Dendromonocotyle* including the present new species is provided.

WARREN, M.B. & RUIZ, C.F. & WHELAN, N.V. & KRITSKY, D.C. & BULLARD, S.A. (2019): *Gymnurahemecus bulbosus* gen. et sp. nov. (Digenea: Aporocotylidae) infecting smooth butterfly rays, *Gymnura micrura* (Myliobatiformes: Gymnuridae) in the northern Gulf of Mexico, with a taxonomic key and further evidence for monophyly of chondrichthyan blood flukes. *Parasitology Research, in press*

New genus: *Gymnurahemecus*

New species: *Gymnurahemecus bulbosus*

Abstract: *Gymnurahemecus bulbosus* gen. et sp. nov. infects the heart of smooth butterfly rays, *Gymnura micrura* in the Gulf of Mexico. *Gymnurahemecus* differs from all other accepted aporocotylid genera by having one column of C-shaped lateral tegumental spines, a medial oesophageal bulb anterior to a diverticulate region of the oesophagus, inverse U-shaped intestinal caeca, a non-looped testis, an oviducal ampulla, a Laurer’s canal, and a post-caecal common genital pore. The new species, the shark blood flukes (*Selachohemecus* spp. and *Hyperandrotrema* spp.), and the chimaera blood fluke *Chimaerohemecus trondheimensis* are unique by having C-shaped lateral tegumental spines. *Selachohemecus* spp. and the new species have a single column of lateral tegumental spines, whereas *Hyperandrotrema* spp. and *C. trondheimensis* have 2–7 columns of lateral tegumental spines. The new species differs from *Selachohemecus* spp. most notably by having an inverse U-shaped intestine. The other ray blood flukes (*Orchispirium heterovitellatum*, *Myliobaticola richardheardi*, and *Ogawaia glaucostegi*) differ from the new species by lacking lateral tegumental spines, a medial oesophageal bulb, and a Laurer’s canal and by having a looped testis. Phylogenetic analysis using large subunit ribosomal DNA (28S) indicated that the new species is sister to the clade that includes the other sequenced adult blood fluke (*O. glaucostegi*), which infects a ray in Australia. These results agree with and extend previous morphology- and nucleotide-based phylogenetic assertions that the blood flukes of early-branching jawed craniates (Chondrichthyes) are monophyletic and phylogenetically separated from the blood flukes of later-branching ray-finned fishes (Actinopterygii: Euteleostei).

SHAFIEI, S. & HASELI, M. (2019): A new species of *Dollfusiella* Campbell & Beveridge, 1994 (Cestoda: Eutetrarhynchidae), with remarks on *Halysiorhynchus macrocephalus* (Shipley & Hornell, 1906) (Cestoda:

Mixodigmatidae) from the bowmouth guitarfish *Rhina ancylostoma* Bloch & Schneider (Rhinidae) in the Persian Gulf. *Systematic Parasitology, 96 (4–5): 369–379*

New species: *Dollfusiella nimai*

Abstract: *Dollfusiella nimai* n. sp. (Cestoda: Eutetrarhynchidae) is described from the intestine of *Rhina ancylostoma* Bloch & Schneider in the Persian Gulf. The number of the hooks per half spiral row in the metabasal tentacular armature distinguishes the new species from its congeners, except for *D*. *vooremi* (São Clemente & Gomes, 1989) possessing approximately the same number of hooks per half spiral row. While the principle hooks 1(1′)–21(21′) were homeomorphous in the metabasal armature of *D*. *nimai* n. sp., the billhooks on the antibothrial surface and the uncinate hooks on the bothrial surface were the principle hooks 1(1′)–16(16′) in the metabasal armature of *D*. *vooremi*. *Dollfusiella nimai* n. sp. most closely resembles *D*. *michiae* (Southwell, 1929) in the tentacular armature as well as the morphology of the scolex and strobila but differs clearly in the number of the hooks per half spiral row in the metabasal tentacular armature (25–26 *vs* 16 respectively). A detailed examination of the specimens of *Halysiorhynchus macrocephalus* (Shipley & Hornell, 1906) (Cestoda: Mixodigmatidae) ex *R. ancylostoma* from the Persian Gulf revealed intraspecific variability including the number of the principle hooks per half spiral row in the metabasal armature, the number of the hook rows in the basal armature, and the size of the basal hooks.

MOGHADAM, F.E. & HASELI, M. (2019): *Orygmatobothrium persiense* n. sp. (Cestoda: Phyllobothriidea) from the Arabian Smooth-Hound Shark *Mustelus mosis* (Triakidae) in the Persian Gulf. *Acta Parasitologica, in press*

New species: *Orygmatobothrium persiense*

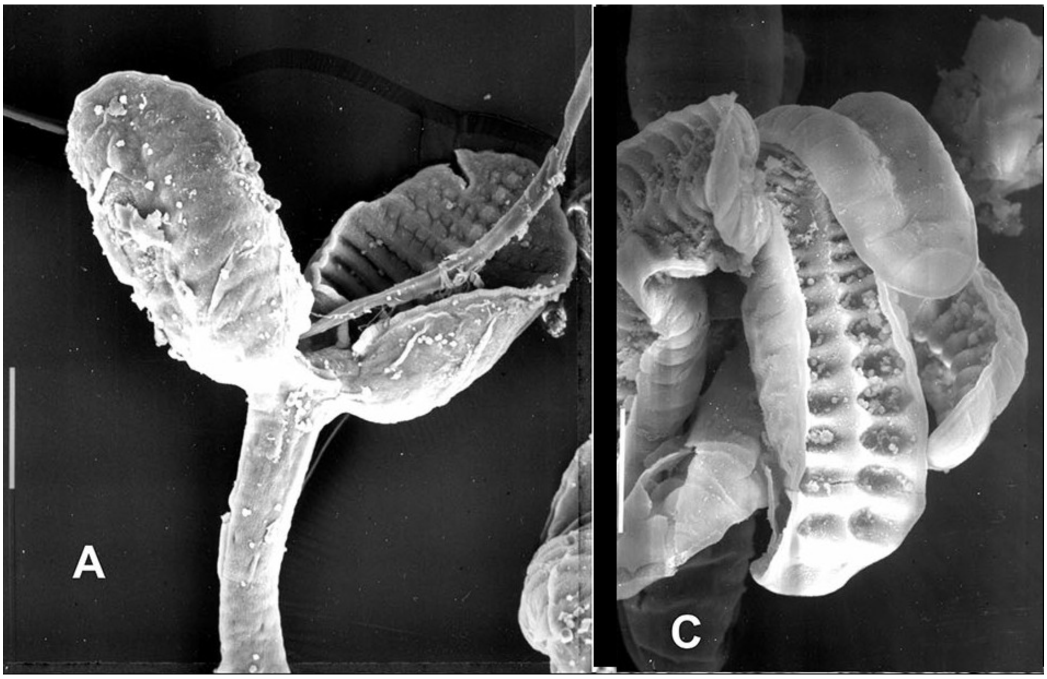
Abstract: A new species of *Orygmatobothrium* Diesing, 1863 was discovered from *Mustelus mosis*Hemprich et Ehrenberg in the north-eastern Persian Gulf. *Orygmatobothrium persiense* n. sp. is the fourth valid species of its genus and differs from its congeners by the number of the proglottids. In addition, the testes distributed in 3–4 rows deep in cross sections, the length of the cephalic peduncle, and a conspicuous bothridial cleft above the apical sucker distinguish the new species, respectively, from *O*. *juani*, *O*. *musteli*, and *O*. *schmittii*. This is the first time that a species of *Orygmatobothrium* is described and reported outside the Atlantic Ocean.

EUDY, E. & CAIRA, J.N. & JENSEN, K. (2019): A New Species of *Pentaloculum* (Cestoda: "Tetraphyllidea") from the Taiwan Saddled Carpetshark, *Cirrhoscyllium formosanum* (Orectolobiformes: Parascylliidae). *Journal of Parasitology, 105 (2): 303-312*

New species: *Pentaloculum hoi*

Abstract: Collection of cestodes from the Taiwan saddled carpetshark, *Cirrhoscyllium formosanum*, for the first time led to the discovery of *Pentaloculum hoi* n. sp. This species provided important insights into the identity of the heretofore monotypic *Pentaloculum*-known previously only from the blind electric ray, *Typhlonarke aysoni*, in New Zealand. The new species differs from *Pentaloculum macrocephalum* in testis number, vitelline follicle and cirrus sac configuration, and in that it is hyperapolytic rather than euapolytic. Maximum-likelihood analysis of sequence data generated for the D1-D3 region of the *28S rDNA* gene not only confirmed this generic placement but also confirmed the close affinities between both species of *Pentaloculum* and specimens previously referred to in the literature as new genus 7 n. sp. 1. Examination of limited material of the latter, including that of a second specimen from which partial *28S rDNA* sequence data were generated here, led to the realization that new genus 7 n. sp. 1 represents an undescribed species of *Pentaloculum*, referred to here as *Pentaloculum* n. sp. 2. All 3 species share bothridia divided into 1 anterior and 2 consecutive pairs of loculi. Given that *Pentaloculum* n. sp. 2 parasitizes a member of the second and only other genus of parascylliid sharks (i.e., *Parascyllium*), we predict that the 4 other species of *Parascyllium* and the 2 other species of *Cirrhoscyllium* are likely to host other species of *Pentaloculum*. The factors that might account for the eclectic host associations of *Pentaloculum*, which include a torpediniform ray and 2 species of orectilobiform sharks, are currently unclear. The compilation of diet data for these elasmobranchs and

determination of the final intermediate hosts for these cestodes would be interesting avenues of further investigation given that cestodes are trophically transmitted between their intermediate and definitive hosts. The phylogenetic affinities of *Pentaloculum* among elasmobranch cestodes remain unresolved.



COLEMAN, G.M. & BEVERIDGE, I. & CAMPBELL, R.A. (2019): New genera, species and records of rhinebothriidean cestodes (Platyhelminthes) parasitic in Australian stingrays (Elasmobranchii: Batoidea). *Systematic Parasitology, 96 (4-5): 347-368*

New genus: *Ruptobothrium, Mixobothrium*

New species: *Ruptobothrium louiseuzeti, Mixobothrium queenslandense, Rhabdotobothrium meridionale, Rhabdotobothrium anoxypristidis, Scalithrium australiense*

Abstract: Collections of rhinebothriidean cestodes (Platyhelminthes) from Australian batoid elasmobranchs revealed the presence of a number of new genera and species. *Ruptobothrium louiseuzeti* n. g., n sp. is described from the reticulate whipray, *Himantura australis* Last, Naylor & Manjaji-Matsumoto, from off the Northern Territory and *Mixobothrium queenslandense* n. g., n sp. is described from the green sawfish, *Pristis zijsron* Bleeker, from off north-eastern Queensland. Two new species of *Rhabdotobothrium* Euzet, 1953 are described: *Rhabdotobothrium meridionale* n. sp. from the southern eagle ray *Myliobatis tenuicaudatus* Hector from off South Australia and *Rhabdotobothrium anoxypristidis* n. sp. from the narrow sawfish, *Anoxypristis cuspidatus*(Latham) from off north Western Australia. A new species of *Scalithrium* Healy & Reyda, 2016, *Scalithrium australiense* n. sp., is described from the reticulate whipray, *Himantura australis*Last, Naylor & Manjaji-Matsumoto, from off northern Western Australia. *Scalithrium smitii*(Shinde, Deshmukh & Jadhav, 1981) n. comb. is reported from Australian waters for the first time in the black spotted stingray *Maculabatis toshi* (Whitley) from off northern Western Australia. New host and geographical records are provided for *Stillabothrium jeanfortiae* Forti, Aprill & Reyda, 2016 from the brown whipray *Maculobatis toshi* (Whitley) and the black-spotted whipray, *Maculabatis* cf*. astra* (Last, Manjaji-Matsumoto & Pogonoski) from Moreton Bay in southern Queensland.

MALEKI, L. & MALEK, M. & PALMS, H.W. (2019): Five new species of *Acanthobothrium* (Cestoda: Onchoproteocephalidea) from the long-tailed butterfly ray, *Gymnura* cf. *poecilura* (Elasmobranchii: Gymnuridae), from the Persian Gulf and Gulf of Oman. *PaleoBios, 36: 1–31*

New species: *Acanthobothrium omanense, Acanthobothrium kurdistanense, Acanthobothrium halehae, Acanthobothrium makranense, Acanthobothrium persicum*

Abstract: Five new species of *Acanthobothrium* Blanchard, 1848 are described from *Gymnura* cf. *poecilura* from the Gulf of Oman and Persian Gulf. They all belong to the Category 1 and can be differentiated from all congeners by a combination of characters, including marginal lappets on the bothridial rim, the lack of spinitrich microtriches on the proximal bothridial surfaces, the position of the genital pore in the posterior one fifth of the proglottid, the direction of the cirrus sac parallel and clinging to the ovarian lobe, the lack of post-vaginal testes, and the interruption of the vitelline follicles by the ovary. The five new species are morphologically similar to each other but differ among each other in their cephalic peduncle length, proglottid and testes number, and the apolysis status. The most similar species to this new group is *Acanthobothrium fogeli* Gloldstein, 1964 from the Gulf of Mexico. The new species differ from *A. fogeli* by the muscular pad size, cephalic peduncle length and having marginal lappets on the bothridial rim. the species of *Acanthobothrium* occurs in three families of elasmobranchs in the Gulf of Oman and Persian Gulf (Dasyatidae, Rhynchobatidae and Gymnuridae). The true identity of many hosts in the region is ambiguous. Therefore, we designated the sampled elasmobranch as *G* cf. *poecilura* in accordance to the previously molecular study on a few individuals from the region.

BANERJEE, S. & MANNA, B. (2019): *Wenyonia sanyali* sp.n. (Platyhelminthes: Cestoidea) from *Chilloscyllium griseum* (Bamboo Shark) in West Bengal, India. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society, 72 (2): 118–121*

New species: *Wenyonia sanyali*

Abstract: The genus *Wenyonia* Woodland, 1923 contains 7 valid species. In this paper *Wenyonia sanyali*sp.n. is described and illustrated from the intestine of *Chilloscyllium griseum* (bamboo shark) from West Bengal, India. The species is characterized by an undifferentiated scolex, without grooves, furrows and bothria; absence of neck and 14–40 testes in apical region that differentiates it from the rest of the described species in the genus.

ZARAGOZA-TAPIA, F. & PULIDO-FLORES, G. & VIOLANTE-GONZALEZ, J. & MONKS, S. (2019): Two new species of *Acanthobothrium* Blanchard, 1848 (Onchobothriidae) in Narcine entemedor Jordan & Starks, 1895 (Narcinidae) from Acapulco, Guerrero, Mexico. *Zookeys, 852: 1-21*

New species: *Acanthobothrium soniae, Acanthobothrium vidali*

Abstract: Two species of *Acanthobothrium* (Onchoproteocephalidea: Onchobothriidae) are described from the spiral intestine of *Narcine entemedor* Jordan & Starks, 1895, in Bahía de Acapulco, Acapulco, Guerrero, Mexico. Based on the four criteria used for the identification of species of *Acanthobothrium*, *A. soniae* **sp. nov.** is a Category 2 species (less than 15 mm in total length with less than 50 proglottids, less than 80 testes, and with the ovary asymmetrical in shape). *Acanthobothrium vidali* **sp. nov.** is a Category 6 species (more than 15 mm in total length with more than 50 proglottids, fewer than 80 testes, and the ovary is asymmetrical). The new species differ from similar species from the Pacific Ocean by total length, the number of proglottids, diameter of the accessory sucker, the length of the cirrus sac, the number of testes per proglottid and the measurements of hooks. With the recognition of *A. soniae* **sp. nov.** and *A. vidali* **sp. nov.**, 42 species of *Acanthobothrium* have been reported from the Pacific coast of the Americas. This is the first report of species of *Acanthobothrium* from a member of *Narcine*from Mexico and it brings the number of species reported from elasmobranchs from the Pacific Coast of Mexico to 13.

SHAMSI, S. & DANG, M. & ZHU, X.C. & NOWAK, B. (2019): Genetic and morphological characterization of *Mawsonascaris vulvolacinata* n. sp. (Nematoda: Anisakidae) and associated histopathology in a wild caught cowtail stingray, *Pastinachus ater*. *Journal of Fish Diseases, 42 (7): 1047-1056*

New species: *Mawsonascaris vulvolacinata*

Abstract: There are limited reports of infectious agents affecting Australian cowtail stingrays. In the present study, a new species of ascaridoid nematode belonging to the genus *Mawsonascaris* is described. The most distinct characteristic features were observed in females (the presence of a polar spine in the eggs and a flap-like projection in the vulval area). An identification key for *Mawsonascaris* spp. is provided. Additionally, internal transcribed spacers (ITS) sequences were obtained for the new species. Alignment of the ITS sequence of the specimens in the present study with those deposited in GenBank showed that there exists no other highly similar sequence. Phylogenetic analyses resulted in a distinct grouping of our specimens supporting morphological distinction from previously described *Mawsonascaris* spp. Histology was used to investigate the pathology caused by the infection. Necrosis, inflammation and fibrosis were evident at the border of the nodules formed by parasite. A large number of parasites were present in muscularis mucosae and submucosa but not in the muscularis of the stomach. The parasites were associated with an increased inflammatory response, which was also found in the muscularis mucosae and submucosa. Similar pathology has been described in elasmobranchs infected by cestodes, although with more severe lesions.

DARVISHI, F.A. & HASELI, M. (2019): Two new species of *Phoreiobothrium* Linton, 1889 (Cestoda: Onchoproteocephalidea) off southern Iran, completing the puzzle of *Phoreiobothrium* faunas in *Rhizoprionodon acutus* species complex. *Parasitology Research, in press*

New species: *Phoreiobothrium rozatii, Phoreiobothrium golchini*

Abstract: It has been shown that the milk shark, *Rhizoprionodon acutus* (Rüppell), is probably a complex of four narrowly distributed cryptic species. To confirm this hypothesis, the oioxenous species of the onchoproteocephalid genus *Phoreiobothrium* Linton, 1889 was recently used to recognize each shark species of this species complex so that *P. nadiae* Caira and Jensen, 2015, *P. swaki* Caira and Jensen, 2015, and *P. jahki* Caira and Jensen, 2015 were described respectively from *Rhizoprionodon* cf. *acutus* 1 off Senegal, *R*. cf. *acutus* 2 off northern Australia, and *R*. cf. *acutus* 3 off Borneo. Nonetheless, the *Phoreiobothrium* fauna of *R. acutus*sensu stricto extending around the Arabian Peninsula remained unknown. In the present study, *P. golchini* n. sp. is described from the fourth type of this shark species complex, i.e. *R. acutus*sensu stricto, from the Persian Gulf. Given the oioxeny of the *Phoreiobothrium* species and the recent phylogeny of the milk shark species complex, if the hypothesis of the allopatric cospeciation of the members of the milk shark species complex and their cestodes is considered, it seems that scolex in *Phoreiobothrium* can diverge more rapidly in size and morphology than strobila. Furthermore, *P. rozatii* n. sp. was described from one of the members of the hardnose shark species complex, i.e. *Carcharhinus macloti* (Müller and Henle), in the Gulf of Oman. This study provides the first data on the occurrence of the species of *Phoreiobothrium* in the Persian Gulf and the Gulf of Oman.

BENMESLEM, K. & RANDHAWA, H.S. & TAZEROUTI, F. (2019): Description of a new species of rhinebothriidean tapeworm from the skate *Dipturus batis* in the Mediterranean Sea. *Journal of Helminthology, 93 (5): 589-600*

New species: *Echeneibothrium algeriensis*

Abstract: Examination of rajid skates off the Algerian coast in the Mediterranean Sea revealed that three of the 33 *Dipturus batis* Linnaeus, 1758 examined harboured a new tapeworm species: *Echeneibothrium algeriensis* n. sp. This new species, collected from the anterior half of the spiral valves, is described on the basis of morphological data from light and scanning electron microscopy. The new species differs from previously described *Echeneibothrium* species by details of the scolex and loculi, total length, the length of the myzorhynchus, the number of proglottides, and the number of testes. Comparison of the diets of the ten skate species common in the Mediterranean basin indicates some varying degree of overlap, suggesting that host specificity in this host–parasite system is determined by other host and/or ecological variables such as adaptations of the parasites to their respective hosts, either on the morpho-anatomical level, in physiological characteristics of the parasite's habitat, in the trophic requirements for the successful transmission of the parasite, or in adaptations to the behavioural characteristics of the host. Furthermore, restricted overlap of *E. algeriensis* n. sp. with congeners in parasite assemblages of *D. batis* indicates some structuring according to

attachment-site preferences. However, attachment-site preferences are not explained solely by morphological compatibility between bothridia and villi. This study reiterates the need to examine multiple factors synergistically in studies on host specificity of parasites, and the need to examine the parasite fauna of hosts across their entire geographical range in order to truly appreciate the biodiversity they harbour.

SHAMSI, S. & BARTON, D.P. & ZHU, X.C. (2019): Description and characterisation of *Terranova pectinolabiata* n. sp. (Nematoda: Anisakidae) in great hammerhead shark, *Sphyrna mokarran* (Ruppell, 1837), in Australia. *Parasitology Research, 118 (7): 2159-2168*

New species: *Terranova pectinolabiata*

Abstract: *Terranova pectinolabiata* n. sp. is described from the great hammerhead, *Sphyrna mokarran*, from Australian waters. This represents the first report of a species of *Terranova* from the host species. The new species is characterised by the morphology of the caudal plates and labia. ITS sequences were obtained for 20 specimens which were identical, despite morphological variation that has traditionally been indicative of separation of species. Additionally, genetic analyses confirmed the identification of the larval *Terranova* Type II previously reported in Australian and New Caledonian waters as *Terranova pectinolabiata* n. sp.

RUIZ-ESCOBAR, F. & OCEGUERA-FIGUEROA, A. (2019): A new species of *Branchellion* Savigny, 1822 (Hirudinida: Piscicolidae), a marine leech parasitic on the giant electric ray *Narcine entemedor* Jordan & Starks (Batoidea: Narcinidae) off Oaxaca, Mexico. *Systematic Parasitology, in press*

New species: *Branchellion spindolaorum*

Abstract: *Branchellion spindolaorum* n. sp. (Hirudinida: Piscicolidae) is described based on specimens found parasitising the giant electric ray *Narcine entemedor* Jordan & Starks off the coast of Oaxaca, Mexico. The new species can be clearly distinguished from the other species of *Branchellion* Savigny, 1822 by the presence of 30 pairs of lateral branchiae and 10 pairs of pulsatile vesicles. The definition of the genus *Branchellion* is expanded to include species with either 30, 31 or 33 pairs of foliaceous (plate-like) lateral branchiae in the urosome. In addition, we provide for the first time for the genus, scanning electron micrographs of the secondary suckers located on the ventral surface of the posterior sucker. Additionally, partial DNA sequences of the mitochondrial cytochrome *c* oxidase subunit 1 (*cox*1) were generated and compared with homologous sequences of other species of the genus. *Branchellion spindolaorum* n. sp. represents the fourth species of the genus known in the Eastern Pacific and the first record of a leech parasitising *N. entemedor*.

COLEMAN, G.M. & BEVERIDGE, I. & CAMPBELL, R.A. (2019): *Caulobothrium pedunculatum* sp. nov., a new species of cestode (Platyhelminthes) parasitic in Australian stingrays (Elasmobranchii: Batoidea). *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia, in press*

New species: *Caulobothrium pedunculatum*

Abstract: The cestode genus *Caulobothrium* Baer, 1948 is reported from the Australian region for the first time with the description of *C. pedunculatum* sp. nov. from the spiral intestine of the stingray *Pastinachus ater*(Macleay) (Dasyatidae) from the Northern Territory, Western Australia and Queensland. The new species is differentiated from congeners by the presence of 56–62 loculi per bothridium, two rows of paired loculi, the location of the genital pore and the distribution of the 60–91 testes in the mature segment.

SMALES, L.R. & BARTON, D.P. & CHISHOLM, L.A. (2019): Acanthocephalans from Australian elasmobranchs (Chondrichthyes) with a description of a new species in the genus Gorgorhynchus Chandler, 1934 (Rhadinorhynchidae). *Systematic Parasitology, 96 (7): 565-573*

New species: *Gorgorhynchus occultus*

Abstract: *Gorgorhynchus occultus* n. sp. is described from *Sutorectus tentaculatus* (Peters) (Orectolobidae) collected off Bunbury, Western Australia in 1986. The new species differs from all other species of *Gorgorhynchus* Chandler, 1934 by having a suite of characters including a proboscis hook formula of 18–20 rows of 8–9 hooks, a well-developed neck, irregular circles of small spines in a single anterior field, the male reproductive system limited to the posterior quarter of the trunk and three cement glands. In a survey of 284 sharks collected between 2015 and 2018 from 10 localities in Australian waters, 11 individuals were infected with acanthocephalan cystacanths. One individual of *Sphyrna mokarran* (Rupell) (Sphyrnidae) was infected with *Corynosoma cetaceum* Johnston & Best, 1931. *Serrasentis sagittifer* (Linton, 1889) (Rhadinorhynchidae) was found in five individuals of *S. mokarran*, four individuals of *Syphyrna lewini* (Griffith & Smith) and one individual of *Carcharhinus coatesi* (Whitley) (Carcharhinidae*).* These infections may be accidental because it has been suggested that acanthocephalans cannot tolerate the high levels of urea used by marine and esturine elasmobranchs for osmoregulation. The two most common host species examined, *S. mokarran* and *S. lewini* had the highest intensities and prevalences of infection with *S. sagittifer*. Although more individuals of *S. lewini* were examined, *S. mokarran*had the higher prevalence of infection.

DEROUICHE, I. & NEIFAR, L. & GEY, D. & JUSTINE, J.-L- & TAZEROUTI, F. (2019): *Holocephalocotyle monstrosae* n. gen. n. sp. (Monogenea, Monocotylidae) from the olfactory rosette of the rabbit fish, *Chimaera monstrosa* (Holocephali, Chimaeridae) in deep waters off Algeria. *Parasite, 26: 59*

New genus: *Holocephalocotyle*

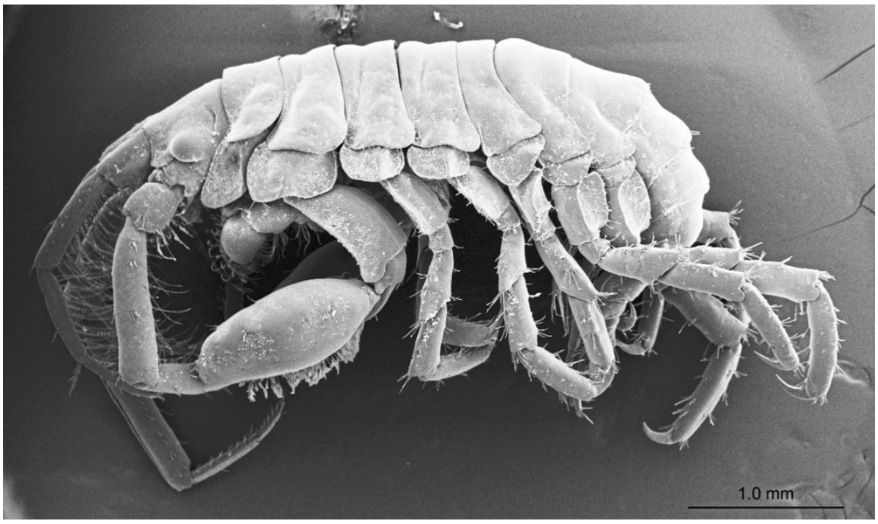
New species: *Holocephalocotyle monstrosae*

Abstract: Based on a molecular and morphological study, a new monocotylid genus, *Holocephalocotyle* n. gen. is proposed to accommodate *Holocephalocotyle monstrosae* n. sp., found on the olfactory rosette of the rabbit fish, *Chimaera monstrosa* Linnaeus (Chondrichthyes, Chimaeridae), from the Mediterranean Sea off Algeria. Identification of fish hosts was confirmed by molecular barcoding of the COI gene. A partial 28S rDNA sequence (D1–D2 domain) of *Holocephalocotyle monstrosae* was obtained; it was distinct from all known monocotylid sequences (*p*-distance: 15.5–23%). A phylogenetic tree constructed from available monocotylid sequences showed that *Holocephalocotyle monstrosae* was included, and basal, in a robust group including species of *Merizocotyle, Mycteronastes* and *Empruthotrema*, confirming that the species is a member of the Merizocotylinae. The new genus is unique among the Merizocotylinae in having a distinctive pattern of haptoral loculi with one central, five peripheral and seven “interperipheral loculi” partially inserted between peripheral loculi and a compartmentalised sclerotised male copulatory organ. The diagnosis of the Merizocotylinae is amended to include this new genus. The new genus represents the second monocotylid genus recorded from holocephalans.

MORAVEC, F. & BARTON, D.P. (2019): Description of *Piscicapillaria bursata* sp. nov. (Capillariidae) and Redescription of *Parascarophis sphyrnae* Campana-Rouget, 1955 (Cystidicolidae), Two Nematode Parasites of Hammerhead Sharks (*Sphyrna* spp.) off Australia. *Acta Parasitologica, in press*

New species: *Piscicapillaria bursata*

Abstract: Purpose Data on helminth parasites in hammerhead sharks are scarce and, therefore, new examinations of these hosts are needed to recognize the species composition of their parasites, including nematodes. Methods Helminthological examinations of hammerhead sharks, *Sphyrna lewini* (Griffith et Smith) (209 specimens) and *Sphyrna mokarran* (Rüppell) (57 specimens) (Sphyrnidae, Carcharhiniformes), from off the northern coast of Australia revealed one new and one insufficiently known species of intestinal nematode parasites. These were studied with the use of light and scanning electron microscopy. Results Both nematode species are described. *Piscicapillaria bursata* sp. nov. (Capillariidae) from *S. mokarran* (type host) and *S. lewini* differs from its congeners mainly in the spicule length (330 µm), body length of gravid females 12.80–21.26 mm and in possessing a subterminal female anus. The specimens of *Parascarophis sphyrnae* Campana-Rouget, 1955 (Cystidicolidae) (type species of *Parascarophis* Campana-Rouget, 1955) collected from *S. lewini* made it possible to redescribe the female and, for the first time, to describe the male; the same species was also found in *S. mokarran*. Amended diagnosis of *Parascarophis* is provided. *Parascarophis* is mainly characterized by the presence of lateral alae, a unique feature within the Cystidicolidae, and by the cephalic structures (presence of a cuticular hood and a pair of anterolateral plate-like structures in the mouth). Conclusions In addition to the discovery of a new nematode species, *Pi. bursata* sp. nov., the finding of *Pa. sphyrnae* in Australian waters represents a new geographical record of this parasite outside the Atlantic Ocean. The species of *Parascarophis* previously described from teleosts, *P. bharatii* Agrawal, 1965, P. oteroi Arya, 1992 and *P. mulloidi* Imam, Tawfik et Abdel Hady, 1982, are designated as species inquirendae and incertae sedis. The finding of *P. sphyrnae* in Australian waters represents a new geographical record of this parasite outside the Atlantic Ocean. *Pa. sphyrnae* had not been reported previously from beyond the Atlantic Ocean.



TOMIKAWA, K. & YANAGISAWA, M. & HIGASHIJI, T. & YANO, N. & VADER, W. (2019): A New Species of *Podocerus* (Crustacea: Amphipoda: Podoceridae) Associated with the Whale Shark *Rhincodon typus*. *Species Diversity, 24 (2): 209–216*

New species: *Podocerus jinbe*

Abstract: A new species of podocerid amphipod, *Podocerus jinbe*, is named and described. This new species was collected from the gill rakers of the whale shark *Rhincodon typus* Smith, 1828 from off Yomitan Village, Okinawa Island, Japan. This is the first record of an amphipod associated with the whale shark. *Podocerus jinbe* sp. nov. is morphologically similar to *P. zeylanicus* (Walker, 1904), but differs from the latter by its larger body size, shorter peduncular article 1 of antenna 1, longer flagellar article 1 of antenna 1, subrectangular propodus of male gnathopod 1, anteriorly concave basis of male gnathopod 2, narrow merus of female gnathopod 2, greater number of robust setae on rami of uropods 1 and 2, and greater number of long robust setae on the telson apical lobe. Additionally, a partial DNA sequence of the mitochondrial cytochrome *c* oxidase subunit I (COI) of this species was determined for future studies.

RUIZ, C.K. & BULLARD, S.A. (2019): A new species of parasitic copepod (Siphonostomatoida: Lernaeopodidae: *Neoalbionella* Ozdikmen, 2008) infecting the skin of a gulper shark, *Centrophorus* sp. (Squaliformes: Centrophoridae), in the Gulf of Mexico, with a key to species of *Neoalbionella*. *Journal of Crustacean Biology, 39 (4): 459-467*

New species: *Neoalbionella dannytangi*

Abstract: We describe male and female specimens of a species of *Neoalbionella*Özdikmen, 2008 (Siphonostomatoida, Lernaeopodidae), *Neoalbionella dannytangi***sp. nov.**, infecting the skin of a gulper shark *Centrophorus* sp. (Centrophoridae) in the northern Gulf of Mexico. Females of the new species most closely resemble those of *Neoalbionella globosa* (Leigh-Sharpe, 1918) but are unique among congeners by having the combination of 1) terminal endopodal segment of antenna with a reduced distal tubercle having a minute protuberance, 2) maxillule with a spinulose lateral palp and praecoxal endite, 3) maxilla with a swollen tip nearly parallel with the distal surface of the bulla, and 4) maxilliped with a sub-circular spinulose pad along the proximal myxal margin of the corpus maxillipedis. The male copepod was attached to the tip of a female's posterior process and was assigned to *Neoalbionella* by having a cephalosome nearly equal in length to the trunk and tapered caudal rami directed posteroventrally (swollen and directed anterodorsally in males of *Lernaeopoda* von Nordmann, 1832). It was distinct from those of all other congeners by having 1) an antenna terminal endopodal segment and maxillule similar to that of the female, 2) a maxilla syncoxa with an anteromedial process having seven large, conical denticles, 4) a bifid mediative process approximately as wide as the length of the shortest lobe, and 5) a caudal ramus with a unique configuration and number of setae. This is the second report of a species of *Neoalbionella* from the Gulf of Mexico and the third nominal species of

Neoalbionella reported from gulper sharks (*Centrophorus* spp.). We also provide keys to females and males of *Neoalbionella*.

IRIGOITIA, M.M. & BRAICOVICH, P.E. & ROSSIN, M.A. & CANEL, D. & LEVY, E. & FARBER, M.D. & TIMI, J.T. (2019): Diversity of *Empruthotrema* Johnston and Tiegs, 1992 parasitizing batoids (Chondrichthyes: Rajiformes and Myliobatiformes) from the Southwest Atlantic Ocean, with description of three new species. *Parasitology Research, 118 (11): 3113-3127*

New species: *Empruthotrema aoneken, Empruthotrema orashken, Empruthotrema dorae*

Abstract: During an extensive research project involving 519 specimens of batoids, including 13 species of Rajiformes and Myliobatiformes (Chondrichthyes) from the Argentine Sea, three new species of *Empruthotrema* were found and are described using morphologic characteristics and two molecular markers: LSU rDNA and COI mtDNA. The new species can be distinguished from their congeners by the number and distribution of the marginal loculi, the length and morphology of male copulatory organ, and the presence of eyespots. Additionally, multivariate analysis identified the dimensions of the pharynx and ejaculatory bulb as diagnostic features. Host specificity and previous records of the genus in the region are discussed. This is the first description of new species in this genus for the Southwestern Atlantic Ocean, as well as for arhynchobatid hosts.

MORALES-SERNA, F.N. & CROW, G.L. & MONTES, M.M. & GONZALEZ, M.T. (2019): Description of *Echthrogaleus spinulus* n. sp. (Copepoda: Pandaridae) parasitic on a torpedo ray from the central Pacific Ocean utilising a morphological and molecular approach. *Systematic Parasitology, 96 (9): 777–788*

New species: *Echthrogaleus spinulus*

Abstract: A new species of parasitic copepod, *Echthrogaleus spinulus* n. sp. (Pandaridae), is described from the torpedo ray *Tetronarce tokionis* (Tanaka) (Torpedinidae) captured in pelagic Hawaiian waters. The new species has pediger 4 bearing large dorsal plates with denticles on posterior margin, genital complex with posterolateral lobes widely curved medially and overlapping, leg 4 exopod incompletely 3-segmented, and the largest body size (maximum length 16 mm from anterior rim of frontal plates to tip of caudal rami, excluding setae). This morphology does not match any of the seven valid species of *Echthrogaleus* Steenstrup & Lütken, 1861. Analysis of 28S rDNA sequences separated the new material from the Central Pacific from samples of *E. coleoptratus* in the Atlantic and Eastern Pacific Oceans. However, due to the lack of DNA sequences in the databases, the new 28S rDNA sequence cannot used to confirm the species identity. The unique morphological characteristics of the Central Pacific female copepods combined with 28S rDNA sequencing was used as a basis to validate the new species.

NACARI, L.A. & SEPULVEDA, F.A. & ESCRIBANO, R. & OLIVA, M.E. (2019): Two new species of *Acanthocotyle* Monticelli, 1888 (Monogenea: Acanthocotylidae), parasites of two deep-sea skates (Elasmobranchii: Rajiformes) in the South-East Pacific. *Parasites & Vectors, 12 (1): 512*

New species: *Acanthocotyle imo, Acanthocotyle atacamensis*

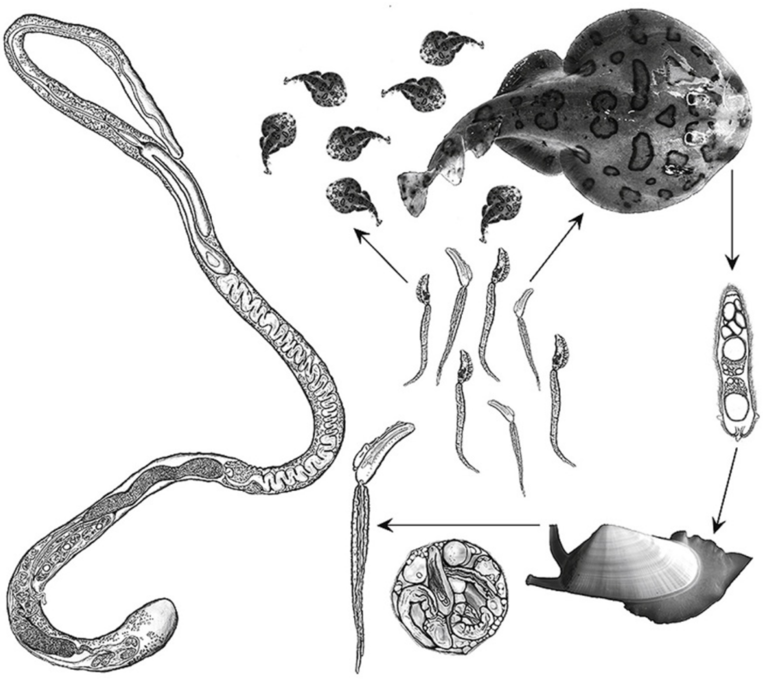
Abstract: Background: Parasites of deep-sea fshes from the South-East Pacifc (SPO) are poorly known. Of c.1030 species of fsh found in this area, 100–150 inhabit the deep-sea (deeper than 200 m). Only six articles concerning metazoan parasites of fsh from deep-waters of SOP are known, and nine monogenean species have been reported. Currently, ten species are known in *Acanthocotyle* Monticelli, 1888 (Monogenea) and when stated, all of them are found in shallow waters (10–100 m). *Acanthocotyle gurgesiella* Ñacari, Sepulveda, Escribano & Oliva, 2018 is the only known species parasitizing deep-sea skates (350–450 m) in the SPO. The aim of this study was the description of two new species of *Acanthocotyle* from two Rajiformes. Methods: In September 2017, we examined specimens of two species of deep-sea skates (Rajiformes), *Amblyraja frerichsi* (Kreft) and *Bathyraja peruana* McEachran & Myyake, caught at c.1500 m depth of Tocopilla, northern Chile, as a by-catch of the Patagonian tooth fsh Dissostichus eleginoides Smitt fshery. Specimens of *Acanthocotyle*

were collected from the skin of the skates. Morphometric (including multivariate analysis of proportional measurements, standardized by total length), morphological and molecular analyses (LSU rRNA and cox1 genes) were performed in order to identify the collected specimens. Results: The three approaches used in this study strongly suggest the presence of two new species in the genus *Acanthocotyle*: *Acanthocotyle imo* n. sp. and *Acanthocotyle atacamensis* n. sp. parasitizing the skin of the thickbody skate *Amblyraja frerichsi* and the Peruvian skate *Bathyraja peruana*, respectively. The main morphological diferences from the closely related species *Acanthocotyle verrilli* Goto, 1899 include the number of radial rows of sclerites, the non-discrete vitelline follicles and the number of testes. Conclusions: The two species of monogeneans described here are the only recorded parasites from their respective host species in the SPO. Assessing host specifcity for members of *Acanthocotyle* requires clarifying the systematics of Rajiformes.

PALM, H.W. & PALM, N. & HASELI, M. (2019): Tentaculariid trypanorhynchs (Platyhelminthes: Cestoda) from *Mobula japanica* (Muller & Henle) from Indonesia, with the description of two new species. *Parasitology Research, in press*

New species: *Nybelinia balinensis, Nybelinia mobulicola*

Abstract: This study presents new information on tentaculariid trypanorhynchs from the Indo-Pacific region around Bali, Indonesia. Two new tentaculariid species, *Nybelinia balinensis* n. sp. and *N*. *mobulicola* n. sp., are described from the stomach of their myliobatid host *Mobula japanica* (Müller & Henle). *Nybelinia balinensis* n. sp. is a large-sized tentaculariid (scolex length, 6766–10,991). It can be distinguished from its congeners by a falcate metabasal armature, a unique basal armature of four rows of triangular shaped hooks, craspedote proglottids, and testes arranged in multiple layers in two separate lateral fields. *N. mobulicola* n. sp. can be characterized by short tentacles of 25 rows of hooks and 60 testes not reaching posterior to the ovary. A combination of a shorter basal armature of uncinate hooks without anterior extension of the base and fewer metabasal uncinate hooks with anterior extension of the base distinguishes it from *N. lingualis* (Cuvier, 1817). It differs from *N. balinensis* n. sp. in the possession of uncinate rather triangular shaped basal hooks. The *Nybelinia* Poche, 1926 fauna of *M. japanica* is highly specific, in line with a unique trypanorhynch fauna earlier described for the devil rays. This reflects their unique position as oceanic plankton feeders within the marine food web.



WARREN, M.B. & BULLARD, S.A. (2019): First elucidation of a blood fluke (*Electrovermis zappum* n. gen., n. sp.) life cycle including a chondrichthyan or bivalve. *International Journal for Parasitology: Parasites and Wildlife, 10: 170-183*

New species: *Electrovermis zappum*

Abstract: We describe a new fish blood fluke (Digenea: Aporocotylidae: *Electrovermis zappum* n. gen., n. sp.) and its life cycle in the intertidal zone adjacent to Mobile Bay (north-central Gulf of Mexico). This is the first elucidated aporocotylid life cycle that includes a chondrichthyan definitive host or a bivalve intermediate host. The new species undergoes asexual reproduction within the gonad of the variable coquina clam before maturing in the heart of the lesser electric ray. These adults and cercariae had identical 28S, 18S, and ITS2 nucleotide sequences. The new genus is similar to *Ogawaia* Cutmor et al., 2018 by having an inverse U-shaped intestine, a looping testis, and a uterus having distinct ascending and descending segments. It differs by having a body that is ≥ 30 × longer than wide, a testis with >30 curves, an obvious cirrus sac enveloping an extremely elongate cirrus, an ovary anterior to the seminal vesicle, and a post-gonadal uterus. The new species further differs from the type species of *Ogawaia* (*Ogawaia glaucostegi* Cutmore et al., 2018) by having a massive seminal vesicle (>10% of body length), a cirrus sac enveloping an extremely elongate cirrus, and a slightly sinuous uterus. Histology confirmed gametogenesis in an infected coquina clam but no discernible cellular response to infection was observed. We also i) characterize a second morphologically and genetically distinct cercaria (perhaps representing an innominate chondrichthyan aporocotylid) infecting the green jackknife clam in Mississippi Sound (north-central Gulf of Mexico), ii) compare all known aporocotylid cercariae infecting estuarine and marine mollusks and polychaetes and iii) provide a key to identify those cercariae. A phylogenetic analysis including nucleotide sequences from adult and cercarial specimens of the newly collected fish blood flukes further supports the notion that chondrichthyan aporocotylids are monophyletic and use bivalves as the first intermediate host; perhaps unlike any other blood fluke lineage.

ÑACARI, L.A. & SEPULVEDA, F.A. & DROGUET, F. & ESCRIBANO, R. & OLIVA, M.E. (2019): *Calicotyle hydrolagi* n. sp. (Monogenea: Monocotylidae) infecting the deep-sea Eastern Pacific black ghost shark *Hydrolagus melanophasma* from the Atacama Trench, with comments on host specificity of *Calicotyle* spp. *Parasitology International, 75: 102025*

New species: *Calicotyle hydrolagi*

Abstract: We describe *Calicotyle hydrolagi* n. sp. (Monogenea: Monocotylidae) infecting the cloaca of deep-water Eastern Pacific black ghost sharks, *Hydrolagus melanophasma* captured as bycatch at a local fishery for Patagonian toothfish *Dissostichus eleginoides*, (Nototheniidae) in the Atacama Trench using morphological and nucleotide (LSU rRNA and SSU rRNA) data. This new species is differentiated from its congeners by a number of characters, including the absence of a cecal diverticula, the size and shape of the male copulatory organ and the shape of the vagina, as well as by differences in molecular data (SSU rRNA and LSU rRNA). The suitability of some sclerotized structures such as the male copulatory organ (MCO) as a taxonomic character is discussed; specifically, we found that the relationship between MCO and total length exhibit different trends in members of *Calicotyle* isolated from sharks, skates and chimaeras. Additional efforts to obtain sample of *Calicotyle* species and further molecular studies based on ribosomal and mitochondrial genes are necessary to clarify the degree of host specificity in this genus. Additionally, this is the first report of a member of *Calicotyle* to be reported in the Southeastern Pacific Ocean.

3.5 Distribution

ACERO, A. & TAVERA, J.J. & POLANCO, A. & BOLANOS-CUBILLOS, N. (2019) Fish Biodiversity in Three Northern Islands of the Sea flower Biosphere Reserve (Colombian Caribbean). *Frontiers in Marine Science, 6: Unsp 113* https://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fmars.2019.00113

AHMED, M.S. & CHOWDHURY, N.Z. & DATTA, S.K. & ZHILIK, A.A. (2019) New Geographical Record of the Burmese Bamboo Shark, Chiloscyllium burmensis (Orectolobiformes: Hemiscylliidae), from Bangladesh Waters. *Thalassas, 35 (2): 347-350* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s41208-019-00153-3

ALMEIDA, A.J. & BISCOITO, M. (2019) Keys to the fishes of the Eastern Atlantic Ocean, Mediterranean Sea and Black Sea. I – Myxini; Petromyzontida; Chondrichthyes *Boletim do Museu de História Natural do Funchal, Suppl. 15: 1-195*

ARAI, T. & AZRI, A. (2019) Diversity, occurrence and conservation of sharks in the southern South China Sea. *Plos One, 14 (3): e0213864* https://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0213864

BAREMORE, I.E. & POLANCO-VASQUEZ, F. & HACOHEN-DOMENE, A. & CASTELLANOS, D.W. & GRAHAM, R.T. (2019) Short-term movement of a night shark (Carcharhinus signatus) in the western Caribbean with notes on the species' distribution and threats in the region. *Environmental Biology of Fishes, 102 (3): 519-526* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10641-019-0849-0

BARNETT, A. & MCALLISTER, J.D. & SEMMENS, J. & ABRANTES, K. & SHEAVES, M. & AWRUCH, C. (2019) Identification of essential habitats: Including chimaeras into current shark protected areas. *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems, 29 (6): 865-880* https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/aqc.3087

BARR, Y. & ABELSON, A. (2019) Feeding - Cleaning Trade-Off: Manta Ray "Decision-Making" as a Conservation Tool. *Frontiers in Marine Science, 6: Unsp 88* https://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fmars.2019.00088

BEALE, C.S. & STEWART, J.D. & SETYAWAN, E. & SIANIPAR, A.B. & ERDMANN, M.V. (2019) Population dynamics of oceanic manta rays (Mobula birostris) in the Raja Ampat Archipelago, West Papua, Indonesia, and the impacts of the El Nino-Southern Oscillation on their movement ecology. *Diversity and Distributions, 25 (9): 1472-1487* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/ddi.12962

BECERRIL-GARCIA, E.E. & HOYOS-PADILLA, E.M. & PETATAN-RAMIREZ, D. & GALVAN-MAGANA, F. (2019) Southernmost record of the white shark Carcharodon carcharias (Chondrichthyes: Lamnidae) in the Mexican Pacific. *Latin American Journal of Aquatic Research, 47 (1): 190-193* https://dx.doi.org/10.3856/vol47-issue1-fulltext-22

BEN AMOR, M.M. & AMOR, K.O.-B. & CAPAPÉ, C. (2019) A shoal of Bluntnose Sixgill Shark Hexanchus griseus (Chondrichthyes: Hexanchidae) from the Tunisian Coast (Central Mediterranean). *Thalassia Salentina, 41: 83-88*

BILECENOĞLU, M. (2019) First record of Aetomylaeus bovinus (Geoffroy St. Hilaire, 1817) (Elasmobranchii: Myliobatidae), from the Sea of Marmara. *Journal of the Black Sea Mediterranean Environment, 25 (2): 182-187*

BOLANO-MARTINEZ, N. & HERNANDEZ-MUNOZ, S. & URIBE-ALCOCER, M. & GALVAN-MAGANA, F. & RITCHIE, P.A. & GARCIA-DE LEON, F.J. & DIAZ-JAIMES, P. (2019) Population genetic divergence as consequence of past range expansion of the smooth hammerhead shark Sphyrna zygaena. *Hydrobiologia, 837 (1): 31-46* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10750-019-3957-0

BOLDROCCHI, G. & MONTICELLI, D. & MOUSSA OMAR, Y. & BETTINETTI, R. (2019) Trace elements and POPs in two commercial shark species from Djibouti: Implications for human exposure. *Science of The Total Environment, 669: 637-648* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2019.03.122

BORODAVKINA, M.V. & CHERNOVA, N.V. & CHEKMENEVA, N.A. (2019) About New Findings of the Greenland Shark Somniosus microcephalus in the Kara Sea. *Journal of Ichthyology, 59 (4): 623–627* https://dx.doi.org/10.1134/S0032945219030020

BROWN, J. & BEARD, A. & CLINGHAM, E. & FRICKE, R. & HENRY, L. & WIRTZ, P. (2019) The fishes of St Helena Island, central Atlantic Ocean-new records and an annotated check-list. *Zootaxa, 4543 (2): 151-194* https://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4543.2.1

BURGOS-VÁZQUEZ, M.I. & CRUZ-ESCALONA, V.H. & GONZÁLEZ-ACOSTA, A.F. (2019) Biological Notes and Distribution of Tetronarce californica (Ayres 1855) (Elasmobranchii: Torpediniformes: Torpedinidae) from the Gulf of California, Mexico. *Thalassas, 35 (2): 369-374* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s41208-019-00136-4

BYRNE, M.E. & VAUDO, J.J. & HARVEY, G.C.M. & JOHNSTON, M.W. & WETHERBEE, B.M. & SHIVJI, M. (2019) Behavioral response of a mobile marine predator to environmental variables differs across ecoregions. *Ecography, 42 (9): 1569-1578* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/ecog.04463

CARBONARA, P. & CANNAS, R. & DONNALOIA, M. & MELIS, R. & PORCU, C. & SPEDICATO, M.T. & ZUPA, W. & FOLLESA, M.C. (2019) On the presence of Dipturus nidarosiensis (Storm, 1881) in the Central Mediterranean area. *Peerj, 7: e7009* https://dx.doi.org/10.7717/peerj.7009

CARMO, C.B. & FERRETTE, B.L.S. & CAMARGO, S.M. & ROXO, F.F. & COELHO, R. & GARLA, R.C. & OLIVEIRA, C. & PIERCY, A.N. & BORNATOWSKI, H. & FORESTI, F. & BURGESS, G.H. & MENDONÇA, F.F. (2019) A new map of the tiger shark (Galeocerdo cuvier) genetic population structure in the western Atlantic Ocean: Hypothesis of an equatorial convergence centre. *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems, 29 (5): 760-772* https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/aqc.3029

CARNEIRO, M. & MARTINS, R. & REINER, F. & BATISTA, I. (2019) Ichthyofauna of Portugal: Taxonomic diversity, common and scientific names of marine fishes Vol. 1 + 2 [Ictiofauna de Portugal: Diversidade taxonómica, nomes comuns e nomes científicos dos peixes marinhos]. *Instituto Português do Mar e da Atmosfera, I.P., Lisboa – Portugal, vol 1 (pp. 376), vol. 2 (154 pp.)*

CARPENTIER, A.S. & BERTHE, C. & ENDER, I. & JAINE, F.R.A. & MOURIER, J. & STEVENS, G. & DE ROSEMONT, M. & CLUA, E. (2019) Preliminary insights into the population characteristics and distribution of reef (Mobula alfredi) and oceanic (M. birostris) manta rays in French Polynesia. *Coral Reefs, 38 (6): 1197–1210* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00338-019-01854-0

CARPENTIER, A.S. & BERTHE, C. & ENDER, I. & JAINE, F.R.A. & MOURIER, J. & STEVENS, G. & DE ROSEMONT, M. & CLUA, E. (2019) Correction to: Preliminary insights into the population characteristics and distribution of reef (Mobula alfredi) and oceanic (M. birostris) manta rays in French Polynesia. *Coral Reefs, 38 (6): 1353* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00338-019-01862-0

CHAZEAU, C. & IGLÉSIAS, S.P. & PÉRON, C. & GASCO, N. & MARTIN, A. & DUHAMEL, G. (2019) Shark by-catch observed in the bottom longline fishery off the Kerguelen Islands in 2006–2016, with a focus on the traveller lantern shark (Etmopterus viator). *Second Kerguelen Plateau Symposium: marine ecosystem and fisheries: 311–327*

COCHRAN, J.E.M. & BRAUN ,C.D. & CAGUA, E.F. & CAMPBELL, M.F. & HARDENSTINE, R.S. & KATTAN, A. & PRIEST, M.A. & SINCLAIR-TAYLOR, T.H. & SKOMAL, G.B. & SULTAN, S. & SUN, L. & THORROLD, S.R. & BERUMEN, M.L. (2019) Multi-method assessment of whale shark (Rhincodon typus) residency, distribution, and dispersal behavior at an aggregation site in the Red Sea. *PLoS ONE, 14 (9): e0222285* https://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0222285

COLLOCA, F. & SCANNELLA, D. & GERACI, M.L. & FALSONE, F. & GIUSTO, B. & VITALE, S. & DILORENZO, M. & BONO, G. (2019) British sharks in Sicily: records of long-distance migration of tope shark (Galeorhinus galeus) from the north-eastern Atlantic to the Mediterranean Sea. *Mediterranean Marine Science, 20 (2): 309-313* https://dx.doi.org/10.12681/mms.18121

CRAMPTON, W.G.R. (2019) Electroreception, electrogenesis and electric signal evolution. *Journal of Fish Biology, 95 (1): 92-134* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13922

CUEVAS, J.M. & GARCIA, M. & HOZBOR, N. & FARIA, V.V. & PAESCH, L. (2019) Tracing the occurrence of the Critically Endangered smalltooth sawfish Pristis pectinata at its southernmost distribution in the Southwest Atlantic Ocean. *Endangered Species Research, 38: 1-9* https://dx.doi.org/10.3354/esr00932

DAGOSTA, F.C.P. & DE PINNA, M. (2019) The Fishes of the Amazon: Distribution and Biogeographical Patterns, with a Comprehensive List of Species. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History, 431 (1):* https://dx.doi.org/10.1206/0003-0090.431.1.1

DALY-ENGEL, T.S. & BAREMORE, I.E. & GRUBBS, R.D. & GULAK, S.J.B. & GRAHAM, R.T. & ENZENAUER, M.P. (2019) Resurrection of the sixgill shark Hexanchus vitulus Springer & Waller, 1969 (Hexanchiformes, Hexanchidae), with comments on its distribution in the northwest Atlantic Ocean. *Marine Biodiversity, 49 (2): 759–768* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s12526-018-0849-x

DE OLIVEIRA AFONSO CORDEIRO, L. & ODDONE, M.C. (2019) Diversity and abundance of hatched skate (Chondrichthyes: Elasmobranchii: Rajoidei) egg cases at Cassino Beach, Rio Grande Do Sul, Brazil. *Boletín de la Sociedad Zoológica del Uruguay, 28 (2): 38-58* https://dx.doi.org/10.26462/28.2.1

DELSER, P.M. & CORRIGAN, S. & DUCKETT, D. & SUWALSKI, A. & VEUILLE, M. & PLANES, S. & NAYLOR, G.J.P. & MONA, S. (2019) Demographic inferences after a range expansion can be biased: the test case of the blacktip reef shark (Carcharhinus melanopterus). *Heredity, 122 (6): 759-769* https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41437-018-0164-0

DENG, Z.C. & CHEN, J.C. & SONG, N. & LI, Y.Z. & HAN, Z.Q. (2019) Genetic Homogeneity among Bull Sharks Carcharhinus leucas in the South China Sea. *Pakistan Journal of Zoology, 51 (4): 1281-1288* https://dx.doi.org/10.17582/journal.pjz/2019.51.4.1281.1288

DOHERTY, P.D. & BAXTER, J.M. & GODLEY, B.J. & GRAHAM, R.T. & HALL, G. & HALL, J. & HAWKES, L.A. & HENDERSON, S.M. & JOHNSON, L. & SPEEDIE, C. & WITTZ, M.J. (2019) Seasonal changes in basking shark vertical space use in the north-east Atlantic. *Marine Biology, 166 (10): 129* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00227-019-3565-6

DOLGANOV, V.N. (2019) On the Little-Known Sharks Etmopterus villosus (Etmopteridae) and Scymnodalatias sherwoodi (Somniosidae) from the Pacific Ocean. *Journal of Ichthyology, 59 (2): 275–279* https://dx.doi.org/10.1134/S003294521902005X

DREW, M. & ROGERS, P. & LLOYD, M. & HUVENEERS, C. (2019) Seasonal occurrence and site fidelity of juvenile bronze whalers (Carcharhinus brachyurus) in a temperate inverse estuary. *Marine Biology, 166 (5): 56* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00227-019-3500-x

DUCHATELET, L. & CLAES, J.M. & MALLEFET, J. (2019) Embryonic expression of encephalopsin supports bioluminescence perception in lanternshark photophores. *Marine Biology, 166 (2): 21* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00227-019-3473-9

DUHAMEL, G. & PÉRON, C. & SINÈGRE, R. & CHAZEAU, C. & GASCO, N. & HAUTECŒUR, M. & MARTIN, A. & DURAND, I. & CAUSSE, R. (2019) Important readjustments in the biomass and distribution of groundfish species in the northern part of the Kerguelen Plateau and Skiff Bank. *In: Welsford, D., J. Dell and G. Duhamel (Eds). The Kerguelen Plateau: marine ecosystem and fisheries. Proceedings of the Second Symposium. [PDF] Australian Antarctic Division, Kingston, Tasmania, Australia. ISBN: 978-1-876934-30-9: pp. 135-184*

EAGDERI, S. & FRICKE, R. & ESMAEILI, H.R. & JALILI, P. (2019) Annotated checklist of the fishes of the Persian Gulf: Diversity and conservation status. *Iranian Journal of Ichthyology, 6 (Suppl. 1): 1-171* https://dx.doi.org/10.22034/iji.v6i0.454

EDWARDS, J.E. & HILTZ, E. & BROELL, F. & BUSHNELL, P.G. & CAMPANA, S.E. & CHRISTIANSEN, J.S. & DEVINE, B.M. & GALLANT, J.J. & HEDGES, K.J. & MACNEIL, M.A. & MCMEANS, B.C. & NIELSEN, J. & PRÆBEL, K. & SKOMAL, G.B. & STEFFENSEN, J.F. & WALTER, R.P. & WATANABE, Y.Y. & VANDER-ZWAAG, D.L. & HUSSEY, N.E. (2019) Advancing Research for the Management of Long-Lived Species: A Case Study on the Greenland Shark. *Frontiers in Marine Science, 6: 87* https://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fmars.2019.00087

EHEMANN, N.R. & GONZÁLEZ-GONZÁLEZ, L.D.V. & TAGLIAFICO, A. & WEIGMANN, S. (2019) Updated taxonomic list and conservation status of chondrichthyans from the exclusive economic zone of Venezuela, with first generic and specific records. *Journal of Fish Biology, 95 (3): 753-771* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.14061

EL LAKHRACH, H. & HATTOUR, A. & JARBOUI, O. & BRADAI, M.N. & ESPLA, A.A.R. (2019) Spatial and temporal variations of inshore demersal fishes in the Gulf of Gabes (Tunisia, Central Mediterranean Sea). *Journal of Coastal Conservation, 23 (3): 521-530* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11852-019-00681-3

ELSTON, C. & COWLEY, P.D. & VON BRANDIS, R.G. (2019) Movement patterns of juvenile porcupine rays Urogymnus asperrimus at a remote atoll: a potential nursery ground within a proposed marine protected area. *Environmental Biology of Fishes, 102 (12): 1485-1498* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10641-019-00927-x

ERGUDEN, D. & AYAS, D. & GURLEK, M. & KARAN, S. & TURAN, C. (2019) First documented smoothback angelshark Squatina oculata Bonaparte, 1840 from the North-Eastern Mediterranean Sea, Turkey. *Cahiers De Biologie Marine, 60 (2): 189-194* https://dx.doi.org/10.21411/cbm.a.23607ff9

FARRAG, M.M.S. & EL-NAGGAR, H.A. & ABOU-MAHMOUD, M.M.A. & ALABSSAWY, A.N. & AHMED, H.O. & ABO-TALEB, H.A. & KOSTAS, K. (2019) Marine biodiversity patterns off Alexandria area, southeastern Mediterranean Sea, Egypt. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment, 191 (6): 367* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10661-019-7471-7

FEITOSA, L.M. & MARTINS, A.P.B. & LESSA, R.P.T. & BARBIERI, R. & NUNES, J.L.S. (2019) Daggernose Shark: An Elusive Species from Northern South America. *Fisheries, 44 (3): 144-147* https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/fsh.10205

FERNANDO, D. & BOWN, R.M.K. & TANNA, A. & GOBIRAJ, R. & RALICKI, H. & JOCKUSCH, E.L. & EBERT, D.A. & JENSEN, K. & CAIRA, J.N. (2019) New insights into the identities of the elasmobranch fauna of Sri Lanka. *Zootaxa, 4585 (2): 201–238* https://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4585.2.1

FONSECA, E.S.S. & RUIVO, R. & MACHADO, A.M. & CONRADO, F. & TAY, B.H. & VENKATESH, B. & SANTOS, M.M. & CASTRO, L.F.C. (2019) Evolutionary Plasticity in Detoxification Gene Modules: The Preservation and Loss of the Pregnane X Receptor in Chondrichthyes Lineages. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences, 20 (9): 2331* https://dx.doi.org/10.3390/ijms20092331

FRANCIS, M.P. & MAOLAGAIN, C.O. (2019) Growth-band counts from elephantfish Callorhinchus milii fin spines do not correspond with independently estimated ages. *Journal of Fish Biology, 95 (3): 743-752* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.14060

FRICKE, R. & ALLEN, G.R. & AMON, D. & ANDREFOUET, S. & CHEN, W.J. & KINCH, J. & MANA, R. & RUSSELL, B.C. & TULLY, D. & WHITE, W.T. (2019) Checklist of the marine and estuarine fishes of New Ireland Province, Papua New Guinea, western Pacific Ocean, with 810 new records. *Zootaxa, 4588 (1): 1-360* https://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4588.1.1

GERACI, M.L. & DI LORENZO, M. & FALSONE, F. & SCANNELLA, D. & DI MAIO, F. & COLLOCA, F. & VITALE, S. & SERENA, F. (2019) The occurrence of Norwegian Skate, Dipturus nidarosiensis (Elasmobranchii: Rajiformes: Rajidae), in the strait of Sicily, Central Mediterranean. *Acta Ichthyologica Et Piscatoria, 49 (2): 203-208* https://dx.doi.org/10.3750/aiep/02566

GLAUS, K.B.J. & BRUNNSCHWEILER, J.M. & PIOVANO, S. & MESCAM, G. & GENTER, F. & FLUEKIGER, P. & RICO, C. (2019) Essential waters: Young bull sharks in Fiji's largest riverine system. *Ecology and Evolution, 9 (13): 7574-7585* https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ece3.5304

GOWERT, Y.G. & ODDONE, M.C. (2019) Occurrence of a Couple of Callorhinchus callorynchus (LINNAEUS 1758) off Southern Brazil. *Boletín de la Sociedad Zoológica del Uruguay, 28 (2): 92-94* https://dx.doi.org/10.26462/28.2.6.

GRIFFING, D. & CHRISTIANSEN, J. & HOLLANDER, J. & CARPENTER, T. & LARSON, S. (2019) Decrease in Sightings of Sixgill Sharks, Hexanchus griseus, in Elliott Bay, Seattle, WA, United States, a Comparison Between 2003-2005 and 2008-2015. *Frontiers in Marine Science, 6: Unsp 189* https://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fmars.2019.00189

GRIJALBA-BENDECK, M. & PARAMO, J. & WOLFF, M. (2019) Catch composition of deep-sea resources of commercial importance in the Colombian Caribbean. *Revista de Biología Marina y Oceanografía, 54 (2): 194-203* https://dx.doi.org/10.22370/rbmo.2019.54.2.1891

GUALLART, J. & MOREY, G. &BARTOLÍ, A. (2019) New record of a sharpnose sevengill shark Heptranchias perlo (Elasmobranchii, Hexanchidae) from the Balearic Sea, western Mediterranean Sea. *Journal of Fish Biology, 94: 526–531* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13905

HAQUE, A.B. & DAS, S.A. (2019) First confirmed record of the Critically Endangered green sawfish Pristis zijsron from Bangladeshi waters. *Journal of Fish Biology, 94 (1): 200-203* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13874

HAQUE, A.B. & DAS, S.A. (2019) New records of the Critically Endangered Ganges shark Glyphis gangeticus in Bangladeshi waters: urgent monitoring needed. *Endangered Species Research, 40: 65-73* https://dx.doi.org/10.3354/esr00981

HAQUE, A.B. & DAS, S.A. & BISWAS, A.R. (2019) DNA analysis of elasmobranch products originating from Bangladesh reveals unregulated elasmobranch fishery and trade on species of global conservation concern. *PLoS ONE, 14 (9): e0222273* https://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0222273

HAUGEN, J.B. & PAPASTAMATIOU, Y. (2019) Observation of a porbeagle shark Lamna nasus aggregation at a North Sea oil platform. *Journal of Fish Biology, 95 (6): 1496-1499* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.14149

HEDRICK, B.P. & ANTALEK-SCHRAG, P. & CONITH, A.J. & NATANSON, L.J. & BRENNAN, P.L.R. (2019) Variability and asymmetry in the shape of the spiny dogfish vagina revealed by 2D and 3D geometric morphometrics. *Journal of Zoology, 308 (1): 16-27* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jzo.12653

HEUPEL, M.R. & PAPASTAMATIOU, Y.P. & ESPINOZA, M. & GREEN, M.E. & SIMPFENDORFER, C.A. (2019) Reef Shark Science - Key Questions and Future Directions. *Frontiers in Marine Science, 6: Unsp 12* https://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fmars.2019.00012

HOUSIAUX, J.A. & HEPBURN, C.D. & RAYMENT, W.J. (2019) Seasonal variation in occurrence of the sevengill shark, Notorynchus cepedianus, in two inshore habitats of southern New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Zoology, 46 (1): 48-60* https://dx.doi.org/10.1080/03014223.2018.1482930

HULL, K.L. & ASBURY, T.A. & DA SILVA, C. & DICKEN, M.L. & VERISSIMO, A. & FARRELL, E.D. & MARIANI, S. & MAZZOLDI, C. & MARINO, I.A.M. & ZANE, L. & MADUNA, S.N. & BESTER-VAN DER MERWE, A.E. (2019) Strong genetic isolation despite wide distribution in a commercially exploited coastal shark. *Hydrobiologia, 838 (1): 121-137* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10750-019-03982-8

IQBAL, M. & NURNAWATI, E. & SETIAWAN, A. & DAHLAN, Z. & YUSTIAN, I. (2019) First photographic inland records of bull shark Carcharhinus leucas (Carcharhiniformes: Carcharhinidae) in Sumatran waters, Indonesia. *Ecologica Montenegrina, 22: 171-176*

IQBAL, M. & SAPUTRA, R.F. & SETIAWAN, A. & YUSTIAN, I. (2019) First photographic inland record of blacktip reef sharks Carcharhinus melanopterus (Carcharhiniformes: Carcharhinidae) in Indonesian waters. *Ecologica Montenegrina, 24: 6-10*

IQBAL, M. & SETIAWAN, A. & YUSTIAN, I. (2019) First inland record of bull shark Carcharhinus leucas (Carcharhiniformes: Carcharhinidae) in Indonesian Borneo. *Ecologica Montenegrina, 24: 52-57*

JAKOBSDOTTIR, K.B. & JONASSON, J.P. & BURGOS, J.M. & PALSSON, J. (2019) Observations of two deep-sea chimaeroids in Icelandic waters. *Journal of Fish Biology, 95 (4): 1145-1150* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.14104

KABASAKAL, H. & BAYRı, E. (2019) Notes on the occurrence of smalltooth sandtiger shark, Odontaspis ferox (Lamniformes: Odontaspididae) from Antalya Bay, eastern Mediterranean, Turkey. *Journal of the Black Sea Mediterranean Environment, 25 (2): 166-171*

KANNAN, K. & KANNAPIRAN, E. & PRABHU, N.M. (2019) Record of "Near Threatened" Crocodile Shark Pseudocarcharias kamoharai (Pseudocarchariidae) from Indian Exclusive Economic Zone. *Thalassas, 35 (2): 525-530* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s41208-019-00158-y

KERAMIDAS, I. & UGARKOVIĆ, P. & DE MADDALENA, A. & GIOVOS, I. (2019) An additional record of Lamna nasus (Bonnaterre, 1788) from Croatia, Adriatic Sea. *Journal of the Black Sea Mediterranean Environment, 25 (1): 87-92*

KHALAF, M.A. & MA'AYTA, S.S. & WAHSHA, M.A. & MANASRAH, R.S. & AL-NAJJAR, T.H. (2019) Community structure of the deep sea fishes in the northern Gulf of Aqaba, Red Sea (Osteichthyes and Chondrichthyes). *Zoology in the Middle East, 65 (1): 40-50* https://dx.doi.org/10.1080/09397140.2018.1552347

KIILU, B.K. & KAUNDA-ARARA, B. & ODDENYO, R.M. & THOYA, P. & NJIRU, J.M. (2019) Spatial distribution, seasonal abundance and exploitation status of shark species in Kenyan coastal waters. *African Journal of Marine Science, 41 (2): 191-201* https://dx.doi.org/10.2989/1814232x.2019.1624614

KOUSTENI, V. & DOGRAMMATZI, A. (2019) First morphologically and molecularly confirmed record of the rare sandy skate Leucoraja circularis (Couch, 1838) in Argolikos Gulf (central Aegean Sea). *In: New Mediterranean Biodiversity Records (April, 2019), Mediterranean Marine Science, 20 (1): 239-240* https://dx.doi.org/10.12681/mms.19609

KRAJANGDARA, T. (2019) Sharks and Rays of Thailand. *Country Report, Department of Fisheries, Thailand*

KUHNZ, L.A. & BIZZARRO, J.J. & EBERT, D.A. (2019) In situ observations of deep-living skates in the eastern North Pacific. *Deep Sea Research Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers, 152: 103104* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr.2019.103104

KUKUEV, E.I. & BATAL'YANTS, K.Y. (2019) Catching of a Large Specimen of Smalltooth Sand Tiger Odontaspis ferox (Odontaspididae) near the Southern Part of Walvis Ridge (Southeastern Atlantic). *Journal of Ichthyology, 59 (1): 120-122* https://dx.doi.org/10.1134/S003294521901003X

KUNDU, S. & TYAGI, K. & MOHANTY, S.R. & ROY, S. & MOHAPATRA, A. & KUMAR, V. & CHANDRA, K. (2019) DNA barcoding inferred maternal philopatric affinity of ocean maskray (Neotrygon indica) in the Bay of Bengal. *Mitochondrial DNA Part B, 4 (1): 1924-1929* https://dx.doi.org/10.1080/23802359.2019.1616622

LEVESQUE, J.C. (2019) Spatio-temporal patterns of the oceanic conditions and nearshore marine community in the Mid-Atlantic Bight (New Jersey, USA). *Peerj, 7: e7927* https://dx.doi.org/10.7717/peerj.7927

LÓPEZ-UNZU, M.A. & DURÁN, A.C. & SOTO-NAVARRETE, M.T. & SANS-COMA, V. & FERNÁNDEZ, B. (2019) Differential expression of myosin heavy chain isoforms in cardiac segments of gnathostome vertebrates and its evolutionary implications. *Frontiers in Zoology, 16 (1): 18* https://dx.doi.org/10.1186/s12983-019-0318-9

MANOJKUMAR, P.P. & RANJITH, L. & KANTHAN, K.P. (2019) Fishery and geospatial mapping of pelagic elasmobranchs from mechanised gillnetters of Tharuvaikulam, Thoothukudi, south-east coast of India. *Indian Journal of Fisheries, 66 (1): 17-25* https://dx.doi.org/10.21077/ijf.2019.66.1.81566-03

MANUZZI, A. & ZANE, L. & MUNOZ-MERIDA, A. & GRIFFITHS, A.M. & VERISSIMO, A. (2019) Population genomics and phylogeography of a benthic coastal shark (Scyliorhinus canicula) using 2b-RAD single nucleotide polymorphisms. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society, 126 (2): 289-303* https://dx.doi.org/10.1093/biolinnean/bly185

MAXWELL, S.M. & SCALES, K.L. & BOGRAD, S.J. & BRISCOE, D.K. & DEWAR, H. & HAZEN, E.L. & LEWISON, R.L. & WELCH, H. & CROWDER, L.B. (2019) Seasonal spatial segregation in blue sharks (Prionace glauca) by sex and size class in the Northeast Pacific Ocean. *Diversity and Distributions, 25 (8): 1304-1317* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/ddi.12941

MAY, R.K. & TOLLEY, S.G. & SCHARER, R.M. & DYE, B. & JOSE, F. & POULAKIS, G.R. (2019) Automated monitoring of fine-scale movements of the endangered smalltooth sawfish (Pristis pectinata). *Fishery Bulletin, 117 (4): 360-371* https://dx.doi.org/10.7755/fb.117.4.8

MEESE, E.N. & LOWE, C.G. (2019) Finding a Resting Place: How Environmental Conditions Influence the Habitat Selection of Resting Batoids. *Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences, 118 (2): 87-101* https://dx.doi.org/10.3160/0038-3872-118.2.87

MISAWA, R. & NARIMATSU, Y. & ENDO, H. & KAI, Y. (2019) Population structure of the ocellate spot skate (Okamejei kenojei) inferred from variations in mitochondrial DNA (mtDNA) sequences and from morphological characters of regional populations. *Fishery Bulletin, 117 (1-2): 24-36* https://dx.doi.org/10.7755/FB.117.1.4

MORALES, N. & COGHLAN, A.R. & HAYDEN, G. & GUAJARDO, P. (2019) First sighting of a tropical benthic reef shark species at Rapa Nui: chance dispersal or a sign of things to come? *Journal of Fish Biology, 95 (2): 642-646* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13977

MUKTHA, M. & AKHILESH, K.Y. & SUKUMARAN, S. & KIZHAKUDAN, S.J. (2019) A new report confirming the presence of bennett's stingray, Hemitrygon bennettii (Elasmobranchii: Myliobatiformes: Dasyatidae), from the Western Bay of Bengal. *Acta Ichthyologica et Piscatoria, 49 (1): 101-108* https://dx.doi.org/10.3750/aiep/02474

NALESSO, E. & HEARN, A. & SOSA-NISHIZAKI, O. & STEINER, T. & ANTONIOU, A. & REID, A. & BESSUDO, S. & SOLER, G. & KLIMLEY, P. & LARA, F. & KETCHUM, J.T. & ARAUZ, R. (2019) Movements of scalloped hammerhead sharks (Sphyrna lewini) at Cocos Island, Costa Rica and between oceanic islands in the Eastern Tropical Pacific. *Plos One, 14 (3): e0213741* https://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0213741

NASBY-LUCAS, N. & DEWAR, H. & SOSA-NISHIZAKI, O. & WILSON, C. & HYDE, J.R. & VETTER, R.D. & WRAITH, J. & BLOCK, B.A. & KINNEY, M.J. & SIPPEL, T. & HOLTS, D.B. & KOHIN, S. (2019) Movements of electronically tagged shortfin mako sharks (Isurus oxyrinchus) in the eastern North Pacific Ocean. *Animal Biotelemetry, 7: 12* https://dx.doi.org/10.1186/s40317-019-0174-6

NAVIA, A. & MEJÍA-FALLA, P. (2019) Checklist of marine elasmobranchs of Colombia. *Universitas Scientiarum, 24 (1): 241-276* https://dx.doi.org/10.11144/Javeriana.SC24-1.come

NEVATTE, R.J. & WUERINGER, B.E. & GILLINGS, M.R. & WILLIAMSON, J.E. (2019) Genetic and historical evidence of common sawsharks Pristiophorus cirratus in the waters of southern Queensland. *Journal of Fish Biology, 95 (5): 1342-1345* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.14122

NEWTON, K.C. & GILL, A.B. & KAJIURA, S.M. (2019) Electroreception in marine fishes: chondrichthyans. *Journal of Fish Biology, 95 (1): 135-154* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.14068

O'CONNELL, K.A. & DI SANTO, V. & MALDONADO, J. & MOLINA, E. & FUJITA, M.K. (2019) A Tale of Two Skates: Comparative Phylogeography of North American Skate Species with Implications for Conservation. *Copeia, 107 (2): 297-304* https://dx.doi.org/10.1643/cg-18-114

ORLOV, A.M. & TOKRANOV, A.M. (2019) Checklist of deep-sea fishes of the Russian northwestern Pacific Ocean found at depths below 1000 m. *Progress in Oceanography, 176: 102143* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.pocean.2019.102143

PENNINO, M.G. & GUIJARRO-GARCIA, E. & VILELA, R. & DEL RIO, J.L. & BELLIDO, J.M. (2019) Modeling the distribution of thorny skate (Amblyraja radiata) in the southern Grand Banks (Newfoundland, Canada). *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences, 76 (11): 2121-2130* https://dx.doi.org/10.1139/cjfas-2018-0302

PHILLIPS, B.T. & SHIPLEY, O.N. & HALVORSEN, J. & STERNLICHT, J.K. & GALLAGHER, A.J. (2019) First in situ observations of the sharpnose sevengill shark (Heptranchias perlo), from the Tongue of the Ocean, Bahamas. *Journal of the Ocean Science Foundation, 32: 17–22* https://dx.doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.2539708

PINTE, N. & GODEFROID, M. & ABBAS, O. & BAETEN, V. & MALLEFET, J. (2019) Deep-sea sharks: Relation between the liver's buoyancy and red aerobic muscle volumes, a new approach. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part A: Molecular & Integrative Physiology, 236: 110520* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.cbpa.2019.06.020

POLLERSPÖCK, J. & STRAUBE, N. (2019) An identification key to elasmobranch genera based on dental morphological characters Part A: Squalomorph sharks (Superorder Squalomorphii). *Bulletin of Fish Biology, 18 (1/2): 77-105*

QUEIROZ, N. & HUMPHRIES, N.E. & COUTO, A. & VEDOR, M. & COSTA, I. & SEQUEIRA, A.M.M. & MUCIENTES, G. & SANTOS, A.M. & ABASCAL, F.J. & ABERCROMBIE, D.L. & ABRANTES, K. & ACUNA-MARRERO, D. & AFONSO, A.S. & AFONSO, P. & ANDERS, D. & ARAUJO, G. & ARAUZ, R. & BACH, P. & BARNETT, A. & BERNAL, D. & BERUMEN, M.L. & LION, S.B. & BEZERRA, N.P.A. & BLAISON, A.V. & BLOCK, B.A. & BOND, M.E. & BONFIL, R. & BRADFORD, R.W. & BRAUN, C.D. & BROOKS, E.J. & BROOKS, A. & BROWN, J. & BRUCE, B.D. & BYRNE, M.E. & CAMPANA, S.E. & CARLISLE, A.B. & CHAPMAN, D.D. & CHAPPLE, T.K. & CHISHOLM, J. & CLARKE, C.R. & CLUA, E.G. & COCHRAN, J.E.M. & CROCHELET, E.C. & DAGORN, L. & DALY, R. & CORTES, D.D. & DOYLE, T.K. & DREW, M. & DUFFY, C.A.J. & ERIKSON, T. & ESPINOZA, E. & FERREIRA, L.C. & FERRETTI, F. & FILMALTER, J.D. & FISCHER, G.C. & FITZPATRICK, R. & FONTES, J. & FORGET, F. & FOWLER, M. & FRANCIS, M.P. & GALLAGHER, A.J. & GENNARI, E. & GOLDSWORTHY, S.D. & GOLLOCK, M.J. & GREEN, J.R. & GUSTAFSON, J.A. & GUTTRIDGE, T.L. & GUZMAN, H.M. & HAMMERSCHLAG, N. & HARMAN, L. & HAZIN, F.H.V. & HEARD, M. & HEARN, A.R. & HOLDSWORTH, J.C. & HOLMES, B.J. & HOWEY, L.A. & HOYOS, M. & HUETER, R.E. & HUSSEY, N.E. & HUVENEERS, C. & IRION, D.T. & JACOBY, D.M.P. & JEWELL, O.J.D. & JOHNSON, R. & JORDAN, L.K.B. & JORGENSEN, S.J. & JOYCE, W. & DALY, C.A.K. & KETCHUM, J.T. & KLIMLEY, A.P. & KOCK, A.A. & KOEN, P. & LADINO, F. & LANA, F.O. & LEA, J.S.E. & LLEWELLYN, F. & LYON, W.S. & MACDONNELL, A. & MACENA, B.C.L. & MARSHALL, H. & MCALLISTER, J.D. & MCAULEY, R. & MEYER, M.A. & MORRIS, J.J. & NELSON, E.R. & PAPASTAMATIOU, Y.P. & PATTERSON, T.A. & PENAHERRERA-PALMA, C. & PEPPERELL, J.G. & PIERCE, S.J. & POISSON, F. & QUINTERO, L.M. & RICHARDSON, A.J. & ROGERS, P.J. & ROHNER, C.A. & ROWAT, D.R.L. & SAMOILYS, M. & SEMMENS, J.M. & SHEAVES, M. & SHILLINGER, G. & SHIVJI, M. & SINGH, S. & SKOMAL, G.B. & SMALE, M.J. & SNYDERS, L.B. & SOLER, G. & SORIA, M. & STEHFEST, K.M. & STEVENS, J.D. & THORROLD, S.R. & TOLOTTI, M.T. & TOWNER, A. & TRAVASSOS, P. & TYMINSKI, J.P. & VANDEPERRE, F. & VAUDO, J.J. & WATANABE, Y.Y. & WEBER, S.B. & WETHERBEE, B.M. & WHITE, T.D. & WILLIAMS, S. & ZARATE, P.M. & HARCOURT, R. & HAYS, G.C. & MEEKAN, M.G. & THUMS, M. & IRIGOIEN, X. & EGUILUZ, V.M. & DUARTE, C.M. & SOUSA, L.L. & SIMPSON, S.J. & SOUTHALL, E.J. & SIMS, D.W. (2019) Global spatial risk assessment of sharks under the footprint of fisheries. *Nature, 572 (7770): 461* https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41586-019-1444-4

RAMIREZ, J.M. & VAZQUEZ-BADER, A.R. & GRACIA, A. (2019) Ichthyofaunal list of the continental slope of the southern Gulf of Mexico. *Zookeys, 846: 117-132* https://dx.doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.846.31944

RAVALI, V. & DEEPTI, V.A.I. & JHA, S. & SUJATHA, K. (2019) First record of valid species of torpedo electric ray, Torpedo polleni (Bleeker, 1865) (Torpediniformes: Torpedinidae) from Indian waters. *Indian Journal of Geo Marine Sciences, 48 (9): 1338-1343*

REID-ANDERSON, S. & BILGMANN, K. & STOW, A. (2019) Effective population size of the critically endangered east Australian grey nurse shark Carcharias taurus. *Marine Ecology Progress Series, 610: 137-148* https://dx.doi.org/10.3354/meps12850

RICHARDS, V.P. & DEBIASSE, M.B. & SHIVJI, M. (2019) Deep mitochondrial lineage divergence among populations of the southern stingray (Hypanus americanus (Hildebrand & Schroeder, 1928)) throughout the Southeastern United States and Caribbean. *Marine Biodiversity, 49 (4): 1627–1634* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s12526-018-0930-5

RICHARDSON, A.J. & BURGESS, G.H. & SHEPHERD, C.M. & WEBER, S.B. (2019) First record of an Odontaspidid shark in Ascension Island waters. *Arquipelago. Life and Marine Sciences, 36: 79-84*

ROTUNDO, M.M. & SEVERINO-RODRIGUES, E. & BARRERES, W. & PETRERE, M. & RAMIRES, M. (2019) Checklist of marine demersal fishes captured by the pair trawl fisheries in Southern (RJ-SC) Brazil. *Biota Neotropica, 19 (1): e20170432* https://dx.doi.org/10.1590/1676-0611-bn-2017-0432

RUTLEDGE, K.M. & SUMMERS, A.P. & KOLMANN, M.A. (2019) Killing them softly: Ontogeny of jaw mechanics and stiffness in mollusk-feeding freshwater stingrays. *Journal of Morphology, 280 (6): 796-808* https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jmor.20984

SAAD, A. & ALKUSAIRY, H. (2019) First record of Shagreen ray Leucoraja fullonica (Linnaeus, 1758) in Syrian coastal waters (eastern Mediterranean). *Cahiers De Biologie Marine, 60 (3): 303-306* https://dx.doi.org/10.21411/cbm.a.32012cd2

SALDANA-RUIZ, L.E. & GARCIA-RODRIGUEZ, E. & PEREZ-JIMENEZ, J.C. & TOVAR-AVILA, J. & RIVERA-TELLEZ, E. (2019) 2. Biodiversity and Conservation of sharks in Pacific Mexico. *Advances in Marine Biology, 83: 11-60* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/bs.amb.2019.08.001

SANTOS, C.C. & COELHO, R. (2019) Distribution patterns patterns and indicators of the smooth hammerhead shark (Sphyrna zygaena) in the Atlantic Ocean. *Fisheries Research, 212: 107-113* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.fishres.2018.12.015

SCHILDS, A. & MOURIER, J. & HUVENEERS, C. & NAZIMI, L. & FOX, A. & LEU, S.T. (2019) Evidence for non-random co-occurrences in a white shark aggregation. *Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology, 73 (10): Unsp 138* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00265-019-2745-1

SCHILLING, B. & COUPERUS, A.S. & BOS, O.G. (2019) Fotogids mesopelagische vissen: Noordoost Atlantische Oceaan. [Photo guide meso pelagic fish, North East Atlantic Ocean]. *Version 1.0. Wageningen Marine Research* https://dx.doi.org/10.18174/478437

SERRANO-FLORES, F. & PÉREZ-JIMÉNEZ, J.C. & MÉNDEZ-LOEZA, I. & BASSOS-HULL, K. & AJEMIAN, M.J. (2019) Comparison between the feeding habits of spotted eagle ray (Aetobatus narinari) and their potential prey in the southern Gulf of Mexico. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, 99 (3): 661-672* https://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0025315418000450

SION, L. & CALCULLI, C. & CAPEZZUTO, F. & CARLUCCI, R. & CARLUCCIO, A. & CORNACCHIA, L. & MAIORANO, P. & POLLICE, A. & RICCI, P. & TURSI, A. & D'ONGHIA, G. (2019) Does the Bari Canyon (Central Mediterranean) influence the fish distribution and abundance?. *Progress in Oceanography, 170: 81-92* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.pocean.2018.10.015

SMOOTHEY, A.F. & LEE, K.A. & PEDDEMORS, V.M. (2019) Long-term patterns of abundance, residency and movements of bull sharks (Carcharhinus leucas) in Sydney Harbour, Australia. *Scientific Reports, 9: 18864* https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41598-019-54365-x

SOARES, K.D.A. & DE CARVALHO, M.R. (2019) The catshark genus Scyliorhinus (Chondrichthyes: Carcharhiniformes: Scyliorhinidae): taxonomy, morphology and distribution. *Zootaxa, 4601 (1): 001–147* https://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4601.1.1

TAVARES, R. & SANCHEZ, L. & BRICEÑO, J.M. (2019) First record of the ragged-tooth shark, Odontaspis ferox (Risso, 1810), in the Venezuelan Caribbean. *Marine Biodiversity Records, 12: 20* https://dx.doi.org/10.1186/s41200-019-0179-0

THORBURN, J. & NEAT, F. & BURRETT, I. & HENRY, L.-A. & BAILEY, D.M. & JONES, C.S. & NOBLE, L.R. (2019) Ontogenetic Variation in Movements and Depth Use, and Evidence of Partial Migration in a Benthopelagic Elasmobranch. *Frontiers in Ecololgy and Evolution, 7: 353* https://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fevo.2019.00353

TRUJILLO, J.E. & PARDO, L.M. & VARGAS-CHACOFF, L. & VALDIVIA, N. (2019) Sharks in the forest: relationships between kelp physical-complexity attributes and egg deposition sites of the red-spotted catshark. *Marine Ecology Progress Series, 610: 125-135* https://dx.doi.org/10.3354/meps12818

VARGAS-ZAMORA, J.A. & LOPEZ-SANCHEZ, M.I. & RAMIREZ-COGHI, A.R. (2019) Peces del Golfo de Nicoya, Pacífico, Costa Rica: actualización de las listas de los buques científicos Skimmer y Victor Hensen [Fishes from the Gulf of Nicoya, Pacific, Costa Rica: an update of the lists of the Skimmer and Victor Hensen research vessels]. *Revista De Biologia Tropical, 67 (4): 913-934*

VOOREN, C.M. & ODDONE, M.C. (2019) La diversidad de los condrictios del extremo sur de Brasil: las especies, sus orígenes, y sus modos reproductivos. *In: Ciencias marino-costeras en el umbral del siglo XXI Desafíos en Latinoamérica y el Caribe, (eds) Pablo Muniz, Ernesto Brugnoli, Natalia Venturini, Daniel Cond, Chaper 1.6: 171-214*

WATANABE, Y.Y. & PAPASTAMATIOU, Y.P. (2019) Distribution, body size and biology of the megamouth shark Megachasma pelagios. *Journal of Fish Biology, 95 (4): 992-998* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.14007

WHITE, C.F. & LYONS, K. & JORGENSEN, S.J. & O'SULLIVAN, J. & WINKLER, C. & WENG, K.C. & LOWE, C.G. (2019) Quantifying habitat selection and variability in habitat suitability for juvenile white sharks. *Plos One, 14 (5): e0214642* https://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0214642

WILLIAMSON, M.J. & TEBBS, E.J. & DAWSON, T.P. & JACOBY, D.M.P. (2019) Satellite Remote Sensing in Shark and Ray Ecology, Conservation and Management. *Frontiers in Marine Science, 6: Unsp 135* https://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fmars.2019.00135

WINDUSARI, Y. & HANUM, L. & SETIAWAN, D. & IQBAL, M. (2019) Photographic evidence of freshwater whipray Urogymnus dalyensis (Myliobatiformes: Dasyatidae) in Indonesian waters. *Ecologica Montenegrina, 22: 166-170*

ZHANG, J. & WANG, X.L. & JIANG, Y.N. & CHEN, Z.Z. & ZHAO, X.Y. & GONG, Y.Y. & YING, Y.P. & LI, Z.Y. & KONG, X.L. & CHEN, G.B. & ZHOU, M. (2019) Species composition and biomass density of mesopelagic nekton of the South China Sea continental slope. *Deep Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography, 167: 105-120* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr2.2018.06.008

3.6 Reproduction

ALBERT, O.T. & JUNGE, C. & MYRLUND, M.K. (2019) Young mums are rebuilding the spurdog stock (Squalus acanthias L.) in Norwegian waters. *ICES Journal of Marine Science, 76 (7): 2193-2204* https://dx.doi.org/10.1093/icesjms/fsz156

AWRUCH, C.A. & SOMOZA, G. & BALDOCK, C. (2019) Chondrichthyan research in South America: endocrinology overview and research trends over 50 years (1967-2016) compared to the rest of the world. *General and Comparative Endocrinology, 273: 118-133* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ygcen.2018.06.005

BARKER, A.M. & ADAMS, D.H. & DRIGGERS, W.B. & FRAZIER, B.S. & PORTNOY, D.S. (2019) Hybridization between sympatric hammerhead sharks in the western North Atlantic Ocean. *Biology Letters, 15: 20190004* https://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsbl.2019.0004

BARNETT, A. & MCALLISTER, J.D. & SEMMENS, J. & ABRANTES, K. & SHEAVES, M. & AWRUCH, C. (2019) Identification of essential habitats: Including chimaeras into current shark protected areas. *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems, 29 (6): 865-880* https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/aqc.3087

BROADHURST, M.K. & LAGLBAUER, B.J.L. & BENNETT, M.B. (2019) Gestation and size at parturition for Mobula kuhlii cf. eregoodootenkee. *Environmental Biology of Fishes, 102 (7): 1009-1014* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10641-019-00886-3

BUDDLE, A.L. & VAN DYKE, J.U. & THOMPSON, M.B. & SIMPFENDORFER, C.A. & WHITTINGTON, C.M. (2019) Evolution of placentotrophy: using viviparous sharks as a model to understand vertebrate placental evolution. *Marine and Freshwater Research, 70 (7): 908-924* https://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF18076

BURGOS-VÁZQUEZ, M.I. & CRUZ-ESCALONA, V.H. & GONZÁLEZ-ACOSTA, A.F. (2019) Biological Notes and Distribution of Tetronarce californica (Ayres 1855) (Elasmobranchii: Torpediniformes: Torpedinidae) from the Gulf of California, Mexico. *Thalassas, 35 (2): 369-374* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s41208-019-00136-4

BURGOS-VÁZQUEZ, M.I. & GALVÁN-MAGAÑA, F. & CARRERA-FERNÁNDEZ, M. & OCHOA-BÁEZ, R.I. & ODDONE, M.C. (2019) Reproductive characteristics and reproductive tract anatomy of the California butterfly ray Gymnura marmorata (Myliobatiformes: Gymnuridae). *Journal of Fish Biology, 95 (2): 490-501* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13999

CABANILLAS-TORPOCO, M. & FORSBERG, K. & SICCHA-RAMIREZ, R. & CISNEROS, P. & LUQUE, C. & PURIZACA, W. & ASMAT, R. & AMPUERO, C. & RUBIN, R. & VERA, M. (2019) First description of a giant manta ray fetus Mobula birostris (Walbaum 1792) from Tumbes, Peru (Southeast Pacific). *Zootaxa, 4603 (2): 397-400* https://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4603.2.12

ĆETKOVIĆ, I. & PEŠIĆ, A. & JOKSIMOVIĆ, A. & TOMANIĆ, J. & RALEVIĆ, S. (2019) Morphometric measurements of newborn blue shark Prionace glauca (Linnaeus, 1758) and characteristics of its potential parturition areas in coastal waters of Montenegro (Southeastern Adriatic). *Acta Adriatica, 60 (1): 61-67* https://dx.doi.org/10.32582/aa.60.1.6

COCKS, L.N. & MEE, J.K.L. & SHEPHERD, A.P. (2019) First record of recurring reproduction of captive tawny nurse sharks Nebrius ferrugineus. *Journal of Fish Biology, 94 (6): 948-951* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13963

DALEY, R.K. & HOBDAY, A.J. & SEMMENS, J.M. (2019) Simulation-based evaluation of reserve network performance for Centrophorus zeehaani (Centrophoridae): a protected deep-sea gulper shark. *ICES Journal of Marine Science, 76 (7): 2318-2328* https://dx.doi.org/10.1093/icesjms/fsz087

DAY, J. & CLARK, J.A. & WILLIAMSON, J.E. & BROWN, C. & GILLINGS, M. (2019) Population genetic analyses reveal female reproductive philopatry in the oviparous Port Jackson shark. *Marine and Freshwater Research, 70 (7): 986-994* https://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF18255

DOS SANTOS, J.M. & DOS SANTOS, J.C. & MARQUES, E.E. & DE ARAUJO, G.C. & SEIBERT, C.S. & LOPES-FERREIRA, M. & CARLA, L. (2019) Stingray (Potamotrygon rex) maturity is associated with inflammatory capacity of the venom. *Toxicon, 163: 74-83* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.toxicon.2019.03.013

DUTTON, J. & GIOIA, K.A. (2019) Fecundity and Embryonic Development of Spiny Dogfish in the Northwest Atlantic Ocean. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, 148 (1): 48-57* https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/tafs.10116

DZYUBA, V. & NINHAUS-SILVEIRA, A. & KAHANEC, M. & VERISSIMO-SILVEIRA, R. & RODINA, M. & HOLT, W.V. & DZYUBA, B. (2019) Sperm motility in ocellate river stingrays: evidence for post-testicular sperm maturation and capacitation in Chondrichthyes. *Journal of Zoology, 307 (1): 9-16* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jzo.12610

DZYUBA, V. & SAMPELS, S. & NINHAUS-SILVEIRA, A. & KAHANEC, M. & VERISSIMO-SILVEIRA, R. & RODINA, M. & COSSON, J. & BORYSHPOLETS, S. & SELINGER, M. & STERBA, J. & DZYUBA, B. (2019) Sperm motility and lipid composition in internally fertilizing ocellate river stingray Potamotrygon motoro. *Theriogenology, 130: 26-35* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.theriogenology.2019.02.029

ELISIO, M. & AWRUCH, C.A. & MASSA, A.M. & MACCHI, G.J. & SOMOZA, G.M. (2019) Effects of temperature on the reproductive physiology of female elasmobranchs: The case of the narrownose smooth-hound shark (Mustelus schmitti). *General and Comparative Endocrinology, 284: 113242* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ygcen.2019.113242

ELSTON, C. & COWLEY, P.D. & VON BRANDIS, R.G. (2019) Movement patterns of juvenile porcupine rays Urogymnus asperrimus at a remote atoll: a potential nursery ground within a proposed marine protected area. *Environmental Biology of Fishes, 102 (12): 1485-1498* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10641-019-00927-x

FURUMITSU, K. & WYFFELS, J.T. & YAMAGUCHI, A. (2019) Reproduction and embryonic development of the red stingray Hemitrygon akajei from Ariake Bay, Japan. *Ichthyological Research, 66 (4): 419–436* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10228-019-00687-9

GASKINS, L.C. (2019) Pregnant giant devil ray (Mobula mobular) bycatch reveals potential Northern Gulf of California pupping ground. *Ecology, 100 (7): UNSP e02689* https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ecy.2689

GONZALEZ-PESTANA, A. & ALFARO-SHIGUETO, J. & MANGEL, J.C. (2019) Aspects of reproductive biology of the humpback smooth-hound shark (Mustelus whitneyi) off northern Peru. *Marine and Freshwater Research, 70 (8): 1185-1188* https://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF18382

HARRY, A.V. & BUTCHER, P.A. & MACBETH, W.G. & MORGAN, J.A.T. & TAYLOR, S.M. & GERAGHTY, P.T. (2019) Life history of the common blacktip shark, Carcharhinus limbatus, from central eastern Australia and comparative demography of a cryptic shark complex. *Marine and Freshwater Research, 70 (6): 834-848* https://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF18141

HEDEHOLM, R. & QVIST, T. & NIELSEN, J. & GRØNKJAER, P. (2019) Temporal changes in size-at-maturity of black dogfish Centroscyllium fabricii. *Journal of Fish Biology, 95 (3): 965-968* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.14072

HODGSON, J.Y.S. (2019) A Simplified Bioenergetics Model of a Hammerhead Shark for Teaching Natural Selection. *American Biology Teacher, 81 (2): 115-119* https://dx.doi.org/10.1525/abt.2019.81.2.115

HUME, J.B. (2019) Higher temperatures increase developmental rate & reduce body size at hatching in the small-eyed skate Raja microocellata: implications for exploitation of an elasmobranch in warming seas. *Journal of Fish Biology, 95 (2): 655-658* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13997

JANSE, M. & LUTEN, H.A. (2019) Contraception within an elasmobranch captive breeding programme: a case report on the eagle ray Aetobatus ocellatus using gonadotrophin-releasing hormone (GnRH) agonist deslorelin (Suprelorin). *Journal of Fish Biology, 94 (1): 196-199* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13872

JARAMILLO-LONDONO, A.M. & VOLPEDO, A.V. & DIAZ-AREVALO, J.L. & RODRIGO-SANTAMALIA, M.E. & BENDITO-DURA, V. (2019) Somatic growth and age of selected commercial fish species of the Cullera Coast, Iberian Peninsula, south-east Spain. *Indian Journal of Fisheries, 66 (3): 12-23* https://dx.doi.org/10.21077/ijf.2019.66.3.76966-02

KOUAME, K.Y.N. & KONAN, K.J. & OUATTARA, N.I. & KONE, T. (2019) Aspects of the reproductive biology of the blue shark Prionace glauca (Linnaeus, 1758) in the coastal waters of Ivory Coast, West Africa. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, 99 (6): 1435-1441* https://dx.doi.org/10.1017/s0025315419000274

LAURRABAQUIO-A, N.S. & ISLAS-VILLANUEVA, V. & ADAMS, D.H. & URIBE-ALCOCER, M. & ALVARADO-BREMER, J.R. & DIAZ-JAIMES, P. (2019) Genetic evidence for regional philopatry of the Bull Shark (Carcharhinus leucas), to nursery areas in estuaries of the Gulf of Mexico and western North Atlantic ocean. *Fisheries Research, 209: 67-74* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.fishres.2018.09.013

MARIE, A.D. & HERBINGER, C. & FULLSACK, P. & RICO, C. (2019) First Reconstruction of Kinship in a Scalloped Hammerhead Shark Aggregation Reveals the Mating Patterns and Breeding Sex Ratio. *Frontiers in Marine Science, 6: 676* https://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fmars.2019.00676

MARTINS, M.F. & GADIG, O.B.F. (2019) Reproductive biology of the Brazilian blind electric ray Benthobatis kreffti (Chondrichthyes: Narcinidae). *Neotropical Ichthyology, 17 (1): e180093* https://dx.doi.org/10.1590/1982-0224-20180093

MATSUMOTO, R. & MATSUMOTO, Y. & UEDA, K. & SUZUKI, M. & ASAHINA, K. & SATO, K. (2019) Sexual maturation in a male whale shark (Rhincodon typus) based on observations made over 20 years of captivity. *Fishery Bulletin, 117 (1-2): 78-86* https://dx.doi.org/10.7755/FB.117.1-2.9

MILLS, G. (2019) Diving deep to detect manta ray pregnancies. *Veterinary Record, 184 (22): 665*

MORALES-GAMBA, R.D. & CALDAS, J.S. & GODOY, L. & MARCON, J.L. (2019) Sperm characterization of the Amazonian freshwater cururu stingray Potamotrygon wallacei (Potamotryogonidae): basic knowledge for reproduction and conservation plans. *Zygote, 27 (4): 259-261* https://dx.doi.org/10.1017/s096719941900039x

NATANSON, L.J. & DEACY, B.M. & JOYCE, W. & SULIKOWSK, J. (2019) Presence of a resting population of female porbeagles (Lamna nasus), indicating a biennial reproductive cycle, in the western North Atlantic Ocean. *Fishery Bulletin, 117 (1-2): 70-77* https://dx.doi.org/10.7755/FB.117.1-2.8

PAXTON, A.B. & BLAIR, E. & BLAWAS, C. & FATZINGER, M.H. & MARENS, M. & HOLMBERG, J. & KINGEN, C. & HOUPPERMANS, T. & KEUSENKOTHEN, M. & MCCORD, J. & SILLIMAN, B.R. & PENFOLD, L.M. (2019) Citizen science reveals female sand tiger sharks (Carcharias taurus) exhibit signs of site fidelity on shipwrecks. *Ecology, 100 (8): e02687* https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ecy.2687

PIROG, A. & MAGALON, H. & POIROUT, T. & JAQUEMET, S. (2019) Reproductive biology, multiple paternity and polyandry of the bull shark Carcharhinus leucas. *Journal of Fish Biology, 95 (5): 1195-1206* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.14118

RÊGO, M.G. & ARAUJO, M.L.G. & BARROS, M.E.G. & D'ANDRADE AIRES, L. & OLIVEIRA, P.G.V. & HAZIN, F.H.V. & FITZPATRICK, J.L. & EVÊNCIO-NETO, J. (2019) Morphological description of ovary and uterus of the nurse shark (Ginglymostoma cirratum) caught off at the Fortaleza coast, Northeast Brazil [Descrição morfológica de ovário e útero de Tubarões-lixa (Ginglymostoma cirratum) capturados na costa de Fortaleza, Nordeste do Brasil]. *Pesquisa Veterinária Brasileira, 39 (12): 997-1004* https://dx.doi.org/10.1590/1678-5150-pvb-6141

RITTER, E.K. & AMIN, R.W. (2019) Mating scars among sharks: evidence of coercive mating? *Acta Ethologica, 22 (1): 9-16* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10211-018-0301-z

ROOPER, C.N. & HOFF, G.R. & STEVENSON, D.E. & ORR, J.W. & SPIES, I.B. (2019) Skate egg nursery habitat in the eastern Bering Sea: a predictive model. *Marine Ecology Progress Series, 609: 163-178* https://dx.doi.org/10.3354/meps12809

SEMMENS, J.M. & KOCK, A.A. & WATANABE, Y.Y. & SHEPARD, C.M. & BERKENPAS, E. & STEHFEST, K.M. & BARNETT, A. & PAYNE, N.L. (2019) Preparing to launch: biologging reveals the dynamics of white shark breaching behaviour. *Marine Biology, 166 (7): 95* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00227-019-3542-0

SEN, A. & HIMMLER, T. & HONG, W.L. & CHITKARA, C. & LEE, R.W. & FERRÉ, B. & LEPLAND, A. & KNIES, J. (2019) Atypical biological features of a new cold seep site on the Lofoten-Vesterålen continental margin (northern Norway). *Scientific Reports, 9: 1762* https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41598-018-38070-9

SOMSAP, N. & SRAKAEW, N. & CHATCHAVALVANICH, K. (2019) Microanatomy of the female reproductive system of the viviparous freshwater whipray Fluvitrygon signifer (Elasmobranchii: Myliobatiformes: Dasyatidae). I. The ovary. *Zoologischer Anzeiger, 280: 52-64* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jcz.2019.04.002

STEVENSON, D.E. & HOFF, G.R. & ORR, J.W. & SPIES, I. & ROOPER, C.N. (2019) Interactions between fisheries and early life stages of skates in nursery areas of the eastern Bering Sea. *Fishery Bulletin, 117 (1-2): 8-14* https://dx.doi.org/10.7755/FB.117.1.2

SUEIRO, M.C. & AWRUCH, C.A. & IRIGOYEN, A.J. & ARGEMI, F. & PALACIOS, M.G. (2019) Seasonality of Immunological and Health-State Parameters of Wild Broadnose Sevengill Shark, Notorynchus cepedianus. *Physiological and Biochemical Zoology, 92 (1): 24-36* https://dx.doi.org/10.1086/700573

TAGLIAFICO, A. & RANGEL, S. & BROADHURST, M.K. (2019) Maturation and reproduction of Squalus cubensis and Squalus cf. quasimodo (Squalidae, Squaliformes) in the southern Caribbean Sea. *Ichthyological Research, 66 (1): 1–8* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10228-018-0640-9

TAYLAN, B. & BAYHAN, B. & SAGLAM, C. & KARA, A. (2019) First observation of the embryos of spiny butterfly ray, Gymnura altavela (Linnaeus, 1758) (Chondrichthyes: Gymnuridae) from Eastern Mediterranean, a species critically endangered. *Fresenius Environmental Bulletin, 28 (4A): 3147-3152*

TOMITA, T. & MURAKUMO, K. & UEDA, K. & ASHIDA, H. & FURUYAMA, R. (2019) Locomotion is not a privilege after birth: Ultrasound images of viviparous shark embryos swimming from one uterus to the other. *Ethology, 125 (2): 122-126* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/eth.12828

VINYARD, E.A. & FRAZIER, B.S. & DRYMON, J.M. & GELSLEICHTER, J.J. & BUBLEY, W.J. (2019) Age, growth, and maturation of the Finetooth Shark, Carcharhinus isodon, in the Western North Atlantic Ocean. *Environmental Biology of Fishes, 102 (12): 1499-1517* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10641-019-00929-9

WOSNICK, N. & TAKATSUKA, V. & MELLO, A.E. & DIAS, J. & LUBITZ, N. & GUEDES DE AZEVEDO, V. (2019) Embryonic malformations in an offspring of the shortnose guitarfish. *Brazilian Journal of Oceanography, 67: e19273* https://dx.doi.org/10.1590/s1679-87592019027306710

WOSNICK, N.& AWRUCH, C.A. & ADAMS, K.R. & GUTIERRE, S.M.M. & BORNATOWSKI, H. & PRADO, A.C. & FREIRE, C.A. (2019) Impacts of fisheries on elasmobranch reproduction: high rates of abortion and subsequent maternal mortality in the shortnose guitarfish. *Animal Conservation, 22 (2): 198-206* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/acv.12458

WYFFELS, J.T. & GEORGE, R. & ADAMS, L. & ADAMS, C. & CLAUSS, T. & NEWTON, A. & HYATT, M.W. & YACH, C. & PENFOLD, L.M. (2019) Testosterone and semen seasonality for the sand tiger shark Carcharias taurus. *Biology of Reproduction: ioz221* https://dx.doi.org/10.1093/biolre/ioz221

3.7 Diet

ANASTASOPOULOU, A. & MYTILINEOU, C. & SMITH, C.J. & PAPADOPOULOU, K.N. (2019) Crustacean prey in the diet of fishes from deep waters of the Eastern Ionian Sea. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, 99 (1): 259-267* https://dx.doi.org/10.1017/s0025315417001977

ARRIGHETTI, F. & TESO, V. & BREY, T. & PENCHASZADEH, P.E. (2019) Gastropod relevance in predator-prey interactions on a benthic shallow sandy ecosystem at Mar del Plata, Argentina (38 degrees S). *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, 99 (2): 403-409* https://dx.doi.org/10.1017/s0025315418000036

BARBATO, M. & KOVACS, T. & COLEMAN, M.A. & BROADHURST, M.K. & DE BRUYN, M. (2019) Metabarcoding for stomach-content analyses of Pygmy devil ray (Mobula kuhlii cf. eregoodootenkee): Comparing tissue and ethanol preservative-derived DNA. *Ecology and Evolution, 9 (5): 2678-2687* https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ece3.4934

BELLEGGIA, M. & BATTAGLIOTTI, C. & CORTES, F. & COLONELLO, J.H. (2019) Feeding together: a global diet analysis of twenty-three species of chondrichthyes on a feeding ground area. *Hydrobiologia, 842 (1): 77-99* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10750-019-04027-w

BENGIL, F. & BENGIL, E.G.T. & MAVRUK, S. & HERAL, O. & KARAMAN, O.D. & OZAYDIN, O. (2019) Feeding Ecology of Four Demersal Shark Species (Etmopterus spinax, Galeus melastomus, Scyliorhinus canicula and Squalus blainville) from the Eastern Aegean Sea. *Turkish Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences, 19 (6): 475-484* https://dx.doi.org/10.4194/1303-2712-v19_6_03

BENNETT, J. & RANDHAWA, H.S. (2019) Diet composition of New Zealand's endemic rough skate, Zearaja nasuta. *New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research, 53 (1): 162-168* https://dx.doi.org/10.1080/00288330.2018.1541813

BESSEY, C. & JARMAN, S.N. & STAT, M. & ROHNER, C.A. & BUNCE, M. & KOZIOL, A. & POWER, M. & RAMBAHINIARISON, J.M. & PONZO, A. & RICHARDSON, A.J. & BERRY, O. (2019) DNA metabarcoding assays reveal a diverse prey assemblage for Mobula rays in the Bohol Sea, Philippines. *Ecology and Evolution, 9 (5): 2459-2474* https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ece3.4858

BIERWAGEN, S.L. & PETHYBRIDGE, H. & HEUPEL, M.R. & CHIN, A. & SIMPFENDORFER, C.A. (2019) Trophic niches determined from fatty acid profiles of sympatric coral reef mesopredators. *Marine Ecology Progress Series, 632: 159-174* https://dx.doi.org/10.3354/meps13150

BROADHURST, M.K. & DOMIT, C. & TREVIZANI, T.H. & RAOULT, V. & MILLAR, R.B. (2019) Mother-embryo isotope fractionation in the pygmy devilray Mobula kuhlii cf. eregoodootenkee. *Journal of Fish Biology, 95 (2): 589-593* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.14010

CHATZISPYROU, A. & ARONI, M. & LEFKADITOU, E. & KAPIRIS, K. & GIOVOS, I. & ANASTASOPOULOU, A. (2019) Some biological information on a female kitefin shark, Dalatias licha (Bonnaterre, 1788) stranded in the Laconikos gulf of Greece (SE Ionian Sea). *Turkish Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences, 19 (12): 1069-1072* https://dx.doi.org/10.4194/1303-2712-v19_12_09

CULLEN, J.A. & MARSHALL, C.D. (2019) Do sharks exhibit heterodonty by tooth position and over ontogeny? A comparison using elliptic Fourier analysis. *Journal of Morphology, 280 (5): 687-700* https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jmor.20975

DRYMON, J.M. & FELDHEIM, K. & FOURNIER, A.M.V. & SEUBERT, E.A. & JEFFERSON, A.E. & KROETZ, A.M. & POWERS, S.P. (2019) Tiger sharks eat songbirds: scavenging a windfall of nutrients from the sky. *Ecology, 100 (9): UNSP e02728* https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ecy.2728

DRYMON, J.M. & FELDHEIM, K. & FOURNIER, A.M.V. & SEUBERT, E.A. & JEF-FERSON, A.E. & KROETZ, A.M. & POWERS, S.P. (2019) Tiger sharks eat songbirds: reply. *Ecology, 100 (11): e02870* https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ecy.2870

EHEMANN, N.R. & ABITIA-CARDENAS, L.A. & NAVIA, A.F. & MEJÍA-FALLA, P.A. & CRUZ-ESCALONA, V.H. (2019) Zeros as a result in diet studies, is this really bad? Rhinoptera steindachneri as a case study. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, 99 (7): 1661-1666* https://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0025315419000511

ENGELBRECHT, T.M. & KOCK, A.A. & O'RIAIN, M.J. (2019) Running scared: when predators become prey. *Ecosphere, 10 (1): e02531* https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ecs2.2531

ESPINOZA, M. & MATLEY, J. & HEUPEL, M.R. & TOBIN, A.J. & FISK, A.T. & SIMPFENDORFER, C.A. (2019) Multi-tissue stable isotope analysis reveals resource partitioning and trophic relationships of large reef-associated predators. *Marine Ecology Progress Series, 615: 159-176* https://dx.doi.org/10.3354/meps12915

ESTUPIÑÁN-MONTAÑO, C. & CEDEÑO-FIGUEROA, L. & ESTUPIÑÁN-ORTIZ, J.F. & GALVÁN-MAGAÑA, F. & SANDOVAL-LONDOÑO, A. & CASTAÑEDA-SUAREZ, D. & POLO-SILVA, C.J. (2019) Feeding habits and trophic level of the smooth hammerhead shark, Sphyrna zygaena (Carcharhiniformes: Sphyrnidae), off Ecuador. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, 99 (3): 673-680* https://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0025315418000474

ESTUPIÑÁN-MONTAÑO, C. & GALVÁN-MAGAÑA, F. & SÁNCHEZ-GONZÁLEZ, A. & ELORRIAGA-VERPLANCKEN, F.R. & DELGADO-HUERTAS, A. & PÁEZ-ROSAS, D. (2019) Dietary ontogeny of the blue shark, Prionace glauca, based on the analysis of δ13C and δ15N in vertebrae. *Marine Biology, 166 (8):101* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00227-019-3550-0

EVERY, S.L. & FULTON, C.J. & PETHYBRIDGE, H.R. & KYNE, P.M. & CROOK, D.A. (2019) A Seasonally Dynamic Estuarine Ecosystem Provides a Diverse Prey Base for Elasmobranchs. *Estuaries and Coasts, 42 (2): 580-595* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s12237-018-0458-8

GARCIA-BARCELONA, S. & VARELA, J.L. & DIEZ-GARCIA, I.P. & PAULY-SALINAS, M. & BAEZ, J.C. (2019) New records of birds in stomach contents of marine apex predators from the North Atlantic Ocean and Mediterranean Sea. *Vie Et Milieu, Life and Environment, 69 (2-3): 153-157*

GONZÁLEZ-PESTANA, A. & ACUÑA-PERALES, N. & CÓRDOVA, F. & COASACA, J. & ALFARO, E. & ALFARO-SHIGUETO, J. & MANGEL, J.C. (2019) Feeding habits of thresher sharks Alopias sp. in northern Peru: predators of Humboldt squid (Dosidicus gigas). *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, 99 (3): 695-702* https://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0025315418000504

HAMMERSCHLAG, N. (2019) Quantifying shark predation effects on prey: dietary data limitations and study approaches. *Endangered Species Research, 38: 147-151* https://dx.doi.org/10.3354/esr00950

HEUPEL, M.R. & MUNROE, S.E.M. & LEDEE, E.J.I. & CHIN, A. & SIMPFENDORFER, C.A. (2019) Interspecific interactions, movement patterns and habitat use in a diverse coastal shark assemblage. *Marine Biology, 166 (6): 68* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00227-019-3511-7

LEA, J.S.E. & DALY, R. & LEON, C. & DALY, C.A.K. & CLARKE, C.R. (2019) Life after death: behaviour of multiple shark species scavenging a whale carcass. *Marine and Freshwater Research, 70 (2): 302-306* https://dx.doi.org/10.1071/mf18157

LIM, K.C. & CHONG, V.C. & LIM, P.E. & YURIMOTO, T. & LOH, K.H. (2019) Feeding ecology of three sympatric species of stingrays on a tropical mudflat. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, 99 (4): 999-1007* https://dx.doi.org/10.1017/s0025315418000759

LYONS, K. & KACEV, D. & PRETI, A. & GILLETT, D. & DEWAR, H. (2019) Organic contaminants as an ecological tool to explore niche partitioning: a case study using three pelagic shark species. *Scientific Reports, 9: 12080* https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41598-019-48521-6

MANISHIN, K.A. & GOLDMAN, K.J. & SHORT, M. & CUNNINGHAM, C.J. & WESTLEY, P.A.H. & SEITZ, A.C. (2019) Prey consumption estimates for salmon sharks. *Marine and Freshwater Research, 70 (6): 824-833* https://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF18345

MARCUS, L. & VIRTUE, P. & NICHOLS, P.D. & FERREIRA, L.C. & PETHYBRIDGE, H. & MEEKAN, M.G. (2019) Stable Isotope Analysis of Dermis and the Foraging Behavior of Whale Sharks at Ningaloo Reef, Western Australia. *Frontiers in Marine Science, 6: Unsp 546* https://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fmars.2019.00546

MÁRQUEZ-VELÁSQUEZ, V. & ROSA, R.S. & GALINDO, E. & NAVIA, A.F. (2019) Feeding habits and ecological role of the freshwater stingray Potamotrygon magdalenae (Duméril 1865) (Myliobatiformes: Potamotrygonidae), combining gut-content and stable isotope analysis. *Environmental Biology of Fishes, 102 (8): 1119-1136* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10641-019-00897-0

MÉNDEZ-MACÍAS, J.S. & VELÁZQUEZ-CHIQUITO, V.M. & ESTUPIÑÁN-MONTAÑO, C. & GALVÁN-MAGAÑA, F. (2019) Trophic ecology and ontogenetic shift in the diet of the sicklefin smoothhound (Mustelus lunulatus) in the southeastern Pacific Ocean. *Fishery Bulletin, 117 (3): 245–257* https://dx.doi.org/10.7755/FB.117.3.11

MEYER, L. & PETHYBRIDGE, H. & BECKMANN, C. & BRUCE, B. & HUVENEERS, C. (2019) The impact of wildlife tourism on the foraging ecology and nutritional condition of an apex predator. *Tourism Management, 75: 206-215* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.tourman.2019.04.025

MEYER, L. & PETHYBRIDGE, H. & NICHOLS, P.D. & BECKMANN, C. & HUVENEERS, C. (2019) Abiotic and biotic drivers of fatty acid tracers in ecology: A global analysis of chondrichthyan profiles. *Functional Ecology, 33 (7): 1243-1255* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/1365-2435.13328

MOL, S. & KAHRAMAN, A.E. & ULUSOY, S. (2019) Potential Health Risks of Heavy Metals to the Turkish and Greek Populations via Consumption of Spiny Dogfish and Thornback Ray from the Sea of Marmara. *Turkish Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences, 19 (2): 19-27* https://dx.doi.org/10.4194/1303-2712-v19_2_03

MULAS, A. & BELLODI, A. & CANNAS, R. & CARBONARA, P. & CAU, A. & MARONGIU, M.F. & PESCI, P. & PORCU, C. & FOLLESA, M.C. (2019) Resource partitioning among sympatric elasmobranchs in the central-western Mediterranean continental shelf. *Marine Biology, 166 (12): 153* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00227-019-3607-0

MURILLO-CISNEROS, D.A. & O'HARA, T.M. & ELORRIAGA-VERPLANCKEN, F.R. & SANCHEZ-GONZALEZ, A. & MARIN-ENRIQUEZ, E. & MARMOLEJO-RODRIGUEZ, A.J. & GALVAN-MAGANA, F. (2019) Trophic Structure and Biomagnification of Total Mercury in Ray Species Within a Benthic Food Web. *Archives of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology, 77 (3): 321-329* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00244-019-00632-x

NIELSEN, J. & CHRISTIANSEN, J.S. & GRONKJAER, P. & BUSHNELL, P. & STEFFENSEN, J.F. & KIILERICH, H.O. & PRAEBEL, K. & HEDEHOLM, R. (2019) Greenland Shark (Somniosus microcephalus) Stomach Contents and Stable Isotope Values Reveal an Ontogenetic Dietary Shift. *Frontiers in Marine Science, 6: Unsp 125* https://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fmars.2019.00125

NYEGAARD, M. & ANDRZEJACZEK, S. & JENNER, C.S. & JENNER, M.-N.M. (2019) Tiger shark predation on large ocean sunfishes (Family Molidae) – two Australian observations. *Environmental Biology of Fishes, 102 (12): 1559-1567* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10641-019-00926-y

PARK, J.M. & BAECK, G.W. & RAOULT, V. (2019) First observation on the diet and feeding strategy of cloudy catshark Scyliorhinus torazame (Tanaka, 1908). *Regional Studies in Marine Science, 28: Unsp 100596* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.rsma.2019.100596

PASQUALE, R. & SIMONE, L. & FRANCESCA, C. & GIANFRANCO, D. & PORZIA, M. & LETIZIA, S. & ANGELO, T. & COSIMO, S. & ROBERTO, C. (2019) Ecosystem functioning of two marine food webs in the North-Western Ionian Sea (Central Mediterranean Sea). *Ecology and Evolution, 9 (18): 10198-10212* https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ece3.5527

PEEL, L.R. & DALY, R. & DALY, C.A.K. & STEVENS, G.M.W. & COLLIN, S.P. & MEEKAN, M.G. (2019) Stable isotope analyses reveal unique trophic role of reef manta rays (Mobula alfredi) at a remote coral reef. *Royal Society Open Science, 6 (9): 190599* https://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsos.190599

QUEIROZ, A.P.N. & ARAUJO, M.L.G. & LESSA, R.P.T. (2019) Dietary composition and trophic level of Hypanus marianae (Myliobatiformes: Dasyatidae), captured off Pernambuco coast, Brazil. *Latin American Journal of Aquatic Research, 47 (5): 808-817* https://dx.doi.org/10.3856/vol47-issue5-fulltext-10

RAOULT, V. & BROADHURST, M.K. & PEDDEMORS, M. & WILLIAMSON, M.E. & GASTON, M.F. (2019) Resource use of great hammerhead sharks Sphyrna mokarran off eastern Australia. *Journal of Fish Biology, 95 (6): 1430-1440* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.14160

SCOTT, B. & WILGA, C.A.D. & BRAINERD, E.L. (2019) Skeletal kinematics of the hyoid arch in the suction-feeding shark Chiloscyllium plagiosum. *Journal of Experimental Biology, 222 (5): UNSP jeb193573* https://dx.doi.org/10.1242/jeb.193573

SERRANO-FLORES, F. & PÉREZ-JIMÉNEZ, J.C. & MÉNDEZ-LOEZA, I. & BASSOS-HULL, K. & AJEMIAN, M.J. (2019) Comparison between the feeding habits of spotted eagle ray (Aetobatus narinari) and their potential prey in the southern Gulf of Mexico. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, 99 (3): 661-672* https://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0025315418000450

SHIFFMAN, D.S. & KAUFMAN, L. & HEITHAUS, M. & HAMMERSCHLAG, N. (2019) Intraspecific differences in relative isotopic niche area and overlap of co-occurring sharks. *Aquatic Ecology, 53 (2): 233-250* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10452-019-09685-5

SIMPSON, S.J. & SIMS, D.W. & TRUEMAN, C.N. (2019) Ontogenetic trends in resource partitioning and trophic geography of sympatric skates (Rajidae) inferred from stable isotope composition across eye lenses. *Marine Ecology Progress Series, 624: 103-116* https://dx.doi.org/10.3354/meps13030

STEWART, J.D. & SMITH, T.T.R. & MARSHALL, G. & ABERNATHY, K. & FONSECA-PONCE, I.A. & FROMAN, N. & STEVENS, G.M.W. (2019) Novel applications of animal-borne Crittercams reveal thermocline feeding in two species of manta ray. *Marine Ecology Progress Series, 632: 145-158* https://dx.doi.org/10.3354/meps13148

SWAIN, D.P. & BENOIT, H.P. & HAMMILL, M.O. & SULIKOWSKI, J.A. (2019) Risk of extinction of a unique skate population due to predation by a recovering marine mammal. *Ecological Applications, 29 (6): e01921* https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/eap.1921

TAMBURIN, E. & AMADOR-CAPITANACHI, M.J. & GALVAN-MAGANA, F. & NORRIS, T.A. & ELORRIAGA-VERPLANCKEN, F.R. (2019) Isotopic variation in blood components based on their biochemistry and physiology: A comparison between sharks and fur seals. *Journal of Experimental Zoology Part a-Ecological and Integrative Physiology* https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jez.2330

TAMBURIN, E. & KIM, S.L. & ELORRIAGA-VERPLANCKEN, F.R. & MADIGAN, D.J. & HOYOS-PADILLA, M. & SÁNCHEZ-GONZÁLEZ, A. & HERNÁNDEZ-HERRERA, A. & CASTILLO-GENIZ, J.L. & GODINEZ-PADILLA, C.J. & GALVÁN-MAGAÑA, F. (2019) Isotopic niche and resource sharing among young sharks (Carcharodon carcharias and Isurus oxyrinchus) in Baja California, Mexico. *Marine Ecology Progress Series, 613: 107-124* https://dx.doi.org/10.3354/meps12884

TIRALONGO, F. & MESSINA, G. & BRUNDO, M.V. & LOMBARDO, B.M. (2019) Biological aspects of the common torpedo, Torpedo torpedo (Linnaeus, 1758) (Elasmobranchii: Torpedinidae), in the central Mediterranean Sea (Sicily, Ionian Sea). *European Zoological Journal, 86 (1): 488-496* https://dx.doi.org/10.1080/24750263.2019.1696419

TUCKER, J.P. & VERCOE, B. & SANTOS, I.R. & DUJMOVIC, M. & BUTCHER, P.A. (2019) Whale carcass scavenging by sharks. *Global Ecology and Conservation, 19: e00655* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gecco.2019.e00655

WELTZ, K. & LYLE, J.M. & BELL, J.D. & SEMMENS, J.M. (2019) Dietary analysis reveals the vulnerability of the endangered Maugean skate (Zearaja maugeana) to benthic changes in Macquarie Harbour. *Marine and Freshwater Research, 70 (5): 745-753* https://dx.doi.org/10.1071/mf18231

WYATT, A.S.J. & MATSUMOTO, R. & CHIKARAISHI, Y. & MIYAIRI, Y. & YOKOYAMA, Y. & SATO, K. & OHKOUCHI, N. & NAGATA, T. (2019) Enhancing insights into foraging specialization in the world's largest fish using a multi-tissue, multi-isotope approach. *Ecological Monographs, 89 (1): UNSP e01339* https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ecm.1339

YEMISKEN, E. & NAVARRO, J. & FORERO, M. & MEGALOFONOU, P. & ERYILMAZ, L. (2019) Trophic partitioning between abundant demersal sharks coexisting in the North Aegean Sea. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, 99 (5): 1213-1219* https://dx.doi.org/10.1017/s0025315419000110

YOSEF, R. (2019) Tiger sharks eat songbirds: comment. *Ecology, 100 (11): e02846* https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ecy.2846

3.8 Size

ANDRADE, I. & ROSA, D. & MUNOZ-LECHUGA, R. & COELHO, R. (2019) Age and growth of the blue shark (Prionace glauca) in the Indian Ocean. *Fisheries Research, 211: 238-246* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.fishres.2018.11.019

BRACCINI, J.M. & WALTRICK, D. (2019) Species-specific at-vessel mortality of sharks and rays captured by demersal longlines. *Marine Policy, 99: 94-98* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpol.2018.10.033

BRAME, A.B. & WILEY, T.R. & CARLSON, J.K. & FORDHAM, S.V. & GRUBBS, R.D. & OSBORNE, J. & SCHARER, R.M. & BETHEA, D.M. & POULAKIS, G.R. (2019) Biology, ecology, and status of the smalltooth sawfish Pristis pectinata in the USA. *Endangered Species Research, 39: 9-23* https://dx.doi.org/10.3354/esr00952

BROADHURST, M.K. & LAGLBAUER, B.J.L. & BENNETT, M.B. (2019) Gestation and size at parturition for Mobula kuhlii cf. eregoodootenkee. *Environmental Biology of Fishes, 102 (7): 1009-1014* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10641-019-00886-3

CALTABELLOTTA, F.P. & SIDERS, Z.A. & MURIE, D.J. & MOTTA, F.S. & CAILLIET, G.M. & GADIG, O.B.F. (2019) Age and growth of three endemic threatened guitarfishes Pseudobatos horkelii, P. percellens and Zapteryx brevirostris in the western South Atlantic Ocean. *Journal of Fish Biology, 95 (5): 1236-1248* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.14123

DEL V. GONZÁLEZ-GONZÁLEZ, L. & EHEMANN, N.R. (2019) Length–weight relationships of six elasmobranch species captured at the artisanal fishery of Margarita Island, Venezuela. *Journal of Applied Ichthyology, 35 (2): 594-596* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jai.13832

ESCALLE, L. & GAERTNER, D. & CHAVANCE, P. & MURUA, H. & SIMIER, M. & PASCUAL-ALAYON, P.J. & MENARD, F. & RUIZ, J. & ABASCAL, F. & MERIGOT, B. (2019) Catch and bycatch captured by tropical tuna purse-seine fishery in whale and whale shark associated sets: comparison with free school and FAD sets. *Biodiversity and Conservation, 28 (2): 467-499* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10531-018-1672-1

FINUCCI, B. & DUNN, M.R. & ARNOLD, R. (2019) Using length–mass relationships to estimate life history: an application to deep-sea fishes. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences, 76 (5): 723-739* https://dx.doi.org/10.1139/cjfas-2018-0017

GIANETI, M.D. & SANTANA, F.M. & YOKOTA, L. & VASCONCELOS, J.E. & DIAS, J.F. & LESSA, R.P. (2019) Age structure and multi-model growth estimation of longnose stingray Hypanus guttatus (Dasyatidae: Myliobatoidei) from north-east Brazil. *Journal of Fish Biology, 94 (3): 481-488* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13918

GORE, M. & ABELS, L. & WASIK, S. & SADDLER, L. & ORMOND, R. (2019) Are close-following and breaching behaviours by basking sharks at aggregation sites related to courtship? *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, 99 (3): 681-693* https://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0025315418000383

HARRY, A.V. & BUTCHER, P.A. & MACBETH, W.G. & MORGAN, J.A.T. & TAYLOR, S.M. & GERAGHTY, P.T. (2019) Life history of the common blacktip shark, Carcharhinus limbatus, from central eastern Australia and comparative demography of a cryptic shark complex. *Marine and Freshwater Research, 70 (6): 834-848* https://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF18141

HEDEHOLM, R. & QVIST, T. & NIELSEN, J. & GRØNKJAER, P. (2019) Temporal changes in size-at-maturity of black dogfish Centroscyllium fabricii. *Journal of Fish Biology, 95 (3): 965-968* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.14072

HUME, J.B. (2019) Higher temperatures increase developmental rate & reduce body size at hatching in the small-eyed skate Raja microocellata: implications for exploitation of an elasmobranch in warming seas. *Journal of Fish Biology, 95 (2): 655-658* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13997

JAIME-RIVERA, M. & LOPEZ-ARCHUNDIA, R.C. & SALINAS-ZAVALA, C.A. (2019) New size record of the lollipop shark Cephalurus cephalus caught offshore Bahia Magdalena, Mexico. *Latin American Journal of Aquatic Research, 47 (4): 706-708* https://dx.doi.org/10.3856/vol47-issue4-fulltext-13

JARAMILLO-LONDONO, A.M. & VOLPEDO, A.V. & DIAZ-AREVALO, J.L. & RODRIGO-SANTAMALIA, M.E. & BENDITO-DURA, V. (2019) Somatic growth and age of selected commercial fish species of the Cullera Coast, Iberian Peninsula, south-east Spain. *Indian Journal of Fisheries, 66 (3): 12-23* https://dx.doi.org/10.21077/ijf.2019.66.3.76966-02

KANIVE, P.E. & ROTELLA, J.J. & JORGENSEN, S.J. & CHAPPLE, T.K. & HINES, J.E. & ANDERSON, S.D. & BLOCK, B.A. (2019) Size-specific apparent survival rate estimates of white sharks using mark-recapture models. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences, 76 (11): 2027-2034* https://dx.doi.org/10.1139/cjfas-2018-0142

KLEIN, J.D. & BESTER-VAN DER MERWE, A.E. & DICKEN, M.L. & MMONWA, K.L. & TESKE, P.R. (2019) Reproductive philopatry in a coastal shark drives age-related population structure. *Marine Biology, 166 (3): 26* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00227-019-3467-7

MATICH, P. & KISZKA, J.J. & HEITHAUS, M.R. & LE BOURG, B. & MOURIER, J. (2019) Inter-individual differences in ontogenetic trophic shifts among three marine predators. *Oecologia, 189 (3): 621-636* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00442-019-04357-5

MATSUMOTO, R. & MATSUMOTO, Y. & UEDA, K. & SUZUKI, M. & ASAHINA, K. & SATO, K. (2019) Sexual maturation in a male whale shark (Rhincodon typus) based on observations made over 20 years of captivity. *Fishery Bulletin, 117 (1-2): 78-86* https://dx.doi.org/10.7755/FB.117.1-2.9

MAXWELL, S.M. & SCALES, K.L. & BOGRAD, S.J. & BRISCOE, D.K. & DEWAR, H. & HAZEN, E.L. & LEWISON, R.L. & WELCH, H. & CROWDER, L.B. (2019) Seasonal spatial segregation in blue sharks (Prionace glauca) by sex and size class in the Northeast Pacific Ocean. *Diversity and Distributions, 25 (8): 1304-1317* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/ddi.12941

MAY, C. & MEYER, L. & WHITMARSH, S. & HUVENEERS, C. (2019) Eyes on the size: accuracy of visual length estimates of white sharks, Carcharodon carcharias. *Royal Society Open Science, 6 (5): 190456* https://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsos.190456

MISAWA, R. & NARIMATSU, Y. & ENDO, H. & KAI, Y. (2019) Population structure of the ocellate spot skate (Okamejei kenojei) inferred from variations in mitochondrial DNA (mtDNA) sequences and from morphological characters of regional populations. *Fishery Bulletin, 117 (1-2): 24-36* https://dx.doi.org/10.7755/FB.117.1.4

MOREIRA, R.A. & DE CARVALHO, M.R. (2019) Clasper Morphology of the Japanese sawshark, Pristiophorus japonicus Günther, 1870 (Chondrichthyes: Elasmobranchii). *The Anatomical Record, 302 (9): 1666-1670* https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ar.24082

NAJMUDEEN, T.M. & ZACHARIA, P.U. & SEETHA, P.K. & SUNIL, K.T.S. & RADHAKRISHNAN, M. & AKHILDEV, S. & SIPSON, A. (2019) Length-weight relationships of three species of pelagic sharks from southeastern Arabian Sea. *Regional Studies in Marine Science, 29: Unsp 100647* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.rsma.2019.100647

NIELSEN, J. & CHRISTIANSEN, J.S. & GRONKJAER, P. & BUSHNELL, P. & STEFFENSEN, J.F. & KIILERICH, H.O. & PRAEBEL, K. & HEDEHOLM, R. (2019) Greenland Shark (Somniosus microcephalus) Stomach Contents and Stable Isotope Values Reveal an Ontogenetic Dietary Shift. *Frontiers in Marine Science, 6: Unsp 125* https://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fmars.2019.00125

PHENIX, L.M. & TRICARICO, D. & QUINTERO, E. & BOND, M.E. & BRANDL, S.J. & GALLAGHER, A.J. (2019) Evaluating the effects of large marine predators on mobile prey behavior across subtropical reef ecosystems. *Ecology and Evolution, 9 (24): 13740-13751* https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ece3.5784

PIMIENTO, C. & CANTALAPIEDRA, J.L. & SHIMADA, K. & FIELD, D.J. & SMAERS, J.B. (2019) Evolutionary pathways toward gigantism in sharks and rays. *Evolution, 73 (3): 588–599* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/evo.13680

RAMÍREZ-AMARO, S. & GALVÁN-MAGAÑA, F. (2019) Effect of gillnet selectivity on elasmobranchs off the northwestern coast of Mexico. *Ocean & Coastal Management, 172: 105-116* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ocecoaman.2019.02.001

ROWLEY, A.G. & DALY-ENGEL, T.S. & FITZPATRICK, J.L. (2019) Testes size increases with sperm competition risk and intensity in bony fish and sharks. *Behavioral Ecology, 30 (2): 364-371* https://dx.doi.org/10.1093/beheco/ary174

SANTOS, C.C. & COELHO, R. (2019) Distribution patterns patterns and indicators of the smooth hammerhead shark (Sphyrna zygaena) in the Atlantic Ocean. *Fisheries Research, 212: 107-113* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.fishres.2018.12.015

TAGLIAFICO, A. & RANGEL, S. & BROADHURST, M.K. (2019) Maturation and reproduction of Squalus cubensis and Squalus cf. quasimodo (Squalidae, Squaliformes) in the southern Caribbean Sea. *Ichthyological Research, 66 (1): 1–8* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10228-018-0640-9

TAMBURIN, E. & KIM, S.L. & ELORRIAGA-VERPLANCKEN, F.R. & MADIGAN, D.J. & HOYOS-PADILLA, M. & SÁNCHEZ-GONZÁLEZ, A. & HERNÁNDEZ-HERRERA, A. & CASTILLO-GENIZ, J.L. & GODINEZ-PADILLA, C.J. & GALVÁN-MAGAÑA, F. (2019) Isotopic niche and resource sharing among young sharks (Carcharodon carcharias and Isurus oxyrinchus) in Baja California, Mexico. *Marine Ecology Progress Series, 613: 107-124* https://dx.doi.org/10.3354/meps12884

TEMPLE, A.J. & WAMBIJI, N. & POONIAN, C.N.S. & JIDDAWI, N. & STEAD, S.M. & KISZKA, J.J. & BERGGREN, P. (2019) Marine megafauna catch in southwestern Indian Ocean small-scale fisheries from landings data. *Biological Conservation, 230: 113-121* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2018.12.024

TIRALONGO, F. & MESSINA, G. & BRUNDO, M.V. & LOMBARDO, B.M. (2019) Biological aspects of the common torpedo, Torpedo torpedo (Linnaeus, 1758) (Elasmobranchii: Torpedinidae), in the central Mediterranean Sea (Sicily, Ionian Sea). *European Zoological Journal, 86 (1): 488-496* https://dx.doi.org/10.1080/24750263.2019.1696419

TORRES-PALACIOS, K. & MEJÍA-FALLA, P.A. & NAVIA, A.F. & CRUZ-ESCALONA, V.H. & FÉLIX-URAGA, R. & QUIÑONEZ-VELÁZQUEZ, C. (2019) Age and growth parameters of the Panamic stingray (Urotrygon aspidura). *Fishery Bulletin, 117 (3): 45–55* https://dx.doi.org/10.7755/FB.117.3.4

TÜRKER, D. & ZENGIN, K. & TUNAY, O.K. (2019) Length-Weigth Relationships for Nine Chondrichthyes Fish Species from Edremit Bay (North Aegean Sea). *Turkish Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences, 19 (1): 71-79* https://dx.doi.org/10.4194/1303-2712-v19_1_09

VINYARD, E.A. & FRAZIER, B.S. & DRYMON, J.M. & GELSLEICHTER, J.J. & BUBLEY, W.J. (2019) Age, growth, and maturation of the Finetooth Shark, Carcharhinus isodon, in the Western North Atlantic Ocean. *Environmental Biology of Fishes, 102 (12): 1499-1517* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10641-019-00929-9

WATANABE, Y.Y. & PAPASTAMATIOU, Y.P. (2019) Distribution, body size and biology of the megamouth shark Megachasma pelagios. *Journal of Fish Biology, 95 (4): 992-998* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.14007

WEIDELI, O.C. & PAPASTAMATIOU, Y.P. & PLANES, S. (2019) Size frequency, dispersal distances and variable growth rates of young sharks in a multi-species aggregation. *Journal of Fish Biology, 94 (5): 789-797* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13968

WONG, C.W.M. & CONTI-JERPE, I. & RAYMUNDO, L.J. & DINGLE, C. & ARAUJO, G. & PONZO, A. & BAKER, D.M. (2019) Whale Shark Tourism: Impacts on Coral Reefs in the Philippines. *Environmental Management, 63 (2): 282-291* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00267-018-1125-3

WOSNICK, N. & NIELLA, Y.V. & NAVA, C.A. & MONTEIRO-FILHO, E.L.A. & FREIRE, C.A. & HAMMERSCHLAG, N. (2019) Multispecies thermal dynamics of air-exposed ectothermic sharks and its implications for fisheries conservation. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology, 513: 1-9* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jembe.2019.01.002

YEMISKEN, E. & ERYILMAZ, L. & MEGALOFONOU, P. & YILDIZ, T. (2019) Length-weight relationships of nine common demersal Elasmobranch species from the Eastern Mediterranean. *Cahiers De Biologie Marine, 60 (3): 293-297* https://dx.doi.org/10.21411/cbm.a.5f43befa

3.9 Taxonomy

AWRUCH, C.A. & SOMOZA, G. & BALDOCK, C. (2019) Chondrichthyan research in South America: endocrinology overview and research trends over 50 years (1967-2016) compared to the rest of the world. *General and Comparative Endocrinology, 273: 118-133* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ygcen.2018.06.005

CONCHA, F.J. & CAIRA, J.N. & EBERT, D.A. & POMPERT, J.H.W. (2019) Redescription and taxonomic status of Dipturus chilensis (Guichenot, 1848), and description of Dipturus lamillai sp. nov. (Rajiformes: Rajidae), a new species of long-snout skate from the Falkland Islands. *Zootaxa, 4590 (5): 501–524* https://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4590.5.1

DA SILVA, J.P.C.B. & LOBODA, T.S. (2019) Potamotrygon marquesi, a new species of neotropical freshwater stingray (Potamotrygonidae) from the Brazilian Amazon Basin. *Journal of Fish Biology, 95 (2): 594-612* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.14050

DALY-ENGEL, T.S. & BAREMORE, I.E. & GRUBBS, R.D. & GULAK, S.J.B. & GRAHAM, R.T. & ENZENAUER, M.P. (2019) Resurrection of the sixgill shark Hexanchus vitulus Springer & Waller, 1969 (Hexanchiformes, Hexanchidae), with comments on its distribution in the northwest Atlantic Ocean. *Marine Biodiversity, 49 (2): 759–768* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s12526-018-0849-x

DUCATEZ, S. (2019) Which sharks attract research? Analyses of the distribution of research effort in sharks reveal significant non-random knowledge biases. *Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries, 29 (2): 355-367* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11160-019-09556-0

EBERT, D.A. & AKHILESH, K.V. & WEIGMANN, S. (2019) Planonasus indicus sp. n., a new species of pygmy false catshark (Chondrichthyes: Carcharhiniformes: Pseudotriakidae), with a revised diagnosis of the genus and key to the family. *Marine Biodiversity, 49 (3), 1321–1341* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s12526-018-0915-4

EBERT, D.A. & LESLIE, R.W. (2019) Leucoraja elaineae sp. nov., a new rough skate (Rajiformes: Rajidae) from the Western Indian Ocean. *Zootaxa, 4691 (3): 225–234* https://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4691.3.3

FERNANDO, D. & BOWN, R.M.K. & TANNA, A. & GOBIRAJ, R. & RALICKI, H. & JOCKUSCH, E.L. & EBERT, D.A. & JENSEN, K. & CAIRA, J.N. (2019) New insights into the identities of the elasmobranch fauna of Sri Lanka. *Zootaxa, 4585 (2): 201–238* https://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4585.2.1

GRACE, M.A. & DOOSEY, M.H. & DENTON, J.S.S. & NAYLOR, G.J.P. & BART, H.L. & MAISEY, J.G. (2019) A new Western North Atlantic Ocean kitefin shark (Squaliformes: Dalatiidae) from the Gulf of Mexico. *Zootaxa, 4619 (1): 109–120* https://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4619.1.4

GRANT, M.I. & KYNE, P.M. & SIMPFENDORFER, C.A. & WHITE, W.T. & CHIN, A. (2019) Categorising use patterns of non-marine environments by elasmobranchs and a review of their extinction risk. *Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries, 29 (3): 689-710* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11160-019-09576-w

JEW, M. & EBERT, D.A. & KEMPER, J.M. & WALOVICH, K. & QUARANTA, K.L. (2019) Redescription of the bigeye chimaera, Hydrolagus macrophthalmus de Buen, 1959 (Chondrichthyes: Chimaeriformes), with a genetic characterization of the species. *Marine Biodiversity, 49 (4): 1605–1614* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s12526-018-0911-8

JOHRI, S. & DOANE, M.P. & ALLEN, L. & DINSDALE, E.A. (2019) Taking Advantage of the Genomics Revolution for Monitoring and Conservation of Chondrichthyan Populations. *Diversity, 11 (4): 49* https://dx.doi.org/10.3390/d11040049

LAST, P.R. & SÉRET, B. & NAYLOR, G.J.P. (2019) Description of Rhinobatos ranongensis sp. nov. (Rhinopristiformes: Rhinobatidae) from the Andaman Sea and Bay of Bengal with a review of its northern Indian Ocean congeners. *Zootaxa, 4576 (2): 257–287* https://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4576.2.3

NAVIA, A. & MEJÍA-FALLA, P. (2019) Checklist of marine elasmobranchs of Colombia. *Universitas Scientiarum, 24 (1): 241-276* https://dx.doi.org/10.11144/Javeriana.SC24-1.come

PEREZ, R. & BORGES-MARTINS, M. (2019) Integrative taxonomy of small worm lizards from Southern South America, with description of three new species (Amphisbaenia: Amphisbaenidae). *Zoologischer Anzeiger, 283: 124-141* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jcz.2019.09.007

RENZA-MILLAN, M. & LASSO, C.A. & MORALES-BETANCOURT, M.A. & VILLA, F. & CABALLERO, S. (2019) Mitochondrial DNA diversity and population structure of the ocellate freshwater stingray Potamotrygon motoro (Muller & Henle, 1841) (Myliobatiformes: Potamotrygonidae) in the Colombian Amazon and Orinoco Basins. *Mitochondrial DNA Part A, 30 (3): 466-473* https://dx.doi.org/10.1080/24701394.2018.1546300

RUTLEDGE, K.M. (2019) A New Guitarfish of the Genus Pseudobatos (Batoidea: Rhinobatidae) with Key to the Guitarfishes of the Gulf of California. *Copeia, 107 (3): 451-463* https://dx.doi.org/10.1643/CI-18-166

SOARES, K.D.A. & DE CARVALHO, M.R. (2019) The catshark genus Scyliorhinus (Chondrichthyes: Carcharhiniformes: Scyliorhinidae): taxonomy, morphology and distribution. *Zootaxa, 4601 (1): 001–147* https://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4601.1.1

SOARES, K.D.A. & DE CARVALHO, M.R. & SCHWINGEL, P.R. & GADIG, O.B.F. (2019) A New Species of Parmaturus (Chondrichthyes: Carcharhiniformes: Scyliorhinidae) from Brazil, Southwestern Atlantic. *Copeia, 107 (2): 314-322* https://dx.doi.org/10.1643/CI-18-152

STONE, N.R. & SHIMADA, K. (2019) Skeletal Anatomy of the Bigeye Sand Tiger Shark, Odontaspis noronhai (Lamniformes: Odontaspididae), and its Implications for Lamniform Phylogeny, Taxonomy, and Conservation Biology. *Copeia, 107 (4): 632-652* https://dx.doi.org/10.1643/CG-18-160

WHITE, W.T. & FAHMI & WEIGMANN, S. (2019) A new genus and species of catshark (Carcharhiniformes: Scyliorhinidae) from eastern Indonesia. *Zootaxa, 4691 (5): 444–460* https://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4691.5.2

WHITE, W.T. & KYNE, P.M. & HARRIS, M. (2019) The correct spelling of the nomen of the lost shark Carcharhinus obsolerus White, Kyne & Harris, 2019 (Chondrichthyes, Carcharhinidae). *Zootaxa, 4657 (3): 599-600* https://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4657.3.14

3.10 Conservation

ANDRADE, I. & ROSA, D. & MUNOZ-LECHUGA, R. & COELHO, R. (2019) Age and growth of the blue shark (Prionace glauca) in the Indian Ocean. *Fisheries Research, 211: 238-246* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.fishres.2018.11.019

ARAI, T. & AZRI, A. (2019) Diversity, occurrence and conservation of sharks in the southern South China Sea. *Plos One, 14 (3): e0213864* https://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0213864

BADHON, M.K. & UDDIN, M.K. & NITU, F.K. & SIDDIQUE, E.M.K. (2019) Identifying Priorities for Shark Conservation in the Bay of Bengal, Bangladesh. *Frontiers in Marine Science, 6: Unsp 294* https://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fmars.2019.00294

BALL, R.E. & SERRA-PEREIRA, B. & ELLIS, J. & GENNER, M.J. & IGLESIAS, S. & JOHNSON, A.F. & JONES, C.S. & LESLIE, R. & LEWIS, J. & MARIANI, S. & MENEZES, G. & NEAT, F. & NOBLE, L.R. & SIMS, D.W. & GRIFFITHS, A.M. (2019) Correction to: Resolving taxonomic uncertainty in vulnerable elasmobranchs: are the Madeira skate (Raja maderensis) and the thornback ray (Raja clavata) distinct species? *Conservation Genetics, 20 (2): 403* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10592-018-1094-3

BARNETT, A. & MCALLISTER, J.D. & SEMMENS, J. & ABRANTES, K. & SHEAVES, M. & AWRUCH, C. (2019) Identification of essential habitats: Including chimaeras into current shark protected areas. *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems, 29 (6): 865-880* https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/aqc.3087

BARR, Y. & ABELSON, A. (2019) Feeding - Cleaning Trade-Off: Manta Ray "Decision-Making" as a Conservation Tool. *Frontiers in Marine Science, 6: Unsp 88* https://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fmars.2019.00088

BAUM, J.K. (2019) Fishing boats leave few safe havens for sharks. *Nature, 572 (7770): 449-450* https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/d41586-019-02357-2

BECERRIL-GARCÍA, E.E. & HOYOS-PADILLA, E.M. & MICARELLI, P. & GALVÁN-MAGAÑA, F. & SPERONE, E. (2019) The surface behaviour of white sharks during ecotourism: A baseline for monitoring this threatened species around Guadalupe Island, Mexico. *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems, 29 (5): 773-782* https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/aqc.3057

BOISSIN, E. & THORROLD, S.R. & BRAUN, C.D. & ZHOU, Y. & CLUA, E.E. & PLANES, S. (2019) Contrasting global, regional and local patterns of genetic structure in gray reef shark populations from the Indo-Pacific region. *Scientific Reports, 9: 15816* https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41598-019-52221-6

BOND, M.E. & VALENTIN-ALBANESE, J. & BABCOCK, E.A. & HEITHAUS, M.R. & GRUBBS, R.D. & CERRATO, R. & PETERSON, B.J. & PIKITCH, E.K. & CHAPMAN, D.D. (2019) Top predators induce habitat shifts in prey within marine protected areas. *Oecologia, 190 (2): 375–385* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00442-019-04421-0

BOOTH, H. & SQUIRES, D. & MILNER-GULLAND, E.J. (2019) The neglected complexities of shark fisheries, and priorities for holistic risk-based management. *Ocean & Coastal Management, 182: 104994* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ocecoaman.2019.104994

BRADLEY, D. & MAYORGA, J. & MCCAULEY, D.J. & CABRAL, R.B. & DOUGLAS, P. & GAINES, S.D. (2019) Leveraging satellite technology to create true shark sanctuaries. *Conservation Letters, 12 (2): UNSP e12610* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/conl.12610

BROWN, C.J. & ROFF, G. (2019) Life-history traits inform population trends when assessing the conservation status of a declining tiger shark population. *Biological Conservation, 239: Unsp 108230* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2019.108230

BUTLER, J.R.A. & BUSILACCHI, S. & SKEWES, T. (2019) How resilient is the Torres Strait Treaty (Australia and Papua New Guinea) to global change? A fisheries governance perspective. *Environmental Science & Policy, 91: 17-26* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.envsci.2018.10.005

CARDENOSA, D. (2019) Genetic identification of threatened shark species in pet food and beauty care products. *Conservation Genetics, 20 (6): 1383-1387* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10592-019-01221-0

CARDENOSA, D. & MERTEN, W. & HYDE, J. (2019) Prioritizing global genetic capacity building assistance to implement CITES shark and ray listings. *Marine Policy, 106: 103544* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpol.2019.103544

CARLSON, J.K. & HEUPEL, M.R. & YOUNG, C.N. & CRAMP, J.E. & SIMPFENDORFER, C.A. (2019) Are we ready for elasmobranch conservation success? Comment. *Environmental Conservation, 46 (4): 264-266* https://dx.doi.org/10.1017/s0376892919000225

CARMO, C.B. & FERRETTE, B.L.S. & CAMARGO, S.M. & ROXO, F.F. & COELHO, R. & GARLA, R.C. & OLIVEIRA, C. & PIERCY, A.N. & BORNATOWSKI, H. & FORESTI, F. & BURGESS, G.H. & MENDONÇA, F.F. (2019) A new map of the tiger shark (Galeocerdo cuvier) genetic population structure in the western Atlantic Ocean: Hypothesis of an equatorial convergence centre. *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems, 29 (5): 760-772* https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/aqc.3029

CASHION, M.S. & BAILLY, N. & PAULY, D. (2019) Official catch data underrepresent shark and ray taxa caught in Mediterranean and Black Sea fisheries. *Marine Policy, 105: 1-9* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpol.2019.02.041

CLARK, J.A. & BROWN, C. & GILLINGS, M.R. & GARDNER, M. & WILLIAMSON, J.E. & IZZO, C. & DAY, J. (2019) Characterization of 12 polymorphic microsatellite loci in the Port Jackson Shark, Heterodontus portusjacksoni (Meyer, 1793). *Marine Biodiversity, 49 (1): 505-508* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s12526-017-0772-6

CREAR, D.P. & BRILL, R. & BUSHNELL, P.G. & LATOUR, R.J. & SCHWIETERMAN, G.D. & STEFFEN, R. & WENG, K.C. (2019) The impacts of warming and hypoxia on the performance of an obligate ram ventilator. *Conservation Physiology, 7: coz026* https://dx.doi.org/10.1093/conphys/coz026

DA SILVA FERRETTE, B.L. & DOMINGUES, R.R. & USSAMI, L.H.F. & MORAES, L. & DE OLIVEIRA MAGALHÃES, C. & DE AMORIM, A.F. & WAGNER SILVA HILSDORF, A. & OLIVEIRA, C. & FORESTI, F. & MENDONÇA, F.F. (2019) DNA-based species identification of shark finning seizures in Southwest Atlantic: implications for wildlife trade surveillance and law enforcement. *Biodiversity and Conservation, 28: 4007–4025* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10531-019-01862-0

DCNA (2019) The Yarari Marine Mammal and Shark Sanctuary. *Dutch Caribbean Nature Alliance, 66pp.*

DELSER, P.M. & CORRIGAN, S. & DUCKETT, D. & SUWALSKI, A. & VEUILLE, M. & PLANES, S. & NAYLOR, G.J.P. & MONA, S. (2019) Demographic inferences after a range expansion can be biased: the test case of the blacktip reef shark (Carcharhinus melanopterus). *Heredity, 122 (6): 759-769* https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41437-018-0164-0

DOHERTY, P.D. & BAXTER, J.M. & GODLEY, B.J. & GRAHAM, R.T. & HALL, G. & HALL, J. & HAWKES, L.A. & HENDERSON, S.M. & JOHNSON, L. & SPEEDIE, C. & WITTZ, M.J. (2019) Seasonal changes in basking shark vertical space use in the north-east Atlantic. *Marine Biology, 166 (10): 129* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00227-019-3565-6

DUHAMEL, G. & PÉRON, C. & SINÈGRE, R. & CHAZEAU, C. & GASCO, N. & HAUTECŒUR, M. & MARTIN, A. & DURAND, I. & CAUSSE, R. (2019) Important readjustments in the biomass and distribution of groundfish species in the northern part of the Kerguelen Plateau and Skiff Bank. *In: Welsford, D., J. Dell and G. Duhamel (Eds). The Kerguelen Plateau: marine ecosystem and fisheries. Proceedings of the Second Symposium. [PDF] Australian Antarctic Division, Kingston, Tasmania, Australia. ISBN: 978-1-876934-30-9: pp. 135-184*

DWYER, R.G. & CAMPBELL, H.A. & PILLANS, R.D. & WATTS, M.E. & LYON, B.J. & GURU, S.M. & DINH, M.N. & POSSINGHAM, H.P. & FRANKLIN, C.E. (2019) Using individual-based movement information to identify spatial conservation priorities for mobile species. *Conservation Biology, 33 (6): 1426-1437* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/cobi.13328

EAGDERI, S. & FRICKE, R. & ESMAEILI, H.R. & JALILI, P. (2019) Annotated checklist of the fishes of the Persian Gulf: Diversity and conservation status. *Iranian Journal of Ichthyology, 6 (Suppl. 1): 1-171* https://dx.doi.org/10.22034/iji.v6i0.454

EDWARDS, J.E. & PRATT, J. & TRESS, N. & HUSSEY, N.E. (2019) Thinking deeper: Uncovering the mysteries of animal movement in the deep sea. *Deep Sea Research Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers, 146: 24-43* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr.2019.02.006

EHEMANN, N.R. & GONZÁLEZ-GONZÁLEZ, L.D.V. & TAGLIAFICO, A. & WEIGMANN, S. (2019) Updated taxonomic list and conservation status of chondrichthyans from the exclusive economic zone of Venezuela, with first generic and specific records. *Journal of Fish Biology, 95 (3): 753-771* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.14061

EL LAKHRACH, H. & HATTOUR, A. & JARBOUI, O. & BRADAI, M.N. & ESPLA, A.A.R. (2019) Spatial and temporal variations of inshore demersal fishes in the Gulf of Gabes (Tunisia, Central Mediterranean Sea). *Journal of Coastal Conservation, 23 (3): 521-530* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11852-019-00681-3

ELSTON, C. & COWLEY, P.D. & VON BRANDIS, R.G. (2019) Movement patterns of juvenile porcupine rays Urogymnus asperrimus at a remote atoll: a potential nursery ground within a proposed marine protected area. *Environmental Biology of Fishes, 102 (12): 1485-1498* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10641-019-00927-x

FAUCONNET, L. & PHAM, C.K. & CANHA, A. & AFONSO, P. & DIOGO, H. & MACHETE, M. & SILVA, H.M. & VANDEPERRE, F. & MORATO, T. (2019) An overview of fisheries discards in the Azores. *Fisheries Research, 209: 230-241* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.fishres.2018.10.001

FERRETTE, B.L.S. & DOMINGUES, R.R. & ROTUNDO, M.M. & MIRANDA, M.P. & BUNHOLI, I.V. & DE BIASI, J.B. & OLIVEIRA, C. & FORESTI, F. & MENDONÇA, F.F. (2019) DNA Barcode Reveals the Bycatch of Endangered Batoids Species in the Southwest Atlantic: Implications for Sustainable Fisheries Management and Conservation Efforts. *Genes, 10 (4): 304* https://dx.doi.org/10.3390/genes10040304

FINUCCI, B. & DUFFY, C.A.J. & FRANCIS, M.P. & GIBSON, C. & KYNE, P.M. (2019) The extinction risk of New Zealand chondrichthyans. *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems, 29 (5): 783-797* https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/aqc.3053

FRANCOIS, P. & SIDONIE, C. & CAROLINE, C. & JEAN-MARC, G. (2019) The effect of hook type and trailing gear on hook shedding and fate of pelagic stingray (Pteroplatytrygon violacea): New insights to develop effective mitigation approaches. *Marine Policy, 107: Unsp 103594* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpol.2019.103594

FRISCH, A.J. & RIZZARI, J.R. (2019) Parks for sharks: human exclusion areas outperform no-take marine reserves. *Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment, 17 (3): 145-150* https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/fee.2003

GIOVOS, I. & STOILAS, V.O. & AL-MABRUK, S.A.A. & DOUMPAS, N. & MARAKIS, P. & MAXIMIADI, M. & MOUTOPOULOS, D. & KLEITOU, P. & KERAMIDAS, I. & TIRALONGO, F. & DE MADDALENA, A. (2019) Integrating local ecological knowledge, citizen science and long-term historical data for endangered species conservation: Additional records of angel sharks (Chondrichthyes: Squatinidae) in the Mediterranean Sea. *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems, 29 (6): 881-890* https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/aqc.3089

GLAUS, K.B.J. & BRUNNSCHWEILER, J.M. & PIOVANO, S. & MESCAM, G. & GENTER, F. & FLUEKIGER, P. & RICO, C. (2019) Essential waters: Young bull sharks in Fiji's largest riverine system. *Ecology and Evolution, 9 (13): 7574-7585* https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ece3.5304

GONZALEZ, C. & GALLAGHER, A.J. & CABALLERO, S. (2019) Conservation genetics of the bonnethead shark Sphyrna tiburo in Bocas del Toro, Panama: Preliminary evidence of a unique stock. *Plos One, 14 (8): e0220737* https://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0220737

GRIFFING, D. & CHRISTIANSEN, J. & HOLLANDER, J. & CARPENTER, T. & LARSON, S. (2019) Decrease in Sightings of Sixgill Sharks, Hexanchus griseus, in Elliott Bay, Seattle, WA, United States, a Comparison Between 2003-2005 and 2008-2015. *Frontiers in Marine Science, 6: Unsp 189* https://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fmars.2019.00189

GROSS, M. (2019) Stop the global slaughter of sharks. *Current Biology, 29 (17): R819-R822* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.cub.2019.08.043

HAQUE, A.B. & DAS, S.A. & BISWAS, A.R. (2019) DNA analysis of elasmobranch products originating from Bangladesh reveals unregulated elasmobranch fishery and trade on species of global conservation concern. *PLoS ONE, 14 (9): e0222273* https://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0222273

HELLBERG, R.S. & ISAACS, R.B. & HERNANDEZ, E.L. (2019) Identification of shark species in commercial products using DNA barcoding. *Fisheries Research, 210: 81-88* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.fishres.2018.10.010

HEUPEL, M.R. & KANNO, S. & MARTINS, A.P.B. & SIMPFENDORFER, C.A. (2019) Advances in understanding the roles and benefits of nursery areas for elasmobranch populations. *Marine and Freshwater Research, 70 (7): 897-907* https://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF18081

HOBBS, C.A.D. & POTTS, R.W.A. & WALSH, M.B. & USHER, J. & GRIFFITHS, A.M. (2019) Using DNA Barcoding to Investigate Patterns of Species Utilisation in UK Shark Products Reveals Threatened Species on Sale *Scientific Reports, 9: 1028*

HOWARD, S. & KAHUI, V. & ROCK, J. (2019) The opportunity cost of spiny dogfish (Squalus acanthias) bycatch in a ling (Genypterus blacodes) longline fishery. *Marine Policy, 105: 38-43* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpol.2019.04.005

HUTCHINSON, M. & COFFEY, D.M. & HOLLAND, K. & ITANO, D. & LEROY, B. & KOHIN, S. & VETTER, R. & WILLIAMS, A.J. & WREN, J. (2019) Movements and habitat use of juvenile silky sharks in the Pacific Ocean inform conservation strategies. *Fisheries Research, 210: 131-142* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.fishres.2018.10.016

JAWAD, L.A. & AL-DIRAWI, A.M.H. & AL-HILALI, H.I. & AL-ASADI, U.T.S. (2019) Observations of stranded and swimming whale sharks Rhincodon typus in Khor Al-Zubair, NW Arabian Gulf and Shatt al-Arab Estuary, Iraq. *Journal of Fish Biology, 94 (2): 330-334* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13891

JOHRI, S. & SOLANKI, J. & CANTU, V.A. & FELLOWS, S.R. & EDWARDS, R.A. & MORENO, I. & VYAS, A. & DINSDALE, E.A. (2019) 'Genome skimming' with the MinION hand-held sequencer identifies CITES-listed shark species in India's exports market. *Scientific Reports, 9: 4476* https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41598-019-40940-9

KARIM, M.S. & UDDIN, M.M. (2019) Swatch-of-no-ground marine protected area for sharks, dolphins, porpoises and whales: Legal and institutional challenges. *Marine Pollution Bulletin, 139: 275-281* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpolbul.2018.12.037

KARNAD, D. & SUTARIA, D. & JABADO, R.W. (2019) Local drivers of declining shark fisheries in India. *Ambio, 49 (2): 616-627* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s13280-019-01203-z

KUMAR, U. & HELEN, A.M. & DAS, J. & PARVEZ, M.S. & BISWAS, S.K. & RAY, S. (2019) Unraveling the hidden truth in a poorly managed ecosystem: The case of discarded species of conservation interest in Bangladesh industrial marine fisheries. *Regional Studies in Marine Science, 32: Unsp 100813* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.rsma.2019.100813

LARSON, S. & LOWRY, D. (2019) Introduction: The sharks of Pacific Mexico and their conservation - why should we care? *Advances in Marine Biology, 83: 1-10* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/bs.amb.2019.08.004

LENNERT-CODY, C.E. & CLARKE, S.C. & AIRES-DA-SILVA, A. & MAUNDER, M.N. & FRANKS, P.J.S. & ROMAN, M. & MILLER, A.J. & MINAMI, M. (2019) The importance of environment and life stage on interpretation of silky shark relative abundance indices for the equatorial Pacific Ocean. *Fisheries Oceanography, 28 (1): 43-53* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/fog.12385

LOPES, C.A. & ARAUJO, N.L.F. & ROCHA, L. & MONTEIRO, F. & ROCHA, R.C.C. & SAINT'PIERRE, T.D. & LUTFI, D.S. & VIANNA, M. & HAUSER-DAVIS, R.A. (2019) Toxic and essential metals in Narcine brasiliensis (Elasmobranchii: Narcinidae): A baseline ecotoxicological study in the Southeast Atlantic and preliminary maternal transfer implications. *Marine Pollution Bulletin, 149: 110606* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpolbul.2019.110606

LOWE, J. & TEJADA, J.F.C. & MEEKAN, M.G. (2019) Linking livelihoods to improved biodiversity conservation through sustainable integrated coastal management and community based dive tourism : Oslob Whale Sharks. *Marine Policy, 108: Unsp 103630* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpol.2019.103630

LUCIFORA, L.O. & BARBINI, S.A. & SCARABOTTI, P.A. & SABADIN, D.E. (2019) Socio-economic development, scientific research, and exploitation explain differences in conservation status of marine and freshwater chondrichthyans among countries. *Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries, 29: 951–964* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11160-019-09584-w

LYONS, K. & BIGMAN, J.S. & KACEV, D. & MULL, C.G. & CARLISLE, A.B. & IM-HOFF, J.L. & ANDERSON, J.M. & WENG, K.C. & GALLOWAY, A.S. & CAVE, E. & GUNN, T.R. & LOWE, C.G. & BRILL, R.W. & BEDORE, C.N. (2019) Bridging disciplines to advance elasmobranch conservation: applications of physiological ecology. *Conservation Physiology, 7: coz011* https://dx.doi.org/10.1093/conphys/coz011

MACKERACHER, T. & DIEDRICH, A. & SIMPFENDORFER, C.A. (2019) Sharks, rays and marine protected areas: A critical evaluation of current perspectives. *Fish and Fisheries, 20 (2): 255-267* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/faf.12337

MADLIGER, C.L. (2019) SMART' shark capture technology may keep beachgoers and sharks safe. *Conservation Physiology, 7 (1): coz087* https://dx.doi.org/10.1093/conphys/coz087

MARIE, A.D. & STOCKWELL, B.L. & RICO, C. (2019) DNA Analysis of Juvenile Scalloped Hammerhead Sharks Sphyrna lewini (Griffith, 1834) Reveals Multiple Breeding Populations and Signs of Adaptive Divergence in the South Pacific. *Frontiers in Marine Science, 6: 718* https://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fmars.2019.00718

MAZZOLDI, C. & BEARZI, G. & BRITO, C. & CARVALHO, I. & DESIDERÀ, E. & ENDRIZZI, L. & FREITAS, L. & GIACOMELLO, E. & GIOVOS, I. & GUIDETTI, P. & RESSURREIÇÃO, A. & TULL, M. & MACDIARMID, A. (2019) From sea monsters to charismatic megafauna: Changes in perception and use of large marine animals. *PLoS ONE, 14 (12): e0226810* https://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0226810

MEJÍA-FALLA, P.A. & CASTRO, E.R. & BALLESTEROS, C.A. & BENT-HOOKER, H. & CALDAS, J.P. & ROJAS, A. & NAVIA, A.F. (2019) Effect of a precautionary management measure on the vulnerability and ecological risk of elasmobranchs captured as target fisheries. *Regional Studies in Marine Science, 31: 100779* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.rsma.2019.100779

MEYER, H.K. & ROBERTS, E.M. & RAPP, H.T. & DAVIES, A.J. (2019) Spatial patterns of arctic sponge ground fauna and demersal fish are detectable in autonomous underwater vehicle (AUV) imagery. *Deep Sea Research Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers, 153: 103137* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr.2019.103137

MIDWAY, S.R. & WAGNER, T. & BURGESS, G.H. (2019) Trends in global shark attacks. *PLoS ONE, 14 (2): e0211049* https://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0211049

MIZRAHI, M. & DUCE, S. & PRESSEY, R.L. & SIMPFENDORFER, C.A. & WEEKS, R. & DIEDRICH, A. (2019) Global opportunities and challenges for Shark Large Marine Protected Areas. *Biological Conservation, 234: 107-115* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2019.03.026

MOORE, A.B.M. & GRUBBS, R.D. (2019) Shark and ray conservation research: Absent where the need is greatest. *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems, 29 (11): 2017-2017* https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/aqc.3192

MORALES, N.A. & EASTON, E.E. & FRIEDLANDER, A.M. & HARVEY, E.S. & GARCIA, R. & GAYMER, C.F. (2019) Spatial and seasonal differences in the top predators of Easter Island: Essential data for implementing the new Rapa Nui multiple-uses marine protected area. *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems, 29: 118-129* https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/aqc.3068

MORALES-GAMBA, R.D. & CALDAS, J.S. & GODOY, L. & MARCON, J.L. (2019) Sperm characterization of the Amazonian freshwater cururu stingray Potamotrygon wallacei (Potamotryogonidae): basic knowledge for reproduction and conservation plans. *Zygote, 27 (4): 259-261* https://dx.doi.org/10.1017/s096719941900039x

O'CONNELL, K.A. & DI SANTO, V. & MALDONADO, J. & MOLINA, E. & FUJITA, M.K. (2019) A Tale of Two Skates: Comparative Phylogeography of North American Skate Species with Implications for Conservation. *Copeia, 107 (2): 297-304* https://dx.doi.org/10.1643/cg-18-114

PERRYMAN, R.J.Y. & VENABLES, S.K. & TAPILATU, R.F. & MARSHALL, A.D. & BROWN, C. & FRANKS, D.W. (2019) Social preferences and network structure in a population of reef manta rays. *Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology, 73 (8): 114* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00265-019-2720-x

POULAKIS, G.R. & GRUBBS, R.D. (2019) Biology and ecology of sawfishes: global status of research and future outlook. *Endangered Species Research, 39: 77-90* https://dx.doi.org/10.3354/esr00955

QUEIROZ, N. & HUMPHRIES, N.E. & COUTO, A. & VEDOR, M. & COSTA, I. & SEQUEIRA, A.M.M. & MUCIENTES, G. & SANTOS, A.M. & ABASCAL, F.J. & ABERCROMBIE, D.L. & ABRANTES, K. & ACUNA-MARRERO, D. & AFONSO, A.S. & AFONSO, P. & ANDERS, D. & ARAUJO, G. & ARAUZ, R. & BACH, P. & BARNETT, A. & BERNAL, D. & BERUMEN, M.L. & LION, S.B. & BEZERRA, N.P.A. & BLAISON, A.V. & BLOCK, B.A. & BOND, M.E. & BONFIL, R. & BRADFORD, R.W. & BRAUN, C.D. & BROOKS, E.J. & BROOKS, A. & BROWN, J. & BRUCE, B.D. & BYRNE, M.E. & CAMPANA, S.E. & CARLISLE, A.B. & CHAPMAN, D.D. & CHAPPLE, T.K. & CHISHOLM, J. & CLARKE, C.R. & CLUA, E.G. & COCHRAN, J.E.M. & CROCHELET, E.C. & DAGORN, L. & DALY, R. & CORTES, D.D. & DOYLE, T.K. & DREW, M. & DUFFY, C.A.J. & ERIKSON, T. & ESPINOZA, E. & FERREIRA, L.C. & FERRETTI, F. & FILMALTER, J.D. & FISCHER, G.C. & FITZPATRICK, R. & FONTES, J. & FORGET, F. & FOWLER, M. & FRANCIS, M.P. & GALLAGHER, A.J. & GENNARI, E. & GOLDSWORTHY, S.D. & GOLLOCK, M.J. & GREEN, J.R. & GUSTAFSON, J.A. & GUTTRIDGE, T.L. & GUZMAN, H.M. & HAMMERSCHLAG, N. & HARMAN, L. & HAZIN, F.H.V. & HEARD, M. & HEARN, A.R. & HOLDSWORTH, J.C. & HOLMES, B.J. & HOWEY, L.A. & HOYOS, M. & HUETER, R.E. & HUSSEY, N.E. & HUVENEERS, C. & IRION, D.T. & JACOBY, D.M.P. & JEWELL, O.J.D. & JOHNSON, R. & JORDAN, L.K.B. & JORGENSEN, S.J. & JOYCE, W. & DALY, C.A.K. & KETCHUM, J.T. & KLIMLEY, A.P. & KOCK, A.A. & KOEN, P. & LADINO, F. & LANA, F.O. & LEA, J.S.E. & LLEWELLYN, F. & LYON, W.S. & MACDONNELL, A. & MACENA, B.C.L. & MARSHALL, H. & MCALLISTER, J.D. & MCAULEY, R. & MEYER, M.A. & MORRIS, J.J. & NELSON, E.R. & PAPASTAMATIOU, Y.P. & PATTERSON, T.A. & PENAHERRERA-PALMA, C. & PEPPERELL, J.G. & PIERCE, S.J. & POISSON, F. & QUINTERO, L.M. & RICHARDSON, A.J. & ROGERS, P.J. & ROHNER, C.A. & ROWAT, D.R.L. & SAMOILYS, M. & SEMMENS, J.M. & SHEAVES, M. & SHILLINGER, G. & SHIVJI, M. & SINGH, S. & SKOMAL, G.B. & SMALE, M.J. & SNYDERS, L.B. & SOLER, G. & SORIA, M. & STEHFEST, K.M. & STEVENS, J.D. & THORROLD, S.R. & TOLOTTI, M.T. & TOWNER, A. & TRAVASSOS, P. & TYMINSKI, J.P. & VANDEPERRE, F. & VAUDO, J.J. & WATANABE, Y.Y. & WEBER, S.B. & WETHERBEE, B.M. & WHITE, T.D. & WILLIAMS, S. & ZARATE, P.M. & HARCOURT, R. & HAYS, G.C. & MEEKAN, M.G. & THUMS, M. & IRIGOIEN, X. & EGUILUZ, V.M. & DUARTE, C.M. & SOUSA, L.L. & SIMPSON, S.J. & SOUTHALL, E.J. & SIMS, D.W. (2019) Global spatial risk assessment of sharks under the footprint of fisheries. *Nature, 572 (7770): 461* https://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41586-019-1444-4

RODRIGUES, A. & RANGEL, B.S. & WOSNICK, N. & BORNATOWSKI, H. & SANTOS, J.L. & MOREIRA, R.G. & AMORIM, A.F. (2019) Report of injuries in batoids caught in small-scale fisheries: implications for management plans. *Oecologia Australis, 23 (1): 78–89* https://dx.doi.org/10.4257/oeco.2019.2301.07

ROYCROFT, E.J. & LE PORT, A. & LAVERY, S.D. (2019) Population structure and male-biased dispersal in the short-tail stingray Bathytoshia brevicaudata (Myliobatoidei: Dasyatidae). *Conservation Genetics, 20 (4): 717-728* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10592-019-01167-3

RYAN, K.L. & TAYLOR, S.M. & MCAULEY, R. & JACKSON, G. & MOLONY, B.W. (2019) Quantifying shark depredation events while commercial, charter and recreational fishing in Western Australia. *Marine Policy, 109: Unsp 103674* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpol.2019.103674

SALDANA-RUIZ, L.E. & GARCIA-RODRIGUEZ, E. & PEREZ-JIMENEZ, J.C. & TOVAR-AVILA, J. & RIVERA-TELLEZ, E. (2019) 2. Biodiversity and Conservation of sharks in Pacific Mexico. *Advances in Marine Biology, 83: 11-60* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/bs.amb.2019.08.001

SANDOVAL-CASTILLO, J. (2019) 4. Conservation genetics of elasmobranchs of the Mexican Pacific Coast, trends and perspectives. *Advances in Marine Biology, 83: 115-147* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/bs.amb.2019.08.002

SCHWIETERMAN, G.D. & BOUYOUCOS, I.A. & POTGIETER, K. & SIMPFENDORFER, C.A. & BRILL, R.W. & RUMMER, J.L. (2019) Analysing tropical elasmobranch blood samples in the field: blood stability during storage and validation of the HemoCue® haemoglobin analyser. *Conservation Physiology, 7 (1): coz081* https://dx.doi.org/10.1093/conphys/coz081

SHAMIR, Z.Z. & SHAMIR, S.Z. & TCHERNOV, D. & SCHEININ, A. & BECKER, N. (2019) Shark aggregation and tourism: opportunities and challenges of an emerging phenomenon. *International Journal of Sustainable Development and World Ecology, 26 (5): 406-414* https://dx.doi.org/10.1080/13504509.2019.1573769

SISKEY, M.R. & SHIPLEY, O.N. & FRISK, M.G. (2019) Skating on thin ice: Identifying the need for species-specific data and defined migration ecology of Rajidae spp. *Fish and Fisheries, 20 (2): 286-302* https://dx.doi.org/10.1111/faf.12340

SKUBEL, R.A. & SHRIVER-RICE, M. & MARANTO, G.M. (2019) Introducing Relational Values as a Tool for Shark Conservation, Science, and Management. *Frontiers in Marine Science, 6: Unsp 53* https://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fmars.2019.00053

SPAET, J.L.Y. (2019) Red Sea Sharks—Biology, Fisheries and Conservation. *In: Oceanographic and Biological Aspects of the Red Sea, Rasul, Najeeb M.A., Stewart, Ian (Eds.), Chapter 15: 267-280* https://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-99417-8_15

SPEED, C.W. & REES, M.J. & CURE, K. & VAUGHAN, B. & MEEKAN, M.G. (2019) Protection from illegal fishing and shark recovery restructures mesopredatory fish communities on a coral reef. *Ecology and Evolution, 9 (18): 10553-10566* https://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ece3.5575

TATE, R.D. & CULLIS, B.R. & SMITH, S.D.A. & KELAHER, B.P. & BRAND, C.P. & GALLEN, C.R. & MANDELMAN, J.W. & BUTCHER, P.A. (2019) The acute physiological status of white sharks (Carcharodon carcharias) exhibits minimal variation after capture on SMART drumlines. *Conservation Physiology, 7: coz042* https://dx.doi.org/10.1093/conphys/coz042

TEMPLE, A.J. & WAMBIJI, N. & POONIAN, C.N.S. & JIDDAWI, N. & STEAD, S.M. & KISZKA, J.J. & BERGGREN, P. (2019) Marine megafauna catch in southwestern Indian Ocean small-scale fisheries from landings data. *Biological Conservation, 230: 113-121* https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2018.12.024

TRUJILLO, J.E. & PARDO, L.M. & VARGAS-CHACOFF, L. & VALDIVIA, N. (2019) Sharks in the forest: relationships between kelp physical-complexity attributes and egg deposition sites of the red-spotted catshark. *Marine Ecology Progress Series, 610: 125-135* https://dx.doi.org/10.3354/meps12818

TUCKER, J.P. & VERCOE, B. & SANTOS, I.R. & DUJMOVIC, M. & BUTCHER, P.A. (2019) Whale carcass scavenging by sharks. *Global Ecology and Conservation, 19: e00655*
https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gecco.2019.e00655

WHITE, T.D. & FERRETTI, F. & KROODSMA, D.A. & HAZEN, E.L. & CARLISLE, A.B. & SCALES, K.L. & BOGRAD, S.J. & BLOCK, B.A. (2019) Predicted hotspots of overlap between highly migratory fishes and industrial fishing fleets in the northeast Pacific. *Science Advances, 5 (3): eaau3761*
https://dx.doi.org/10.1126/sciadv.aau3761

WILLIAMSON, M.J. & TEBBS, E.J. & DAWSON, T.P. & JACOBY, D.M.P. (2019) Satellite Remote Sensing in Shark and Ray Ecology, Conservation and Management. *Frontiers in Marine Science, 6: Unsp 135*
https://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fmars.2019.00135

WOSNICK, N. & NIELLA, Y.V. & NAVA, C.A. & MONTEIRO-FILHO, E.L.A. & FREIRE, C.A. & HAMMERSCHLAG, N. (2019) Multispecies thermal dynamics of air-exposed ectothermic sharks and its implications for fisheries conservation. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology, 513: 1-9*
https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jembe.2019.01.002

WWF MEDITERRANEAN MARINE INITIATIVE & JEFFRIES, E. (2019) Sharks in Crisis: A Call to Action for the Mediterranean. *Published in July 2019 by WWF – World Wide Fund For Nature, pp 40*

ZIMMERHACKEL, J.S. & KRAGT, M.E. & ROGERS, A.A. & ALI, K. & MEEKAN, M.G. (2019) Evidence of increased economic benefits from shark-diving tourism in the Maldives. *Marine Policy, 100: 21-26*
https://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpol.2018.11.004

4. Index (Genera only)

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

R

S

T

U

W

X

Z